DOOM III THE WORLD EXCLUSIVE

SPECIAL ISSUE

PC GAMER

The World's Best-Selling PC Games Magazine

DOOM III

THE FULL INSIDE STORY

EVERY DETAIL + ALL-NEW SCREENSHOTS

DECEMBER 2002
VOLUME 9 · NUMBER 12

future network usa
Media with Passion

0 09281 02615 0
$4.99US $6.99CAN
12

SOLO EDITION

Behold the portals.

Journey to the throne rooms of the Gods of Norrath and challenge them to battle. In The Planes of Power lost treasures, mighty challenges, and adventures unknown await the hearty and brave.

- Player level increased to 65!
- Hundreds of new and powerful weapons, spells, armor, & jewelry

TEEN
T
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

BLOOD & GORE
VIOLENCE
SUGGESTIVE THEMES

PC CD ROM

SOE
SONY ONLINE ENTERTAINMENT

EverQuest is a registered trademark and The Planes of Power is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. SOE and SOE logo are trademarks of Sony Online Entertainment Inc.
© 2002 Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Untold Treasures Await Those with the Strength to Find Them!

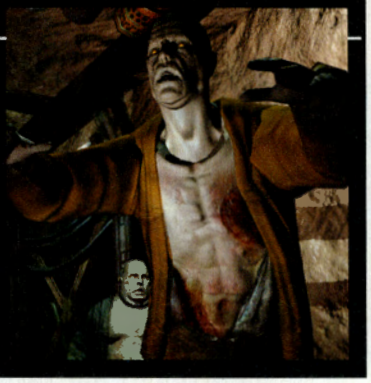
december 2002 volume 9 number 12

contents

COVER STORY

58 Doom III

It's a story so huge that only *PC Gamer* could bring it to you: the exclusive first detailed look inside *Doom III*. We were given top-secret access to the geniuses at id Software, along with an extended viewing (and even some playing) of what could end up being the most terrifying game ever made. We'll tell you everything you want to know, including all the story info, and show you tons of new screenshots and art!



FEATURE

79 How to Turn Your PC into a Righteous Rig

Back in our May 2002 issue, we ran a contest challenging readers to design and create the ultimate computer case, and your feverish minds responded with some spectacular entries. We're showing off the winning cases, along with step-by-step instructions on how to build them, just in case you want to try to modify your own.

SCOOPS

12 Lord of the Rings

This fantastic-looking third-person action/adventure game will let you guide Frodo, Gandalf, or Aragorn in their struggle to destroy the One Ring. Read on for all the details.

14 The Elder Scrolls III: Tribunal

This expansion to the outstanding *Morrowind* adds a new area, new weapons, and new monsters. We get the inside scoop from Project Leader Todd Howard.

18 Hands-On

This month we get personal with this incredible lineup of upcoming games:

- C&C: Generals
- James Bond 007: NightFire
- Rainbow Six: Raven Shield
- Asheron's Call 2
- Silent Hill 2
- Medal of Honor: Allied Assault — Spearhead

and more!

contents

ON THIS MONTH'S PCG CD We've got colossally cool demos for swingin' shooter *No One Lives Forever 2*, the *Diablo*-ish *Divine Divinity*, and sky-high action/RTS *Project Nomads*! Plus, you'll find an *Unreal Tournament* bonus pack, patches, and more!

REVIEWS

Battlefield 1942

116 Aaron Hall's Dungeon Odyssey
126 Battlefield 1942
104 Beam Breakers
104 Chessmaster 9000
108 Divine Divinity
98 Grand Prix 4
90 Mafia
96 Medieval: Total War
114 NHL 2003
122 Prisoner of War
110 Space HoRSE
92 Spring Break
120 Sudden Strike II
102 The Thing
110 Ultimate Ride Disney Edition
116 War Commander

THE HARD STUFF

132 After taking last month off, TheVede is back in fine form with a review of Logitech's Freedom 2.4 Cordless Joystick and Creative's Nomad MuVo, along with the latest Q&A forum.

STRATEGY

150 Medieval: Total War
Conquering the land would exhaust even the strongest of minds, so we got the folks at Creative Assembly to give us the ultimate pointers for their epic game.

158 Battlefield 1942
If you want to be a one-man wrecking crew, read our extensive tips and strategy for this ambitious and enthralling action game. Remember, the fate of the free world rests in your hands.

DEPARTMENTS

6 Letters
This month Anonymous proves himself King Foolio, Chuck cleans himself up with a *Neverwinter Nights* napkin, and Adam Fallenbuchl puts the boot to *Madden 2003*.

42 Eyewitness
Television has finally embraced gaming, so we take an extended look at G4 TV and tell you whether the network is worth your watching. Plus: horror games that *must* be made.

142 Desktop General
At press time it was hot as blazes in North Carolina, so The General spent some time with a bubble-gum-card wargame. Yep, you read that right.

144 Sim Column
Some of the best sim action is available for free download; Andy uncovers the gems.

144 Alternate Lives
Infinity Engine games may have given Steve hours of entertainment, but he's glad that the aging engine is finally being laid to rest.

146 Killing Box
Why's Chuck so down on voice communication in action games? Our shooter master speaks.

146 Extended Play
Dan takes the gold edition of *Jagged Alliance 2* for a spin, and comes away thoroughly entertained.

168 Backspace
Our award-winning crossword puzzle marches on, challenging both the weak- and able-minded.

PC Gamer (ISSN-1080-4471) is published 13 times a year by Future Network USA, 150 North Hill Dr., Brisbane, CA 94005. Periodicals Class postage paid at Brisbane, CA, and additional mailing offices. Newsstand distribution is handled by the Curtis Circulation Company. Subscriptions: One year basic rate (12 issues): U.S.: $29.95 Canada: $49.95 Foreign: $69.95. Canadian price includes postage and GST (GST #128220688). Outside U.S. and Canada: Add $2.00 per issue. For customer service, write *PC Gamer* Customer Service, P.O. Box 5158, Harlan, IA 51593-0658, or call (800) 898-7159 in the U.S., (415) 468-2500 outside the U.S. **Postmaster** please send change of address to *PC Gamer*, P.O. Box 5158, Harlan, IA 51593-0658. Corporate, advertising sales, circulation, editorial and production offices: 150 North Hill Dr., Brisbane, CA 94005. Phone: (415) 468-4684. Fax: (415) 468-4686. Editorial information should be addressed to Editor, *PC Gamer*, 150 North Hill Dr., Brisbane, CA 94005. Overnight delivery parcels should be addressed to *PC Gamer*, 150 North Hill Dr., Brisbane, CA 94005. Unsolicited manuscripts cannot be returned or acknowledged. Future Network USA also publishes *Maximum PC*, *MacAddict*, *Official XBox Magazine*, and *PlayStation Magazine*.

Entire contents copyright 2002 Future Network USA. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. Reproduction on the Internet of the articles and pictures in this magazine is illegal without the prior written consent of *PC Gamer*. Game Players, Game Players Guide, and Game Players Encyclopedia are tradenames of Future Network USA. Products named in these pages are tradenames or trademarks of their respective companies. Future Network USA is not affiliated with the companies or products covered in *PC Gamer*.

IPM# 0781118. Produced in U.S.A. Ride-along enclosure in the following edition(s): C1, D1, D2, D3, D4.

LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

"Sell crazy somewhere else. We're all stocked up here."

Strategy gaming has never really been my thing. I've enjoyed the high-profile games in the genre — the *Warcrafts*, the *Ages*, the *C&Cs*, and others — but exclusively in their single-player modes. My ventures into multiplayer strategizing have, for the most part, always ended in appalling embarrassment.

But one strategy game has currently got me hooked, and at the same time loving and loathing its rock/paper/scissors balance. *Magic Online* represents a very interesting turn in PC gaming. On one hand, it's a fantasy turn-based strategy game that can be played to a limited extent for free. On the other, it's a deep and involving exercise demanding lateral strategic thinking involving numerous dukes and dekes. It's also the very top of what could be a downward spiral for gaming on the cheap.

Imagine that you eagerly tear open your brand-new copy of *Age of Empires IV*, plow through the single-player training, jump online to test your skills, and then face units you've never seen before. No worries…you can buy some extra units online to add to your arsenal. Now you can compete.

With Decipher Games' *Star Wars* card game following *Magic*'s lead online, we've not seen the last of this business model. And given publishers investing millions in MMORPGs to find a product that can generate hundreds of thousands of $12.95 monthly fees, the search will continue for the next great online cash cow.

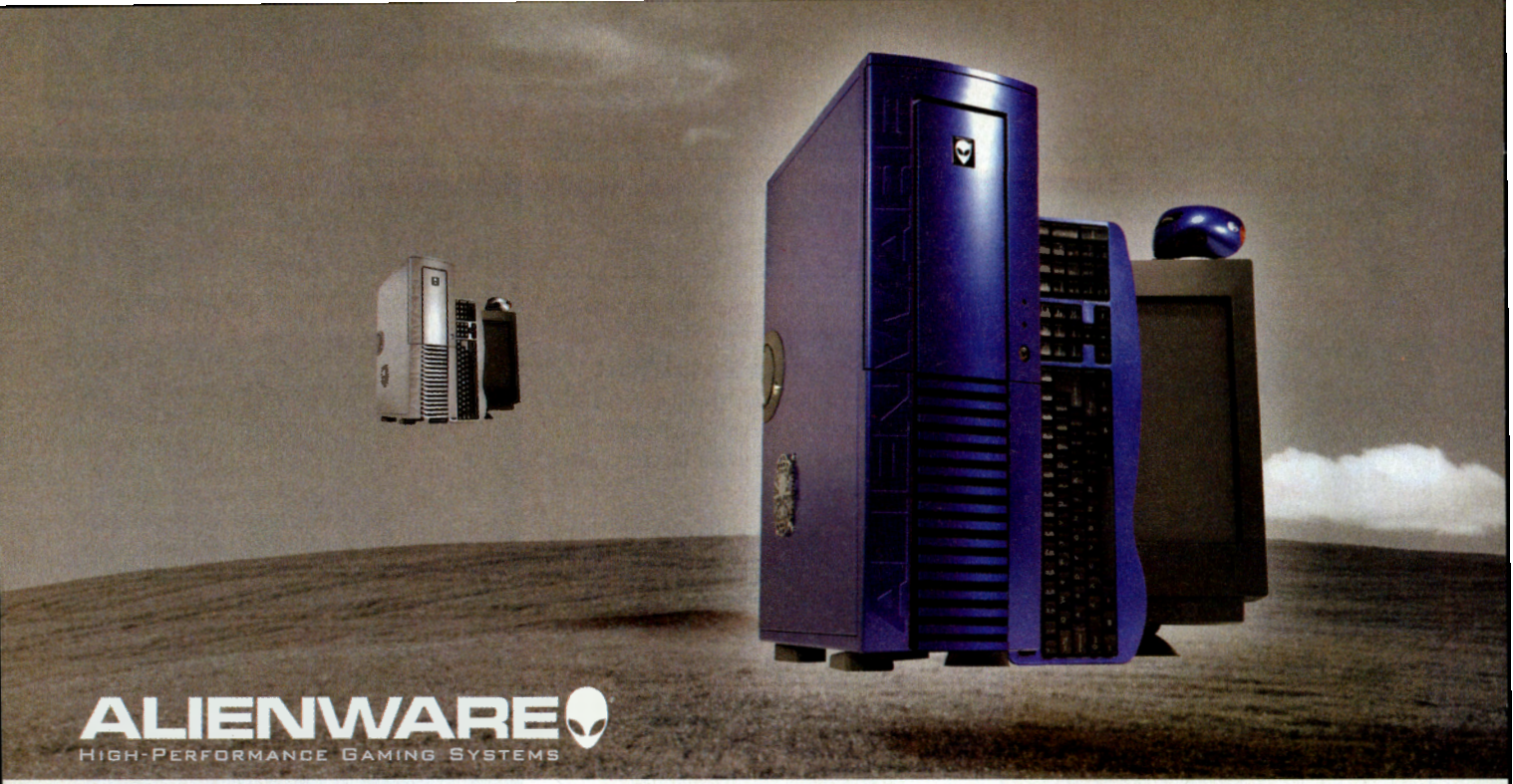
It could be easy. Last night I blew $5 in an intriguing way that was as easy to do as it was ominous: I bought five *Magic* tickets from the online store, used them to enter a sanctioned tournament, and then played a five-round tournament in which I got my humble deck's ass handed to me. This $5 lesson in bravado was sobering, but the lesson was to pay more to get the cards with which I could fight on a level playing field with the power players.

The question is, How far would you go in the pursuit of glory? Would you spend, say, $200 on the extra units to make you a *Warcraft V* champion? My guess is that so many people would that there's a really profitable business opportunity for the right property or franchise. Scary.

Such business ponderances aside, raise your glasses to Adam Davis for spotting last month's quote from *Field of Dreams*. Identify the film quote above and send your entry to *ednote@pcgamer.com*. I'll send a random game to a randomly chosen respondent who names the correct movie.

Rob

Rob Smith
Editor-in-Chief



"The mobile Alienware is the fastest notebook we've ever tested."

-Maximum PC Kick Ass Product Award

THE ULTIMATE MOBILE GAMING MACHINE™

AREA-51m™ MOBILE GAMING

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.8GHz with 533 FSB and 512KB Advanced Transfer Cache
High-Performance Heatsink/Cooling with Arctic Silver III
Intel® 845MP+ ICH3M Chipset Motherboard
512MB PC-2100 DDR SDRAM
Exclusive Metallic Cyborg Green Laptop Chassis
40GB 5400RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive
15.0" UltraXGA+ TFT Active Matrix LCD
ATI® Mobility RADEON™ 9000 PRO 64MB DDR with Dual-View Display Monitor and TV-out
Removable 3.5" Floppy Drive 1.44MB
Removable 24X/10X/24X CD-RW/8X DVD Combo Drive
Sound Blaster® PRO Compatible with Wavetable
5.1 3D Surround Sound with S/PDIF Digital Output
Front Panel Audio DJ CD Player
Allows CD Play While System is On or Off
One Type II PCMCIA Slot
Four USB 2.0 Ports and One IEEE 1394 Port
Infrared Wireless Fast IR Interface
10/100Mb Ethernet LAN and 56K Modem
Dimensions: (H) x (W) x (D) : 1.7" x 13" x 11.4"
Weight: 7.6lbs. without battery
Exclusive 120-Watt A/C Adapter
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Technical Support with Aliencare On-Site Home Service
AlienAutopsy: Automated Technical Support
Personalized Owner's Manual
FREE Exclusive Alienware® T-Shirt
FREE Custom Alienware® Mouse Pad
Optimized & Configured for High-Performance

$2,899.00

Award-Winning Systems

- **10x** listed on PC World Top 15 Home PCs Lists
- **7** PC Gamer Editors' Choice Awards
- **5** Computer Gaming World Editors' Choice Awards
- **4** Maximum PC Kick Ass Product Awards
- **2** CNET Editors' Choice Awards
- **2** Computer Shopper/ZDNet Best Buy Awards

Area-51m™: Mobile Gaming

The Area-51m™ represents the first fully capable mobile gaming solution. The performance requirements of today's most cutting edge games have been simply too demanding for a laptop unit, until now. The Area-51m™ plays games at blistering speeds, handles quick motion with incredible accuracy, and performs phenomenally high in benchmarks. Perfect for LAN parties and for those who simply cannot part from their desktop system's performance, the Area-51m™ is the ultimate mobile gaming machine.

FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY!

ALIENWARE® MICE

$59

Available in many Custom Colors!

Visit us at www.alienware.com/gearshop

Alienware® recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing.

HIVE-MIND™ DESKTOP GAMING

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.4GHz with 533 FSB and 512KB Advanced Transfer Cache
High-Performance Heatsink/Cooling System
Intel® 845E Chipset Motherboard
512MB PC-2100 DDR SDRAM
Black Floppy Drive 1.44MB
60GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive
NVIDIA® GeForce4™ Ti 4200 64MB DDR
Exclusive Koolmaxx™ Video Cooling System
Sound Blaster® Audigy™ Gamer 5.1 Sound Card
16X/48X DVD-ROM Drive
Black Dragon Full-Tower ATX Case 340-Watt PS
Black Microsoft® Internet Keyboard
Black Microsoft® Intellimouse Explorer 3.0
Intel® PRO/100 S Network Adapter
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Technical Support
with Aliencare On-Site Home Service
AlienAutopsy: Automated Technical Support
Personalized Owner's Manual
FREE Exclusive Alienware® T-Shirt
FREE Custom Alienware® Mouse Pad
Optimized & Configured for High-Performance

$1,599.00

AREA-51™ DESKTOP GAMING

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.8GHz with 533 FSB and 512KB Advanced Transfer Cache
High-Performance Heatsink/Cooling System
Intel® 850E Chipset Motherboard
512MB PC-1066 RDRAM
Black Floppy Drive 1.44MB
200GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive 8MB Cache
ATI® RADEON™ 9700 PRO 128MB DDR
Exclusive Koolmaxx™ Video Cooling System
Sound Blaster® Audigy™ Gamer 5.1 Sound Card
16X/48X DVD-ROM Drive
Black Lite-On 48X/12X/48X CD-RW IDE
Black Dragon Full-Tower ATX Case
Enermax EG651P-VE 550-Watt Power Supply
Black Microsoft® Internet Keyboard
Black Microsoft® Intellimouse Explorer 3.0
Intel® PRO/100 S Network Adapter
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Technical Support
with Aliencare On-Site Home Service
AlienAutopsy: Automated Technical Support
Personalized Owner's Manual
FREE Exclusive Alienware® T-Shirt
FREE Custom Alienware® Mouse Pad
Optimized & Configured for High-Performance

$2,999.00

"Alienware is the true price-vs.-performance champion."

-PC Gamer Editors' Choice Award

Now Shipping with the
ATI® RADEON™ 9700 PRO 128MB DDR and
ATI® Mobility RADEON™ 9000 PRO 64MB DDR

Laptops and Desktops available in custom metallic colors!

NEC MONITORS

19" NEC 95F	Flat CRT	$299.00
19" NEC FE991SB	Flat CRT	$389.00
22" NEC FE2111SB	Flat CRT	$759.00
18" NEC 1850X	LCD	$1229.00
20" NEC 2010X	LCD	$1779.00

KLIPSCH SPEAKERS

Klipsch ProMedia 2.1	200-Watt THX-Certified	$179.00
Klipsch ProMedia 4.1	400-Watt THX-Certified	$249.00
Klipsch ProMedia 5.1	500-Watt THX-Certified	$399.00

ALIENWARE

Custom Build your Dream Machine at **WWW.ALIENWARE.COM**
For More Information Call Toll-Free: 800.494.3382

Prices, configurations, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges not shown. Alienware cannot be held responsible for errors in photography or typography. On-site service may be provided via contracted third party, service not available in all areas. Technician will be dispatched if deemed necessary following telephone-based troubleshooting. For complete information on our warranty, support, and on-site service, visit www.alienware.com. For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes and accessible capacity may vary depending on configuration. For CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, CD-RW, and DVD+RW/+R drive(s), maximum data transfer rates may vary and discs created with these drives may not be compatible with all drives and players. For modems and network cards/hardware, maximum achievable data transfer rates may vary. Award(s) and quote(s) listed do not pertain to a specific system or configuration. Intel, Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Diss-Information

We want to hear from you! Write to us at **PC Gamer Letters, Imagine Media, 150 North Hill Drive, Brisbane, CA 94005,** or email us at ***letters@pcgamer.com.***

You don't need Russians to make a great *C&C* game. The series started without 'em, and *Generals'* non-Soviet action looks *astounding.*

IT'S CALLED THE NEWSPAPER... LOOK INTO IT

SO I'M READING UP on *Command & Conquer: Generals,* and I'm in shock at how stupid it's going to be. Sure, the gameplay and graphics will be great, but what's up with the story? It's the dumbest thing ever. China? Terrorists? What the heck does China have to do with anything, especially with terrorists? And what does the U.S. have to do with China? What dumbass came up with this? How on earth will the campaigns be tied to each other? Whatever happened to good ol' USSR, and pure, simple balance between the sides? Bah. I'm not buying this game.

— Anonymous

Well, the USSR dissolved in the early Nineties, leaving China as the sole remaining Communist superpower. And it goes without saying that terrorism has emerged as the most clear and present danger to the free world. So to answer your question about "What dumbass came up with this?" we'd have to say, well, history did.

GAMER STORMS PARIS!

SORRY IF THIS IS A LITTLE bit late, but I just wanted to send in a picture of my 100th issue of *PC Gamer* in front of "L'Arc de Triomphe" in Paris. I read through the issue several times during the trip and can't tell you how much I love your magazine.

Oh yeah — I really was in Paris: this isn't a photo-editing job, as you can see upon inspection. I'm even wearing my new French soccer jersey.

— Brian Marcks

Upon seeing Brian march on the city with his PC Gamer *in hand, the French unconditionally surrendered, first to him and then to us. We are proud to announce that Brian has been appointed head of regime over there, and that the Arc de Vederman stands proud and true.*

WRONG, OLD BOY

HEY, NOT TO SOUND like a geek or anything, but there's an error in your *James Bond 007: NightFire* scoop (October 2002 issue): there *is* no Q anymore. Anyone who paid attention to the last Bond movie saw that Q retired and R took his place. Even in the console game *Agent Under Fire,* R is the main man with the gadget plan. But keep up the good work, and I can't wait for issue 200 to reach my door.

— Steve

Wrong! And that's the very reason you pay your hard-earned dollars for PC Gamer *— because we have all the latest facts. In the upcoming Bond film, as well as the game* NightFire, *R is officially promoted to the position (and codename) of Q. Consider yourself shaken, though not necessarily stirred.*

EA OUT OF BOUNDS

IT LOOKS LIKE EA SPORTS did it to us computer gamers again. The hype leading up to *Madden 2003* didn't reflect the game I bought, and I feel like I was robbed.

Problems with getting it to work on Windows XP aside, *Madden 2003* is not all it could be. The eye candy is sweet, but the gameplay is sour. I know I'm not alone in my disappointment: Just having a look at the EA forum, the amount of unhappy posts from PC players is a pretty good indication that *Madden 2003* is a seriously flawed game that was shipped 75 percent finished.

Furthermore, EA's technical team clearly thinks that time spent developing player-specific "end-zone dances" is far more important than providing solid AI or a well-rounded game.

Many of us PC gamers are getting fed up with being ignored by companies like EA Sports, and would hate to see your magazine be an accomplice to their blatant disregard of their customers.

— Adam Fallenbuchl

You're preaching to the choir, Adam. Our review of Madden 2003 *(October 2002, 74%) was highly critical on many of the same points you make here. (Our preview of* NHL 2003 *in the same issue — as well as our review of it in this issue — has similar comments.) We're starting to lose the love for the EA Sports franchises. Here's hoping the folks over there care about what we think: They know they can sell a million units on PlayStation 2, so the PC is pretty much an afterthought ancillary market for their sports division.*

TOP: It's useless to deny that *Madden* has some of the best graphics ever seen in a PC sports sim. But is it realistic? Hardly. BOTTOM: We love how three opposing skaters are near our goalie, but none of our guys can be bothered to defend our goal. It's time to accept that — on the PC, at least — EA Sports' glory days are in the past.

PROJECT NOMADS

Available November 2002

After the Disaster!

Story

Disaster Strikes!

Your former planet has been reduced to a group of drifting islands. You, Nomad, are one of the few survivors with a single goal: destroy those responsible for the catastrophe. Equip your island with weapons, armor, and magical items to create a roving battle giant. Send heavily armed flight devices to gather raw materials and artifacts.

You have work to do and a revenge to attend to in this unique action strategy RPG.

Get to work!

Features

- 3D world with breathtaking graphics
- Three diverse heroes to choose from: clever John, strong Goliath or fairy-like Susie; use unique tactics depending on your choice of character
- 8 main quests with numerous sub quests, with more than 40 different opponents
- Fight enemies with fireballs and spellbombs!
- Control your own flying island, and experience unlimited freedom of movement between the islands
- Multiplayer game for up to 8 players via LAN or Internet
- Innovative storyline

ects

"Best PC Game, ECTS 2001"

RATING PENDING RP Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for more info. CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

For more information on this product's rating, call **1-800-771-3772** or visit the ESRB website **http://www.esrb.org**

www.cdv.de
www.project-nomads.com

CDV Software Entertainment AG is listed on the Neuer Markt Germany:

ISIN Code: DE 000 548 8126

RADON LABS

cdv

© 2002 CDV Software Entertainment AG. Subject to change.

With *City*'s awesome pantheon of heroes, who needs a girlfriend?

MORE HEROIC?

I WAS LOOKING THROUGH your October 2002 issue when I saw that *City of Heroes* was to be one of the Top Ten Games of 2003. As I flipped through some more, I noticed that we will *still* be playing *Freedom Force* all the way through 2006. Well, now, we couldn't be playing both. Which will we really be playing? *Freedom Force* seems to be as good as it gets in superhero gaming. Are you expecting *City of Heroes* to be better?

— Kim Pond

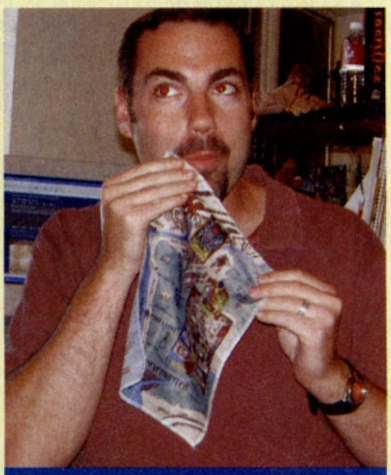
Well, Kim, not only is it possible to play both, but we also think you'll be unable to keep from doing just that. Freedom Force *will continue to offer great replay value and tons of user-created mods, while* City *will offer a full persistent online world to complement it. Heck, we've been following both the Marvel and DC continuities for decades now — what's a couple of games?*

MAP OR NAPKIN?

WHAT THE HELL IS THE LITTLE cloth map that comes packaged inside the *Neverwinter Nights* box? Does it have any importance? It would be very kind of you if you could enlighten me on the subject.

— JediKnight1058

When we found the nearly transparent cloth map included with Neverwinter Nights, *we thought it was an illustrated napkin. It's definitely the flimsiest game map we've ever laid eyes on. Next time, they should save themselves yet more money and just have a crayon map on some college-ruled paper.*



We finally found a use for the *Neverwinter Nights* map (or "mapkin," as we say).

ANY SECOND OPINIONS?

I'VE BEEN READING PC GAMER steadily for about three years now, and am quite pleased with the stories you run and find the reviews have been pretty bang-on most of the time.

Recently, your review of *Operation Flashpoint* (November 2001; score: 70%) seemed a bit off the mark to me. That's okay — I understand I don't have to share the reviewer's opinion of the game, and I actually bought *OF* before reading the review anyway. I absolutely love it, by the way.

This whole thing got me thinking, though. Do other staff members have a crack at a title under review before the piece is finished being written? Seeing as how your reviewer's issues with the game seem to be mainly control and visual aesthetics, wouldn't the review have benefited from a second or third opinion on these points? I don't mean to say you should have multiple reviewers spending the full amount of time with the game, but you must have disagreements about these things. It'd be great to read some dissent from other staff.

Okay, thank you, I'll go back to reading your kickass mag now.

— Miles Littman

The bottom line is that our reviewers are paid to render an expert opinion, and it's our job to make sure they're experts. That's why we stand by Andy Mahood's race-sim reviews, since he was a race-car driver for many years, or Li C. Kuo's military-game reviews, since we've personally watched him put an M-16 round through a target at 300 yards. The boy knows his military hardware.

In the specific case of Operation Flashpoint, *several editors here were slavering in anticipation of that game. Billy played through most of it, and Dan played many hours of it. The consensus of the staff matched that of our reviewer (Li) — it was a bit of a disappointment. (Though, with a 70% rating, it did earn an overall recommendation.)*

WE READ YOUR MINDS

THERE I WAS READING your October 2002 issue, and thinking it's been so long since you've put a poster in your magazine. I turn the page and, voilà, a poster of *No One Lives Forever 2*! Coincidence? I think not.

— Evan Osheroff

It's all a part of what we like to call "excellent customer service," Evan.

LUCKY GHOSTS

REMEMBER THOSE PEOPLE in *Ghost Recon*? The year was 2008...WHICH MEANS THEY GOT DUKE NUKEM FOREVER. Man, that sucks.

— xxUltraMetaxx

Actually, we double-checked with the boys of D Company, 2/3rd Special Forces Group, and they report from the future that Duke Nukem Forever *has yet to ship.*

NOT-SO-SPECIAL EDITIONS

I'VE MADE A STARTLING discovery in the PC game world: After eliminating all of the Game of the Year editions, online readers' choice editions, collector's editions, gold editions, platinum editions, elite editions, second editions, deluxe editions, limited editions, mucho macho editions, and all of the mission packs, expansion packs, and gold packs, it appears that only 37 original PC games have ever been made!

Does the industry need some fresh ideas, or is the gaming public satisfied with the regurgitation that is going on here?

— Steve Morgan

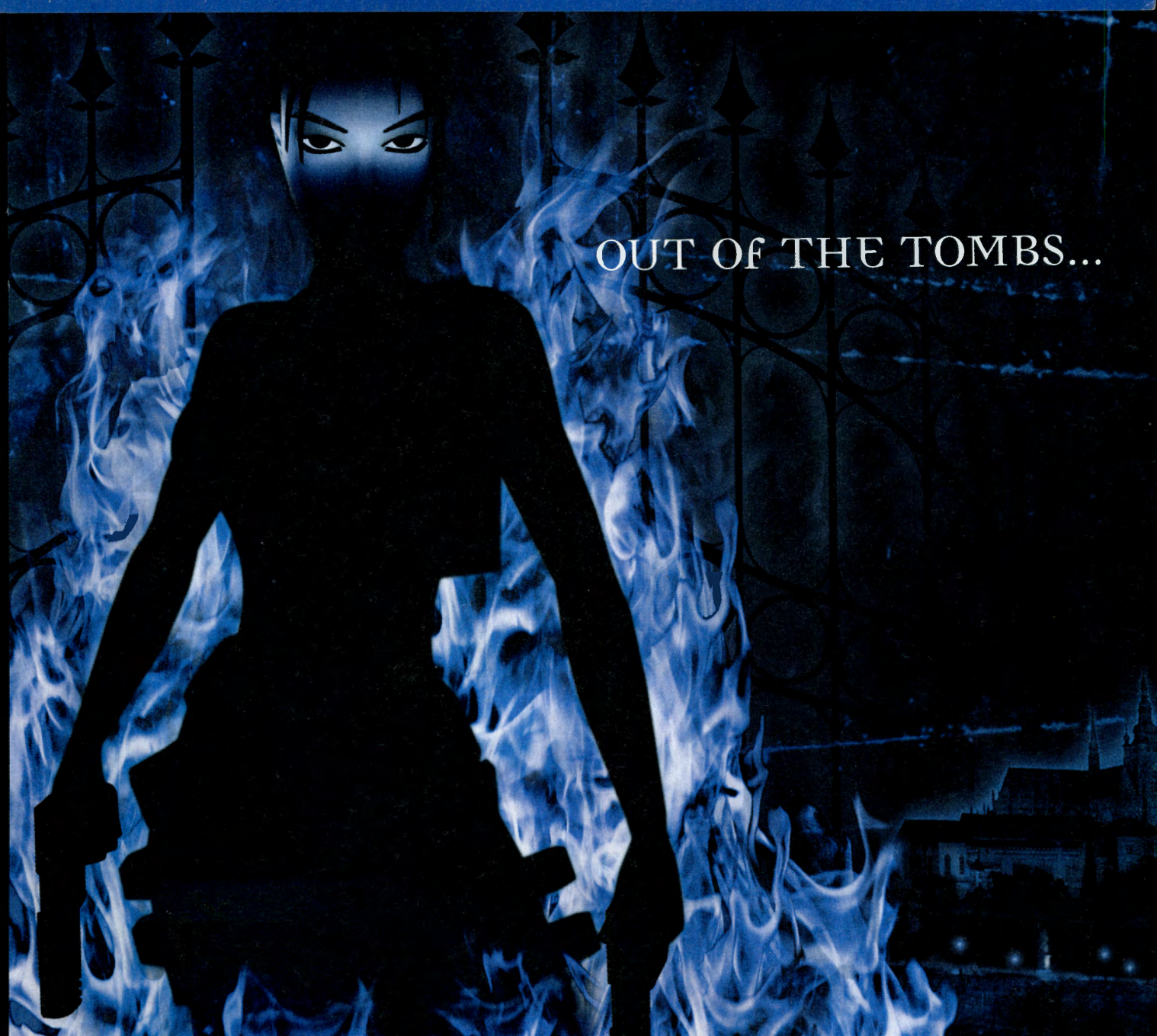
FIRIONA VIE from "EverQuest ®" courtesy Sony Online Entertainment Inc. Visit www.everquest.com.

Don't hold your games back.

If you're not using an Intel® Pentium® 4 processor, it's game over. With performance to power the artificial intelligence and particle physics of your games, the Pentium 4 processor gives you the tools you'll need to make the competition disappear. Find out more at intel.com/go/games.

intel inside pentium 4

©2002 Intel Corporation. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All rights reserved.
EverQuest is a registered trademark of SCEA Inc. ©2002 SCEA Inc.



GAMING UNDER FIRE

GUYS, IF WE REALLY CARE about the work that the IDSA is doing on behalf of the industry and gamers, we owe it to each other to use more intelligent arguments than likening *Grand Theft Auto III* to *Hamlet* or the Bible as a form of expression, as you did in your October 2002 issue.

Let's face it: for a lot of people (including some gamers), the content of *GTA III* crosses the line. The fact that someone coded a game that not just simulates but also rewards sex with prostitutes, wanton murder, and violence, and then sells the game in the same place you can get *Super Mario Sunshine*, is an issue we have to at least try to find a way to deal with, whether we as gamers like it or not.

Now before people get all up in arms, let me just say that I'm a long-time gamer and an ardent defender of free speech and freedom of expression. I'm not advocating the banning of *any* games (including *GTA III*) or stupid (and likely unconstitutional) legislation that would regulate game content on any level, but this issue has made me curious about our appetites as gamers and how seriously software publishers take their responsibilities as caretakers of the medium.

Can *GTA III* and games of its ilk be fun? Sure, and I admit to owning a few of them and having a blast. But has anyone asked if we really need to play a game where we can violently carjack for no other reason than because we're allowed to? Does a game simulating a crime spree in a realistic city have value? Do "mature" gamers need to "get it on" with a pixelated prostitute for entertainment? I don't know, but I can see how some people would have problems with it and would want some help preventing into a Shambler and shooting a prostitute so you can get your money back. Drawing satisfaction on any level from the latter speaks to a need that I'm not qualified to analyze.

If we really want mainstream acceptance of gaming, it wouldn't kill us all to grow up a little. I think we can and should strive to do better. I can't help but feel that while games are amazingly more sophisticated and complex than they've ever been, they're not moving forward. If the message that we (publishers and gamers) send is that gameplay is all that counts, no matter the context, then we're hurting the medium and its potential for the future.

— Joe Kvam

This was the most cogent of several letters taking issue with our IDSA story.

We didn't compare GTA III *with* Hamlet *or the Bible; we just pointed out that by using Congressman Baca's definition of unacceptable material, both* Hamlet *and the Bible are rife with the same content. (Prostitution and violent felonies, that is;* GTA III *doesn't have any patricide or infanticide.) No one is holding* GTA III *up as a great work of art. But by promoting unfair and discriminatory legislation singling out games and not music or movies, Lieberman and Baca cause a chilling effect on a medium that is just beginning to find its legs as a source of mature, compelling content.*

The ESRB is a powerful tool for parents to use, with specific content warnings and parental guidelines. Politicians should refrain from the indignant speeches, and use the stump time instead to inform constituents about the benefits of adhering to and enforcing ESRB ratings in

> **I can't help but feel that while games are more sophisticated than they've ever been, they're not moving forward.**

Point well taken, Steve. But here's a little something in defense of the "many editions": Often, a great game will sell poorly on its first release. So after the product wins a couple of editorial awards or gathers buzz in user forums, it makes a lot of sense for a publisher to relaunch it when it might receive a bigger commercial boost the second time around. (And, in fact, this scenario is often what happens. Very few of you would have discovered No One Lives Forever if not for its award editions, for example.)

SHAMELESS GRANNY?

WHEN I FIRST STARTED playing *Grand Theft Auto III*, I thought I'd seen everything. Wow, was I wrong! Today while playing the game, I watched an old grandma pick up a hooker in her Jeep! This is a bit much, don't you think?

— Vlad B.

We take back everything we've said in defense of this game. It's abhorrent.

TEAM FORTRESS BLUES

I'M HERE TO "DISCUSS" *Team Fortress 2*. I won't whine about how long it's taking for the game to come out — I think the longer Valve develops it, the better it'll be. Let me just ask PC fans around the world, When's the last screenshot anybody has seen? The only ones Valve's shown are the ones using that enhanced *Half-Life* engine, and now Valve's using a proprietary engine that we haven't even seen yet. I suspect that *TF2* has been in development so long that some of the cool things about it have been done already. For instance, there's a beach-landing level — that concept would have been a first in 1999, but now it's been done in both *Medal of Honor: Allied Assault* and *Castle Wolfenstein*. Other concepts have also become a standard in recent games. Good luck, Valve.

— Sam Kjellesvig

We feel your pain, Sam. Our suspicion is that Battlefield 1942 *is essentially everything* Team Fortress 2 *was intended to be. (Even* Day of Defeat *seemed to fit that bill, and it was a free mod designed by amateurs.) This situation can end in only one of two ways: either Valve calls the whole thing off, acknowledging that feet were dragged for too long, or else (hope, sweet hope) it unveils a multiplayer action game so advanced and brilliant that it makes our heads blow up. Time will tell.*

VEDE-A-GRAMS

DID YOU KNOW you can rearrange the letters in Gregory Vederman to spell "Dog revenger army" and rearrange Mister Vederman to spell "Drivers meet man"? Just wanted to let you know.

— Ryan Noon

MONKEY MADNESS

I SAW THIS MYSTIC STATUE from the anime movie *Spirited Away*, and wonder if it was a shrine to the famous monkey with no hands.

— Godwin Leung

The Lord of the Rings

IN A NUTSHELL The fate of Middle Earth rests in your gamepad-calloused hands...

You can't directly control them, but the rest of the Fellowship is there to help you on your quest.

It's been almost 12 years since we had a game based on Tolkien's legendary trilogy, when Interplay released *Fellowship of the Ring* in 1990 and *Two Towers* in 1991. Now, amid convoluted licensing arrangements, Surreal Software is developing what should be the most visceral re-creation of the novel (not the movie) yet seen: *The Lord of the Rings: The Fellowship of the Ring*.

Free to pull inspiration from the entire novel, the developers plan to include every location, character, and encounter along a chronology that will match the book's. "The game is broken down into regions, and each region may have several levels," says lead designer Todd Clineschmidt. "There are seven regions — The Shire, The Old Forest, Bree, Weathertop, Rivendell, Moria, and the River Anduin — made up of 22 levels total."

The levels should be fairly expansive, as well as non-linear. "We're fortunate that the technology we developed for our *Drakan* games allowed us to build quite large, open regions for *Fellowship*," explains Clineschmidt. "You definitely won't feel confined, and you'll have the freedom to explore. The game should take the average player roughly 20 hours to complete."

You'll have the option of controlling Frodo, Aragorn, or Gandalf, though certain levels will be designed with a particular character in mind. "Each character has his own unique abilities," Clineschmidt reveals. "Frodo is very agile and, of course, can use the One Ring (and his sword, Sting). Aragorn is all about combat and can use various swords (including Anduril), as well as a bow. Gandalf has the sword Glamdring and powerful spells. Each character has different moves, too: Aragorn and Gandalf have special combat moves, while Frodo can do things like climb and shimmy."

As in the books, using the One Ring has serious consequences, and you'll have to weigh each situation carefully. As Frodo wears the One Ring, his purity will decrease, which limits how often he can wield it. And naturally, he'll also be corrupted by its evil influence.

Though you'll be able to direct only three of the protagonists, the other members of the Fellowship are present and accounted for, battling right alongside you. (One of the major unknowns is how well the computer will manage the characters that you're not controlling.) You'll need intelligence and teamwork, especially in situations where, as Gandalf, you must figure out how to gain entry to Balin's Tomb while the other Fellowship members fend off the two large Cave Trolls.

Combat will obviously play a major role. "The game features a variety of enemies: Spiders, Orcs, Uruk-Hai, Barrow Wights, Wolves, Wargs, Hill Trolls, Cave Trolls, the Southern Men of Bree, the Balrog, Old Man Willow, and more," says Clineschmidt.

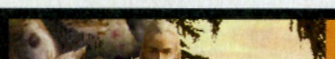
The most memorable encounters, if the novel is anything to go by, are sure to be with the dreaded Ring-Wraiths. "You'll face the Ring-Wraiths multiple times in different ways throughout the game," Clineschmidt notes. "At one point, you — as Aragorn — must fend them off with a torch as they attack the wounded Frodo at Weathertop."

From what we've seen, development is headed in the right direction. As Clineschmidt tells us: "This is a fast-paced, visceral action title that faithfully follows the book. What more could a Tolkien fan ask for?" We're hoping the answer will be a resounding "Nothing." — *Bert Salkmoor*

As Frodo, you'll constantly need to ask yourself whether now is the time to use the One Ring.

Gandalf has the advantage of being able to call on the power of magic to aid him.

Billy Harms' Hobbit name is Sancho Grubb of Little Delving. (Find *your* Hobbit name at *www.chriswetherell.com/hobbit/*.)



CATEGORY: Action/adventure
DEVELOPER: Surreal Software

WHAT'S SO SPECIAL?: Because the game is based strictly on the novel

DEVELOPER'S TRACK RECORD: Surreal developed *Drakan* (*LOTR*

Computer Games Magazine (Editors' Choice)

Computer Gaming World (Editors' Choice)

PC Gamer (Editors Choice)

"...a PC gaming classic for the Ages."

95 out of 100

PC Gamer

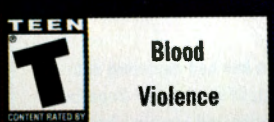
"The DM Client and tools elevate Neverwinter Nights into a creative medium of expression"

4.5 out of 5

Computer Gaming World

www.neverwinternights.com

DEVELOPED BY BIOWARE CORP



NEVERWINTER NIGHTS © 2002 Infogrames Entertainment, S.A. All Rights Reserved. Manufactured and marketed by Infogrames, Inc., New York, NY. Portions © 2002 Bioware Corp. All Rights Reserved. Neverwinter Nights, Forgotten Realms, the Forgotten Realms logo, Dungeons & Dragons logo, Dungeon Master, D&D, and the Wizards of the Coast logo are trademarks owned by Wizards of the Coast, Inc., a subsidiary of Hasbro, Inc. and are used by Infogrames Entertainment, S.A. under license. All Rights Reserved. © 2001 Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved. Creative, the Creative logo, and EAX are registered trademarks and ADVANCED HD, EAX ADVANCED HD, and the EAX logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. in the United States and/or other countries. Windows and Windows 95/98/2000 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

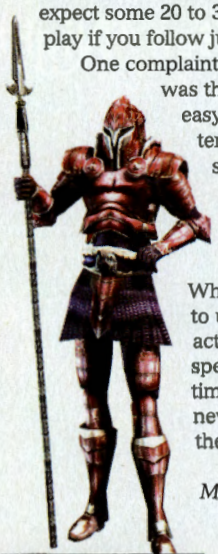
The Elder Scrolls III: Tribunal

IN A NUTSHELL As if you need *another* reason to play *Morrowind* for hours and hours...

While user-created content has given us *Morrowind* addicts even more locations to explore after finishing the vast campaign, it's rarely matched the quality imbued by the game's original designers. Fortunately, those same capable coders at Bethesda have been hard at work on the official expansion, *Tribunal*.

Adding *Tribunal* into your existing game will open up a new area called Mournhold, a huge city that's actually the capital of Morrowind. Unlike the relaxed, freeform style of play in the main game, *Tribunal* will introduce a more focused plotline. That's not to say that you won't have the freedom to do things your own way — there'll still be side-quests aplenty — but the events you witness will need to be addressed with some urgency.

And during the course of your journeys, you'll have to deal with assassins nipping at your heels, a ruthless new leader, god-kings Almalexia and Sotha Sil, plus several enormous dungeon treks. In all, you should expect some 20 to 30 additional hours of play if you follow just the critical path.



"If anyone messes with me, I'll jab 'em good with my +2 Spear of Ass-Kicking."

One complaint about *Morrowind* was that it became too easy once your character was buffed. That should no longer be an issue, as *Tribunal* has been designed to challenge your high-level hero. While it's not necessary to use an existing character, you will need to spend some additional time building up your new avatar to deal with the hard road ahead.

Another gripe with *Morrowind* was the way the journal tracked your progress. Project Leader Todd Howard believes this problem has been abolished: "In the journal you can now sort by quests you have active or have done, and see all the journal entries for a particular quest," he tells us. "And [the journal] retrofits the quests in *Morrowind* to work with that system." In addition to the improved journal, you'll now be able to make notes directly on the map.

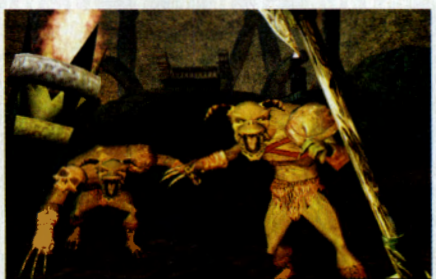
Tribunal will also be fully mod-able — good news for the thriving community. "*Tribunal* is another 'master' file," says Howard. "We designed the Elder Scrolls Construction Set from the beginning with this option in mind, so you can make plug-ins that are based on multiple master files."

The graphical look of *Tribunal* will be consistent with the rest of the game world — not that any visual improvement was needed to this remarkably attractive game. Of course, you'll find plenty of new weapons, armor, and magic, and face a host of new foes. One of the main adversaries will be the goblins that live below the city.

The developers are certainly excited about the new adventuring opportunities *Tribunal* represents. Says Howard: "It should offer some of the best *Elder Scrolls* questing people have done — a good story, good dungeons, and some cool new quest twists. My personal favorite is one where you have to take an actor's place in a stage-show in Mournhold." Fantastic! — *Bert Salkmoor*

The world of Morrowind still looks awesome, especially the huge outdoor spaces.

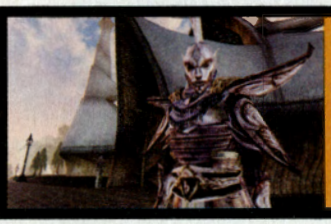
Tribunal's new areas should challenge even the most battle-ready hero. Make sure you're well-armed.



These goblins can't wait to suck the marrow from your bones. Best lay the smack down on them.

Back in 1996, *Morrowind* was called *Tribunal*. It was set in Summerset Isle, and dealt with High Elves, not the Dark Elves.

F.Y.I.



CATEGORY: Roleplaying
DEVELOPER: Bethesda
PUBLISHER: Bethesda
WWW: elderscrolls.com
PERCENTAGE COMPLETE: 85%
RELEASE DATE: November 2002

WHAT'S SO SPECIAL?: The new area, Mournhold (Morrowind's capital), looks fabulous, and the new beasties will challenge even the mightiest adventurer. And the tweaked journal has additional functionality.

DEVELOPER'S TRACK RECORD: Bethesda has had moderate success with titles like *Sea Dogs*, but its best-received products have always been the *Elder Scrolls* games: *Daggerfall*, *Arena*, and *Redguard*.

By The Developers of the Award-Winning Imperium Galactica™ and Imperium Galactica II™

HEGEMONIA™
LEGIONS OF IRON

IN 2104, MANKIND IS ENGAGED IN A FRATRICIDAL WAR BETWEEN EARTH AND MARS POPULATIONS. AFTER WEEKS OF FIERCE SPACE BATTLES AND HEAVY LOSSES, BOTH SIDES HAVE TO JOIN TOGETHER AND FORM THE LEGIONS OF IRON TO FIGHT A NEW ALIEN ENEMY FORCE.

"...promises to breath new life into the deathly quiet genre of sci-fi 3D RTS gaming...one of the best looking games on the E3 showroom floor." - *GAMESPY*

"...the game simply looks gorgeous and also plays very well to boot." - *HOMELAN*

www.hegemonia.info

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB — VIOLENCE

POWERED BY gamespy

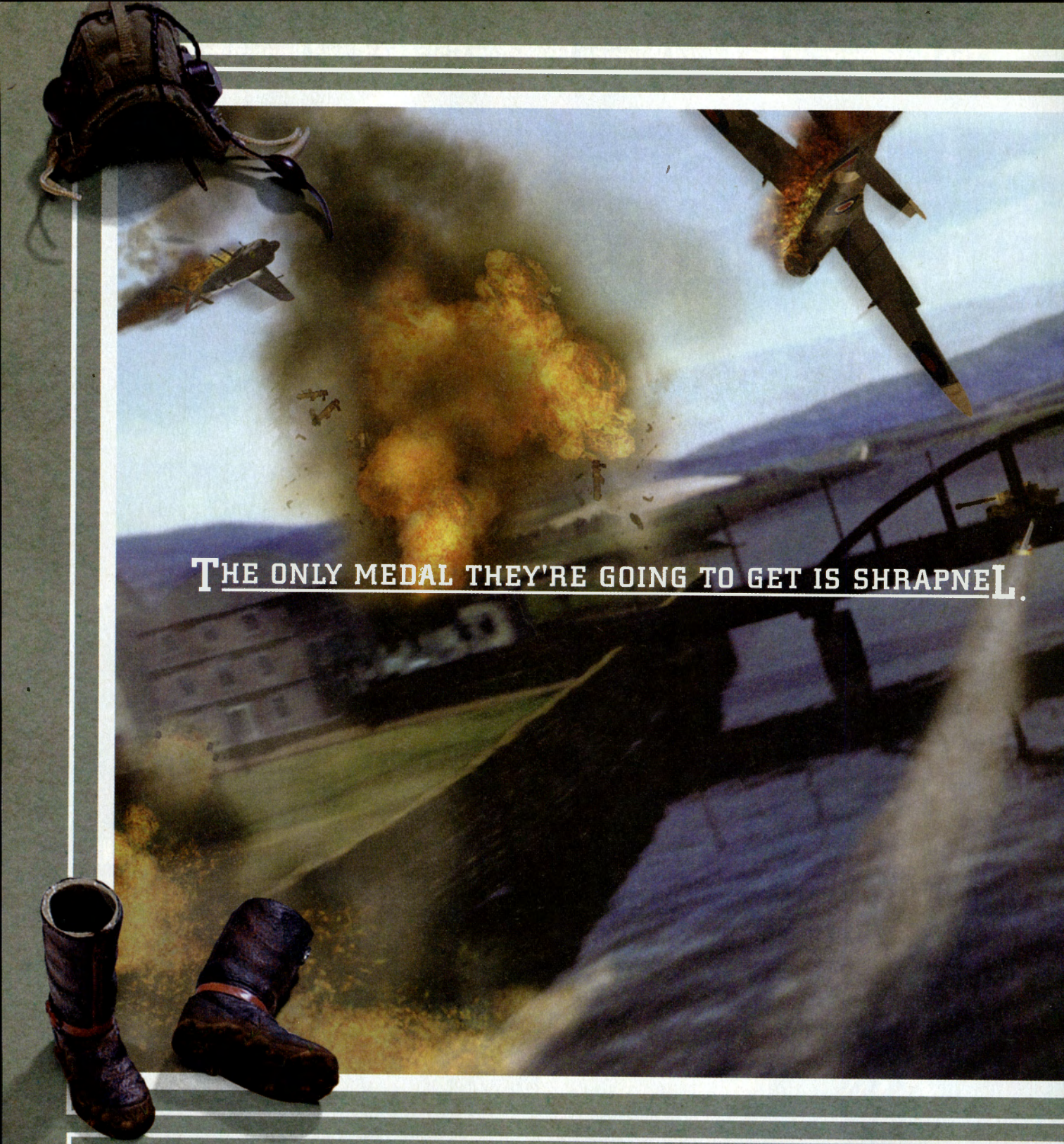
PC CD ROM

DIGITAL REALITY

wanadoo

DREAMCATCHER

Software © 2002 Wanadoo Edition. Licensed exclusively to DreamCatcher Interactive Inc. in North America. Co-published by Wanadoo Edition and DreamCatcher Interactive Inc. Developed by Digital Reality. DreamCatcher design and mark are trademarks of DreamCatcher Interactive Inc. Microsoft® Windows® and DirectX® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands, product names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. All Rights Reserved.

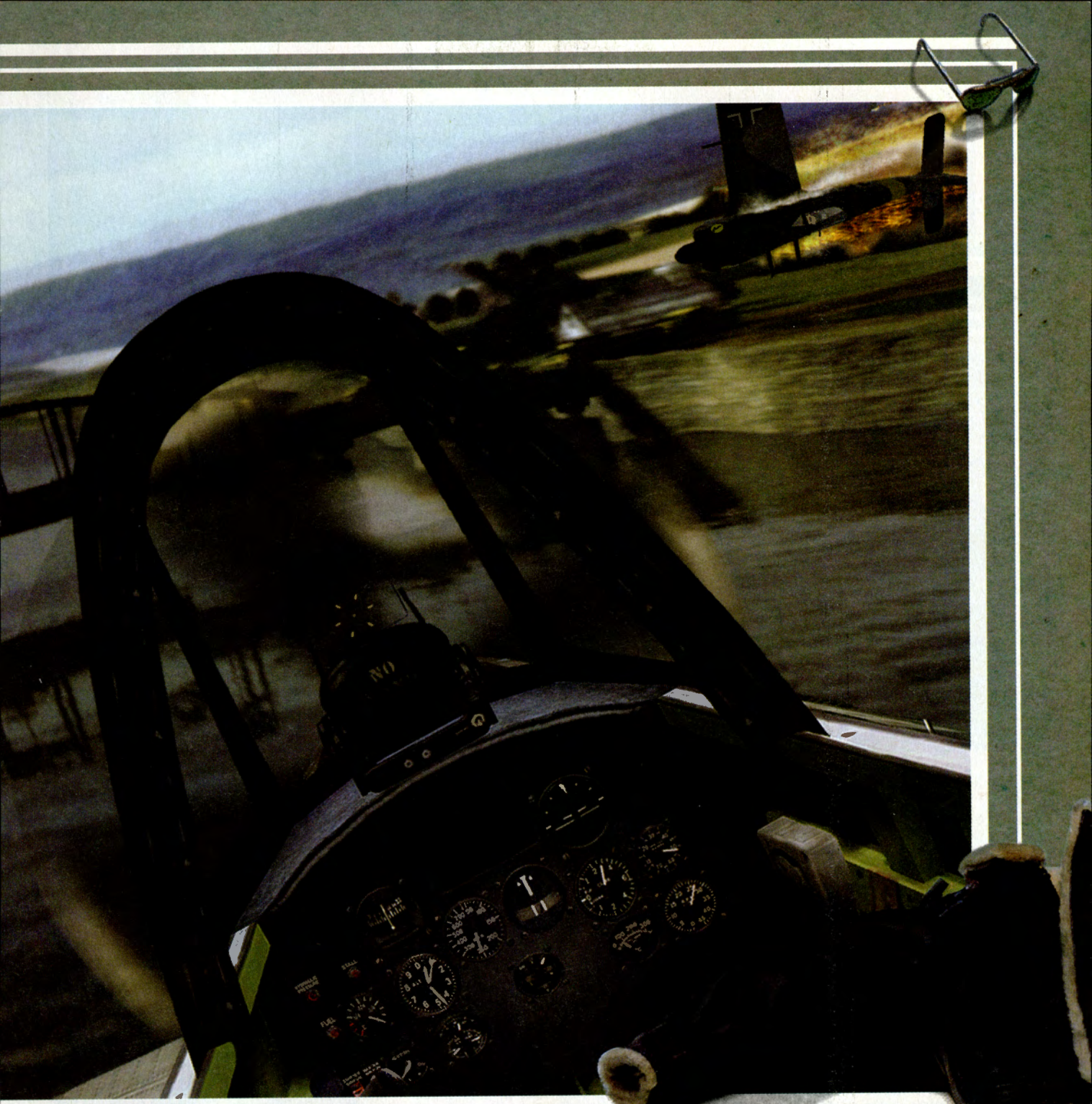


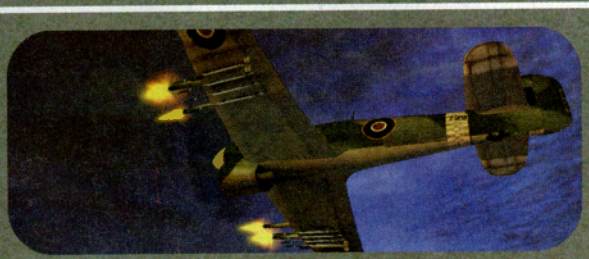
Microsoft game studios

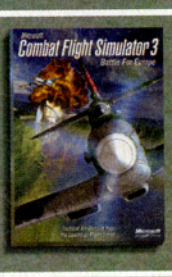
EVERYONE E Violence CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

If you want a victory medal, you'll have to go through them. So pick an allegiance, choose one of our 34 authentic planes and prepare yourself for extreme, low-flying WWII combat missions over Europe.
Combat Flight Simulator 3. As real as it gets.

©2002 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and the Microsoft Game Studios logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. The names of actual





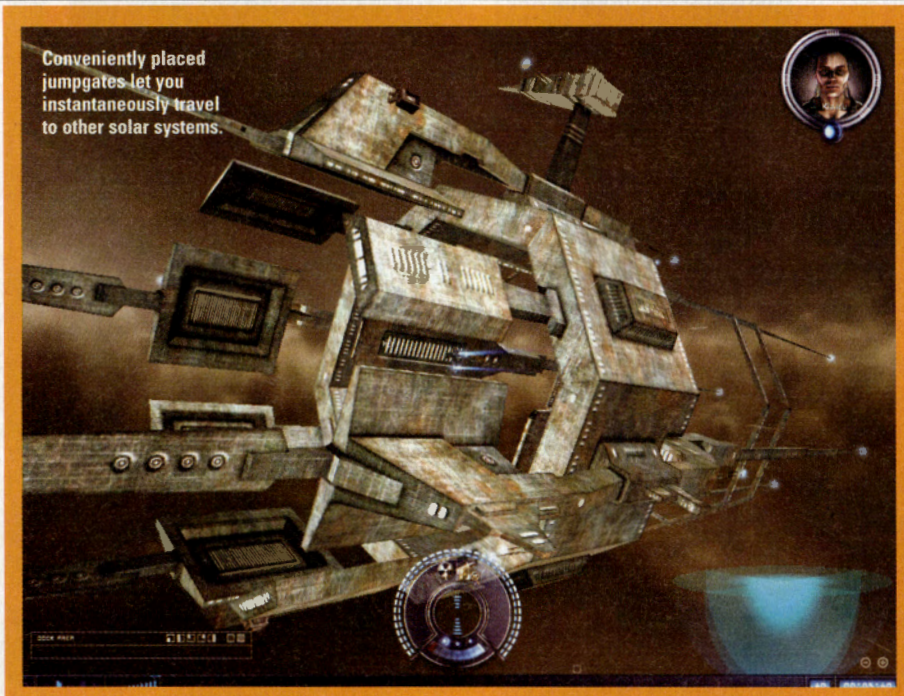


Microsoft
Combat Flight Simulator 3
Battle For Europe

companies and products mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

Hands On

As big-name games finally near release, playable late-beta builds land on our desks. Here's where we give hot-off-the-burner first impressions of how these titles are coming along.



EVE ONLINE

With its stunning graphics and deep gameplay, it's an MMORPG to watch

Once upon a time, *EVE Online: The Second Genesis* was more likely known as the space MMORPG that *wasn't Earth & Beyond*. But positive buzz from beta testers has prompted a course reversal, and now that both games are set to go head-to-head for sci-fi fans' online dollars, we figured it was time to take a jaunt around *EVE*'s side of the late-beta universe.

As in any other MMORPG, the first task is to choose your character. You're presented with a choice of five races: Amarr, Gallente, Minmatar, Caldari, and Jove. Because all are descended from Earth, each race is vaguely humanoid, though in a cyber-gutterpunk way. Think Keith Richards pumped full of nanites with a transistor jammed in his forehead.

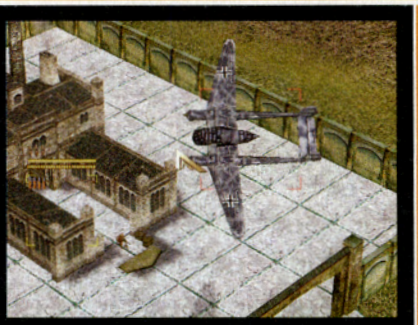
DEVELOPER CCP
PUBLISHER Simon & Schuster Int.
RELEASE DATE December 2002

Though you see yourself only as a spaceship during gameplay (even while docked in spaceport, unlike in *E&B*), your portrait will be visible to anyone who selects your ship. You could spend ridiculous amounts of time tweaking your appearance: not only do you pick your face, sex, hair color, and clothing, but you'll have a multitude of lighting and background options as well.

Apparently, capitalism will be the second genesis for mankind. Commerce is the core of *EVE*: you can join or start corporations; go into business for yourself as a miner, enforcer, or trader; or even become a rogue space pirate. Social interaction actually has a purpose beyond mere chatting. If you're a scientist in need of minerals, advertise mining missions for other players. In need of a new laser turret? Bid for one against other players in the marketplace and sell your old one to the highest bidder.

Graphicswise, *EVE Online* is a powerhouse. Sunlight glints off the beautifully textured hull of your spacecraft, and I especially like the way your ship jitters and surfs the solar winds as it warps from system to system. And though I was playing over CCP's servers based in Iceland, my ride was a smooth one. In fact, CCP even claims *EVE* is thoroughly playable over a 56K modem. We'll find out if that's the case in a month or so. — *Chuck Osborn*

Bjork is Iceland's best-known export, but we're hoping that *EVE* won't feature a swan-suit spaceship.



■ All units are rendered in 3D, and you can play the game from an overhead or zoomed-in view.

■ Landscape and lighting play key roles in combat, and day and night contrast beautifully.

WORLD WAR II: PANZER CLAWS

THE ONGOING WWII vogue isn't limited to the FPS genre, even though the complexity of most war sims and strategy games has pushed casual gamers toward that venue. *Panzer Claws* is a welcome alternative to *Wolfenstein* and *Medal of Honor*, presenting straightforward tank-blasting action in a real-time-strategy shell.

As either the Allied Forces, Russian Red Army, or German Wehrmacht, you command an army of tanks, infantry, and planes fighting on vast 3D landscapes. As the game name suggests, the focus is on tank confrontation, and there's plenty of it. Though battles play out slowly (units move at an almost mind-numbing pace), strategic positioning of your ground units is integral; pure numbers don't always cut it.

DEVELOPER In-Images
PUBLISHER Eidos Interactive
RELEASE DATE Fall 2002

Keeping the focus on the action, buildings are resources and are acquired through quick captures, though a simple construction and upgrade scheme lets you crank out more advanced units. Aerial support such as bombers and paratroopers can be called in, but you won't actually control the air units.

Besides the three campaigns, a thorough skirmish mode will offer five game modes and 18 maps; my favorites so far are "Stalingrad" and "Islands." *Panzer* promises heaps of action without a steep learning curve. — *Norman Chan*

■ From top to bottom: (1) Your glasses offer three viewing modes, including X-ray (which, for obvious reasons, isn't shown here). (2) Gadgets play a large role in the game and are required to get past certain areas. (3) Stealth is often the key to survival. (4) *NightFire*'s environments are rich and varied. (5) Enemy AI looks to be challenging, as baddies will work together and hide behind cover. Of course, that just makes snuffing them out all the more satisfying.

007: NIGHTFIRE

The first Bond game for PC looks to be worth the wait

Facing down squads of terrorist goons is no big thing for Mr. James Bond.

James Bond is a man's man: he kicks the tar out of every bad guy he faces; he's given cool gadgets and drives exotic, rocket-firing sports cars; and every woman he meets falls in love with him (at least for one night). Yep, it sure would be great to be James Bond.

Well, PC gamers will finally get a little taste of what it's like to be the world's savviest super-agent when Gearbox's *James Bond 007: NightFire* is released later this year. I recently played through several of the game's nine locations and came away extremely excited about this first-person action game.

Without ruining the story, the new, non–movie-tie-in plot is classic Bond — bad guy wants to mess up the world, 007 has to stop him, martinis are consumed. The action jumps from Austria to Tokyo to a remote tropical island, and beyond. Pulling me through even these beta-stage missions were objectives with great variety and depth.

The opening mission has Bond parachuting into the compound of an Austrian castle, where he needs to crash a party and meet with a contact. The cool thing is that while you can sneak in (of course), you can also go in guns-a-blazing. This kind of pseudo-stealth gameplay seems to pervade many of the game's missions.

Another highlight from my play-testing included a segment where you're in a tower, armed with a sniper rifle, and you have to cover an AI-controlled partner. And I loved a scenario in which you're in an elevator on the side of a building, trying to reach the ground, and every bad guy in the country is lighting you up. It's exhilarating, sweat-inducing stuff.

You'll get all of Q's gadgets, including a laser wristwatch that can be used to burn off locks, a pen that doubles as a tranquilizer gun, and sunglasses that offer multiple view modes, such as night vision and X-ray. Visually, the world of *NightFire* is rich and vibrant, and makes great use of color. The Austrian castle, for example, is warm and inviting (except for the huge bodyguards, that is), and looks like the kind of place where the uber-rich would gather for soirées and super-secret villain meetings.

DEVELOPER
Gearbox Software

PUBLISHER
EA

RELEASE DATE
Late 2002

All of the character models are highly detailed, too, and they show off a wide range of animation. In one instance, I gunned down a guard and — in a true "living a movie" moment — he flipped over a rail and fell to the ground below. Another sweet spot was when I sniped an unsuspecting guard and he fell back into a fountain filled with frozen water: his body broke through the ice and he ended up laying in the fountain, his legs sticking up in the air. It's inspiring to see that level of detail.

And with that, here's a nugget of wisdom from Mr. Bond himself: "Anything can be penetrated with the proper tool." Indeed. — *William Harms*

In the novel *You Only Live Twice*, Bond "becomes" Japanese by dyeing his skin and cutting his hair.

RAINBOW SIX: RAVEN SHIELD

We get down and dirty with the third installment of this acclaimed tactical-action series

The enhanced AI will properly deploy and cover all possible firing angles.

I've been excited about *Raven Shield* (hereafter referred to as *Rainbow Six 3*) since it was announced, but now that I've actually *played* the game, my excitement and my expectations have sky-rocketed. *Rainbow Six 3* is poised to kick major ass, due in part to its being packed with tons of juicy refinements, including the ability to use your mouse wheel to slowly open doors; the new "mouse" look option that lets you peek around corners and over walls; a new graphics engine; and the same sweet, sweet tactical gameplay that we've loved for years.

DEVELOPER
Ubi Soft Montreal

PUBLISHER
Ubi Soft

RELEASE DATE
Early 2003

I played through six of the game's 15 single-player levels, and the enhancements made in the transition from the previous technology to the modified *Unreal* powerhouse are palpable. From the highly detailed character models to the real-world environments, the visual style is spectacular, and you'll see subtle but immersive touches everywhere, like your boys slinging their rifles over their shoulders to pick a lock.

The death animations are extremely satisfying, too: When you double-tap a terrorist, he'll collapse in a heap, his limbs bending in all the appropriate places. Best of all, enemies no longer fall through walls or stairs: if you shoot a bad guy while he's standing on stairs, he'll slide down them or simply fall down, his body conforming to their shape.

The planning section of the game is essentially the same: you get a top-down view of the map and you lay down your teams' path and waypoints. Improvements to this system include letting you right-click on a waypoint and assign a specific action, like recon, to that waypoint. You can also select a waypoint and then get a fully moveable 3D view of the surrounding area, which is particularly helpful when you need to see any nearby windows or doorways.

This time around the terrorists throw grenades and use cover, and in one particularly diabolical maneuver, they'll occasionally surrender and drop to their knees, only to suddenly reach for a hidden weapon. In other words, you'll need to be on your toes.

The elite members of Rainbow also exhibit a good degree of intelligence. They'll make sure the rear is covered, they'll efficiently bang-and-clear rooms, and when fired upon, they'll lay down a lethal barrage of counter-fire. Controlling them is straightforward — a white-colored icon (which depicts the available action) will appear on your screen and you simply hit the action button to get your squadmates moving. You can also delay a particular order for those times when you want to launch a tightly orchestrated assault.

The only bad news from my play-testing was learning that *Rainbow Six 3* has been delayed until the beginning of next year. Ubi Soft says it'll be using the time to further polish the game. — *William Harms*

1

2

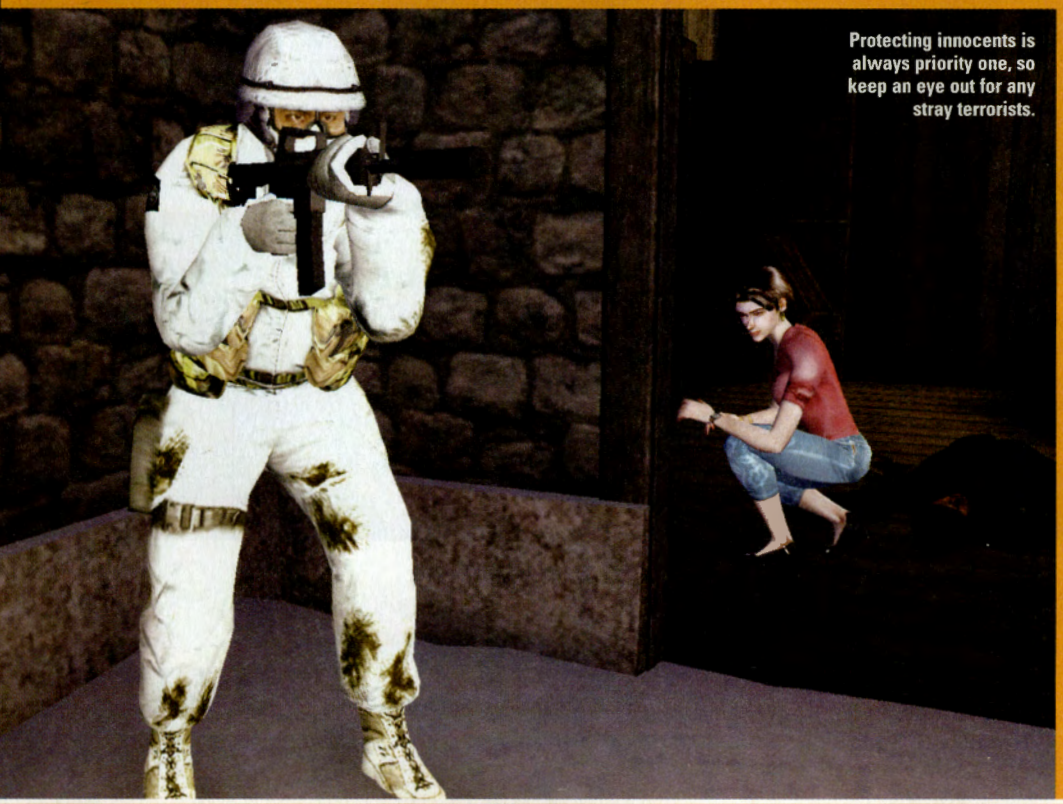
3

4

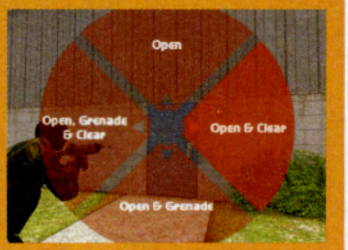
■ From top to bottom: (1) One of the missions takes place in a refinery, and the action is immediate and brutal. Be sure to check your corners. (2) Enemy AI promises to be especially smart and will use cover, go prone when fired upon, and deliver a lethal volley of gunfire. (3) Team Rainbow is ready to deploy to any part of the world, no matter the environment. (4) This is the last thing a cold-hearted terrorist bastard will ever see. Hope you enjoy your time in hell!

Delta Force is America's primary counter-terrorism group. Its principal task is hostage rescue.

All of your weapons are fully customizable, so you can add scopes, silencers, and extra clips.



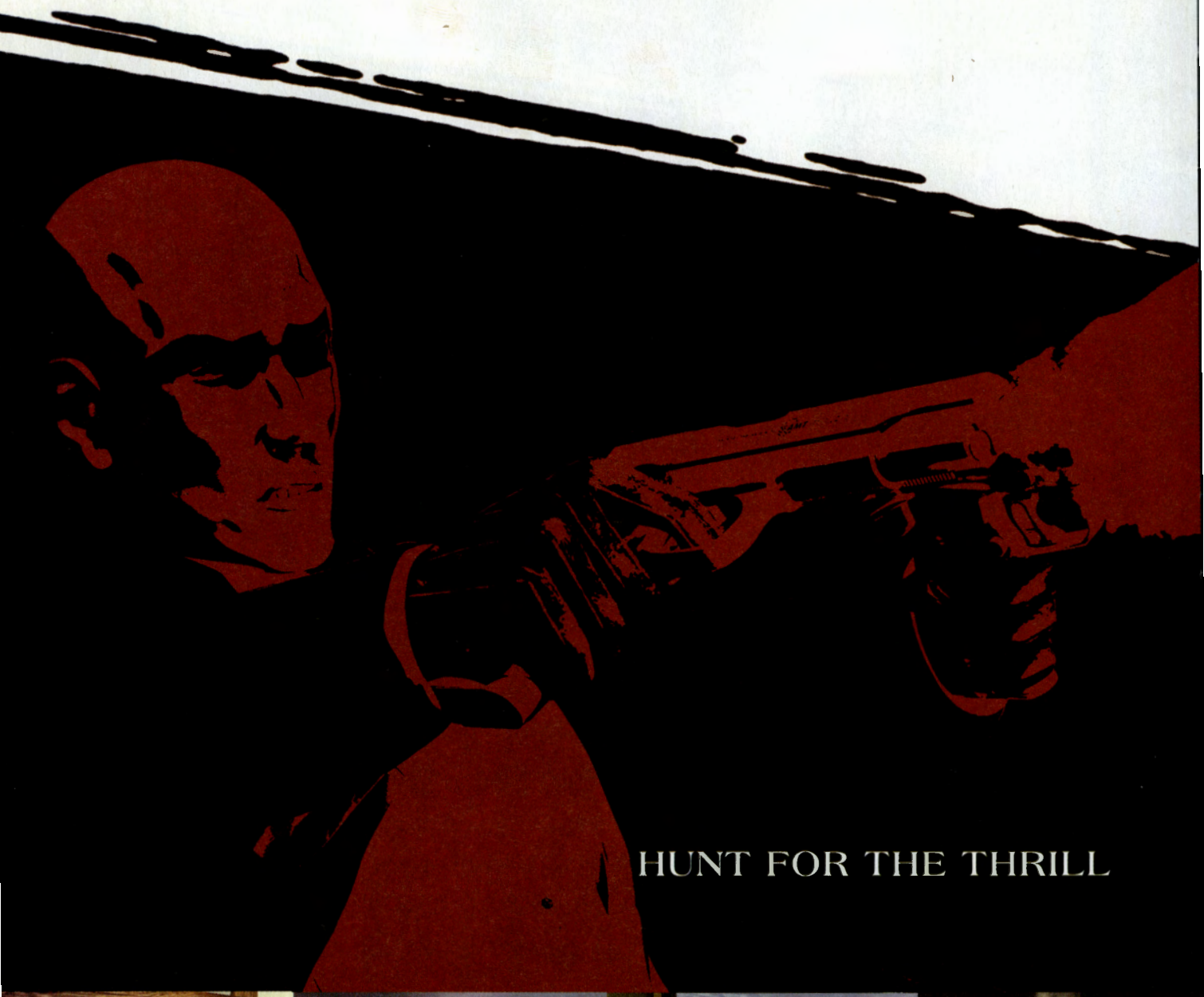
Protecting innocents is always priority one, so keep an eye out for any stray terrorists.



This simple interface lets you issue orders to the rest of your team. You can also "stack" orders, which will let you storm — guns blazing — a room from multiple entry points.

The *Unreal* engine is looking extremely impressive, particularly the character models. Of course, no matter how detailed a bad guy looks, he still has to pay the price for his transgressions. So long, scumbag.

Delta Force was created on Nov. 19, 1977, and was modeled after the British SAS.



OUT NOW

MATURE M CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

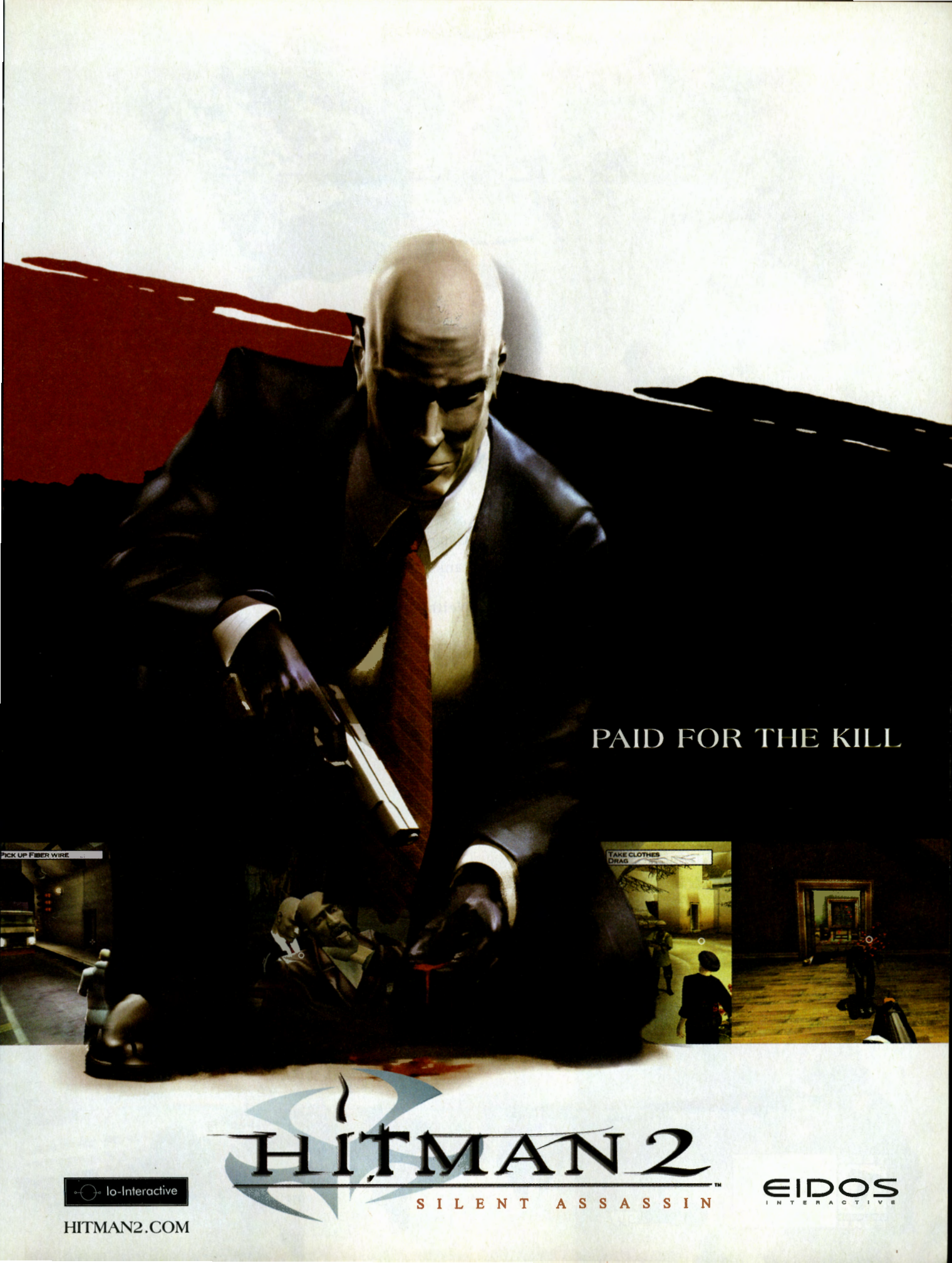
Blood
Strong Sexual Content
Violence

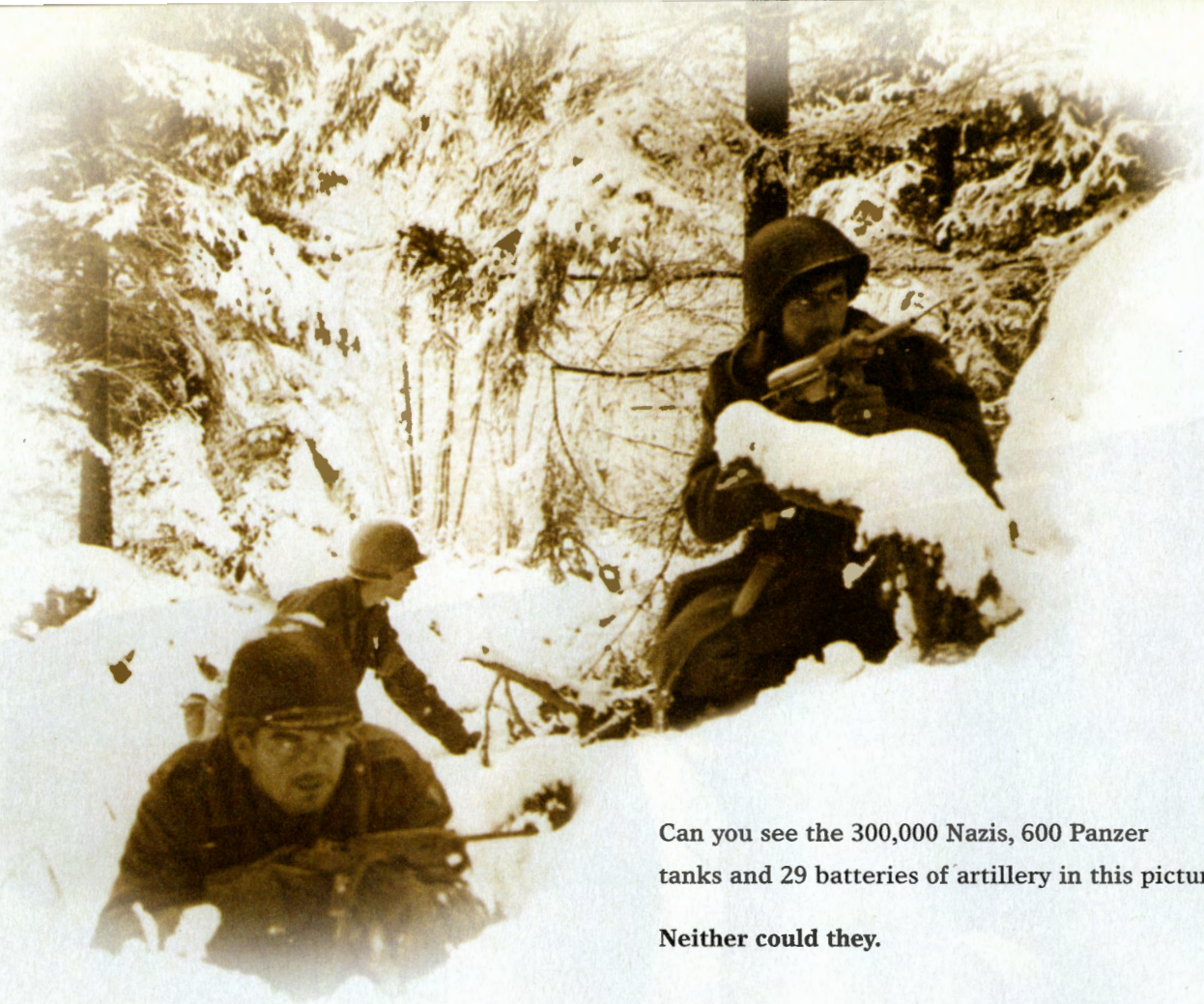
PC CD

The way it's meant to be played
nVIDIA

CREATIVE EAX ADVANCED HD

©2002 IO Interactive. Hitman 2: Silent Assassin is a trademark of Eidos Interactive. Eidos, Eidos Interactive, and the Eidos Interactive logo are registered trademarks of Eidos Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. IO Interactive and the IO Interactive logo are trademarks of IO Interactive. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Microsoft, Xbox, and the Xbox Logos are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries and are used under license from Microsoft. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.


PAID FOR THE KILL
PICK UP FIBER WIRE
TAKE CLOTHES
DRAG
HITMAN 2
SILENT ASSASSIN
Io-Interactive
HITMAN2.COM
EIDOS
INTERACTIVE



Can you see the 300,000 Nazis, 600 Panzer tanks and 29 batteries of artillery in this picture?

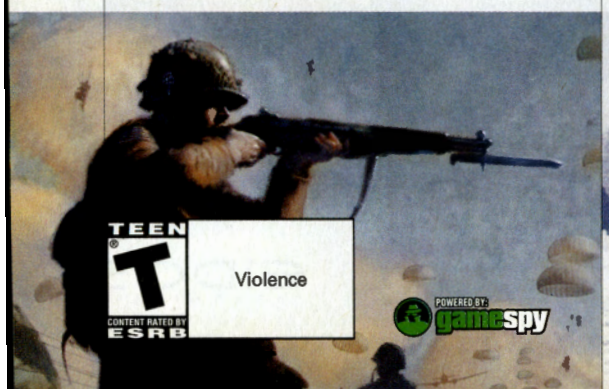
Neither could they.

1944: The Long Road to Berlin

Jun. 6: D-Day
Since dropping behind enemy lines 3,000 ft. above Normandy, France, your efforts have pushed the Nazis deep into the Ardennes forest.

Dec. 16: The Battle of the Bulge
During the worst blizzard in war history, Hitler's greatest gamble begins on a 90 mile loosely held Allied front.

Dec. 24: The Ardennes Forest
Hold the Allied line until a break in the weather allows American and British forces to begin bombing again.



©2002 Electronic Arts Inc. Electronic Arts, EA GAMES, the EA GAMES logo, You Don't Play, You Volunteer, and Medal of Honor Allied Assault are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. Medal of Honor is a trademark or registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries for computer and video game products. All rights reserved. GameSpy and the "Powered by GameSpy" design are trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. EA GAMES™ is an Electronic Arts™ brand.

Jan. 12, 1945: Nazi Berlin

Strike the heart of the Axis war machine. Join the fight. Play Medal of Honor Allied Assault™ Spearhead. 15 new weapons. Multi-player action. Help crush the Nazis once and for all. *moh.ea.com*

Medal of Honor Allied Assault™ Spearhead. You Don't Play. You Volunteer.™

eagames.com

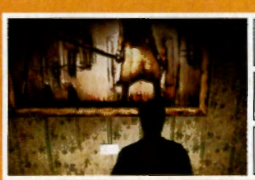
"Come here, Billy — we wish to 'examine' your sweet, sweet innards. Mmm...innards."

SILENT HILL 2

Keep the lights on: a terrifying survival-horror series is coming to the PC

A man named James Sunderland receives a letter from his wife, Mary, asking him to meet her in the town of Silent Hill. This message comes as a bit of an unpleasant surprise to James since (1) Mary has been dead for three years, and (2) Silent Hill is a fog-enshrouded hellhole full of beasts so horrific they'd make even Clive Barker drop a load in his pants.

And thus begins the terrifying journey known as *Silent Hill 2*. Originally released on the PS2, *SH2*'s PC skew is more a port of the Xbox version that



DEVELOPER
Konami

PUBLISHER
Konami

RELEASE DATE
November 2002

included the "Xbox Exclusive" bonus "Born From the Wish" scenario. But don't let this game's console origins scare you — special effort is being made to ensure that *SH2* plays like a true PC game. And after spending several hours with a preview build, I can say that the hard work is paying off.

Unlike other games of its ilk, *SH2* lets you save anywhere (there's even a quick save/load key); it has hotkeys for all of your weapons and health; and you can crank the resolution up to 1600x1200. Better still, there's no hokey *Resident Evil*–style inventory box: instead, you carry everything with you, including the greatest weapon of all, a chainsaw.

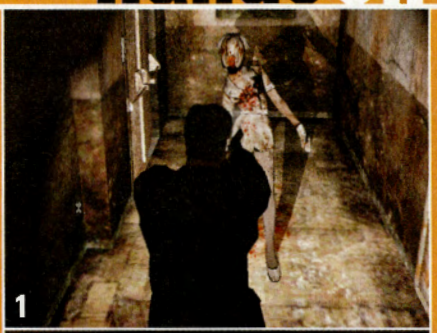
The thing that's impressed me the most about *SH2* is its brilliant use of sound. Early on, you find a transistor radio that issues a shrill screeching sound whenever a foul beast lurks nearby. This device really adds to the taut atmosphere because you usually hear the radio before anything is even in sight. As a result, you're constantly looking around, spying through the gloom for potential danger.

That said, the best moments are when the radio fails because the ghoulish hellspawn is behind (or under) an object that blocks the instrument's signal. Naturally, this setup is all scripted for the big-scare payoff, and *SH2*'s scares more than live up to the hype.

Unlike the gnawed-up zombies that populated the *Resident Evil* games, the creatures in *SH2* are freakishly imaginative. They run the gamut from membrane-like nasties that breath a noxious gas (and slither along the ground) to evil-looking doors (which are much more frightening than they sound) to nurses that were seemingly pulled from the bedside of Hell's own hospital. And since it takes multiple blows or shots to fell even the lowest ghoul, every battle drips with tension.

All this action leads to finding out what's going on with James and his dead wife. The standard survival-horror elements of puzzle-solving are all here. But if puzzles annoy you and you'd rather sever the limbs of the undead, you can set the puzzle difficulty level independent of the action difficulty setting.

At this point, my only concerns are with the game's story (will the payoff be worth it?) and the quality and type of the puzzles throughout the game. We'll find out if *SH2* will join the elite ranks of horror games when it's released next month. — *William Harms*

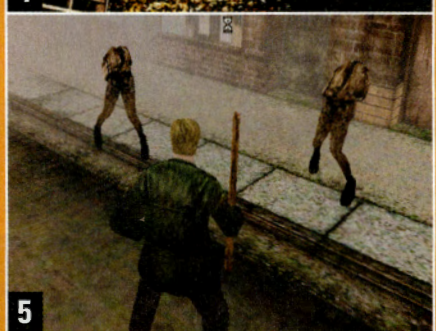


1

2

3

4



5

■ From top to bottom: (1) The real-time shadows are used brilliantly, creating the perfect atmosphere for a horror game. (2) During some sections of the game you'll be joined by the mysterious Maria. (3) Hmm, do I really want to jump down into this dark, dank hole? (4) Thus far, the camera looks like it'll do a good job of showing the best viewing angle, even in tight quarters. (5) Come visit beautiful Silent Hill, and match wits against weird headless monsters.

During the course of Stephen King's career, his novels have sold more than 260 million copies.

LOADED DICE

By Craptastic™

Put Lady Luck in the palm of your hand FOR GOOD with these house-friendly, odds-enhancing dice featuring breakthrough INVISI-CON Technology. Then stand back and watch your customers throw their money at you...LITERALLY.

WHITE TIGER CUBS

GREAT FOR ★ *Magic Shows* ★ *Lobby Attractions* *Petting Zoos* ★ *"Accidental" Mauling of Competitors*

S&R BRAND®

Masterfully bred for a gentle-ish temperament and flame-resistant fur, these albino showstoppers will soften the hearts and loosen the purse strings of animal lovers everywhere. As seen on stage and TV's "When Exotic Pets Maul Their Handlers."

AVAILABLE IN: **MALE, FEMALE & GENDER-MYSTERIOUS.**

Luigiville Slugger® KNEECAP BAT

Nothing says "Pay up, punk" like a few home-run swings to the patella. These rock-hard joint busters are heavy enough to split a knee open like a ripe melon, yet light enough for all-night jobs WITH LITTLE OR NO ARM FATIGUE.

CHOOSE FROM:

- **PINE**
- **ALUMINUM**
- **OR RAZOR-WRAPPED "COLLECTOR'S EDITION"**

MARBLEX STATUARY

From the world's top Kraftsmen come these semi-original reproductions of actual historical celebrities. Each can be modified to spray water from ANY ORIFICE!

BY SKULPTED KLASSIX™

Choose from:

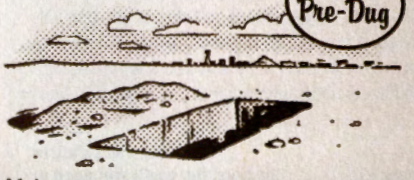
MICKEY ANGELO'S *DAVID*
CAESAR
NAPOLEON
LIBERACE

The BlueHair Biker® LARGE-TYPE SLOTS

CATARACTS?! WHO CARES?! With lemons the size of medicine balls and cherries that could choke a whale, these glaucoma-friendly slots give your clients the pleasure of re-allocating their retirement funds to the plinkity-plink tones of disappearing coins.

REMOTE DESERT PROPERTY

Holes Pre-Dug



Make your troubles disappear with these

FEATHERED HEADDRESSES

100% Simulated Ostrich

Watch tourists FLOCK to these sky-high crowd-pleasers, each

THEME TOILETS *New!*

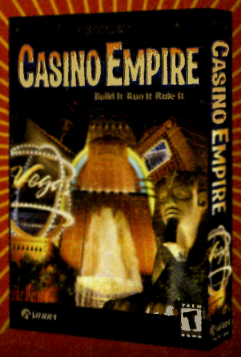
Choose from: **WESTERN, SCI-FI & JUNGLE SAFARI**

Now you can boldly "GO" where no one has gone before on a porcelain fantasy by our

♠HOYLE♠

CASINO EMPIRE™ *Your Casino. Your Call.*

Welcome to business, Vegas style. Now you can build and run your very own Sin City empire, complete with bright lights, free booze, mob ties and bona fide Hoyle gaming. Basically, you're like God with a pinky ring.



TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Gambling
Mild Language
Suggestive Themes

PC CD-ROM

casinoempire.sierra.com

SIERRA™

© 2002 Sierra Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Sierra and the Sierra logo are trademarks of Sierra Entertainment, Inc. Hoyle® and According to Hoyle® are registered trademarks of The U.S. Playing Card Company in the United States

ASHERON'S CALL 2

Who thought that a massively multiplayer game could look so good?

After spending several hours playing the beta of *Asheron's Call 2*, one thing's for sure: the gameplay is a substantial departure from that of the original.

A cataclysmic event wrecks the world (which is stunningly gorgeous and offers all kinds of 3D eye candy), and 300 years later everyone's popping out of their bomb shelters to see what's up. Getting started is simple: Pick one of three races — Human, Lugian, or Tumerok — and then grab a bow, sword, or staff and get out there and slay stuff.

DEVELOPER
Turbine Entertainment

PUBLISHER
Microsoft

RELEASE DATE
Late 2002

Taking a cue from games like *Dungeon Siege* and *Diablo II*, character creation is streamlined and bone simple, with nary a single stat to be found. *Asheron's Call 2* is completely skills-based, and since you can buy back skills later in life, you're going to have to try *hard* to screw up your character.

Newbies should appreciate this streamlining, though some veterans of the first game will likely balk at its simplicity. From birth to level 10 takes about four hours (*AC2*'s got a level-50 cap), and the "training" part quickly gets you out and about. Above-ground exploration is zone-free as in *AC*, with the added bonus of caves and dungeons that don't require loading.

Even at this early stage, the gameplay dynamics are nicely tuned, with enemies acting pretty much like they should and giving appropriate rewards. Though the world could use some faster beastie respawning, that problem should be addressed before *AC2* ships.

Skills go up pleasantly fast (though the "level up" graphic needs work), and it's easy to recognize which skills should be improved. *AC2* also has a healthy set of crafting skills for making weapons and armor (these skills should really appeal to the game's power players), among other things, and this time around you don't need to gimp your fighting abilities to use them.

Player vs. Player is both consensual and forced-mandatory, with the three major factions competing for scant resources, some of which are available only in clearly marked "conflict areas." It'll be interesting to see how "forced" PvP works out in the final game.

In terms of race balance, each race is better at one type of fighting than the other two, but all can learn to fight any way they like, and though some skills weren't functioning yet in our beta build, all races will have access to useful, common skills such as Lifestone and Bind Recall. As a plus, each race has unique skills for each method, so you'll always have a reason to try something new.

AC's fellowships and allegiances are back, but this time allegiance bonuses work a bit differently (you can no longer level off a vassal) thanks to some *AC* players' abuse of the dynamic. In another nod to *AC*'s sordid past, the Code of Conduct for *AC2* will address a number of "hot spot" issues, such as bots, and Microsoft looks to be much harsher on exploiters and cheaters this time around. — *Bill McClendon*

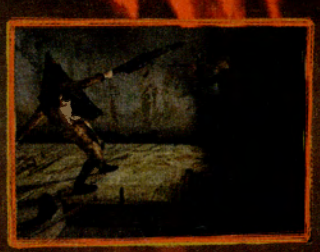
You may find safety in numbers, but you'll still need to watch your back lest some beast attack from behind.

In *Asheron's Call*, you can run along the entire coastline of Dereth without loading screens or zone lines, but it can take up to 12 hours.

■ From top to bottom: (1) The world of *Asheron's Call 2* is simply massive, complete with soaring mountains. (2) We hate to say it, but we're mesmerized by the grass in this game...so pretty. (3) This sequel will have plenty of locations, including this jungle. (4) Bring it to me, fool! I'll smite you good! (5) Now *that's* what we call stunning architecture! And best of all, *AC2* is filled to the brim with cool structures, monuments, and other doodads.

SILENT HILL®

THE MOST TERRIFYING GAME EVER IS NOW ON PC



PC CD ROM

MATURE M CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Blood and Gore
Violence

KONAMI®

SILENT HILL® is a trademark of Konami Computer Entertainment Tokyo, Inc. © 1999 2002 Konami Computer Entertainment Tokyo, Inc. KONAMI® is a registered trademark of Konami Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

THE ACCLAIMED ONLINE RPG OF 2001

SHROUDED ISLES: THE FIRST EXPANSION PACK FOR DARK AGE OF CAMELOT. THE FASTEST GROWING ONLINE ROLE-PLAYING GAME EVER! THREE NEW ISLAND CONTINENTS. SHROUDED IN MYSTERY. CHAOS AND ADVENTURE ARE YOURS TO EXPLORE. EXPERIENCE IT ALL IN A STATE-OF-THE-ART NEW GRAPHICS ENGINE WHICH BRINGS THE WORLD OF THREE REALMS OF CAMELOT TO YOU IN SHARP. CLEAR. REALISTIC GRAPHICS AND AN AWESOME DISPLAY OF NEW SPECIAL EFFECTS WITH FRAME-RATES FASTER THAN EVER BEFORE!

- STUNNING NEW VISUAL EFFECTS WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART GRAPHICS ENGINE
- EXPLORE THREE NEW ISLAND CONTINENTS - ONE FOR EACH REALM
- DISCOVER THREE NEW PLAYER RACES
- EXPERIENCE TWO NEW CLASSES PER REALM
- EXCITING ALL NEW AMBIENT MUSIC SOUNDTRACK
- FIND NEW MONSTERS. TREASURE. ARMOR. WEAPONS. QUESTS AND MUCH MORE CONTENT
- MULTIPLE SERVER TYPES INCLUDING NEW "ONE WORLD" SERVERS WITH NO PVP AND ALL REALMS AVAILABLE TO ALL PLAYERS AT ALL TIMES

The way it's meant to be played
NVIDIA.

Copyright © 2001-2002 Mythic Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Mythic Entertainment, the Mythic Entertainment logo, "Dark Age of Camelot", Shrouded Isles, the Dark Age of Camelot and Shrouded Isles logos, stylized Celtic knot are trademarks of Mythic Entertainment, Inc. Abandon Entertainment and the Abandon Entertainment logo are trademarks of Abandon Entertainment, Inc. All other trademarks property of their respective owners.

JUST GOT BIGGER, FASTER AND DEADLIER

PC CD-ROM

RATING PENDING RP CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for more info.

WWW.SHROUDEDISLES.COM

INTERNET CONNECTION AND ADDITIONAL ONLINE FEES REQUIRED

ABANDON ENTERTAINMENT

MYTHIC ENTERTAINMENT

Vehicle upgrades are handled differently than in previous *C&Cs*. Veteran pilots will automatically raise the veterancy levels of vehicles you place them inside. Some units, like Technicals, can receive upgrades in the field through successful kills, while others, like China's Overlord Tank, can be outfitted with extra armaments such as a gatling gun or a propaganda bunker.

C&C: GENERALS

We came. We saw. We played. And we think the next *Command & Conquer* game will rule the world.

As the first person outside of EA's QA department to play any of *Command & Conquer: Generals*' single-player missions unsupervised, I have some very simple advice for you — clear your social calendar immediately, because once this beauty arrives, there's an extremely good chance that it'll suck up every drop of your free time and completely destroy what remains of your social life. Don't say we didn't warn you.

DEVELOPER EA-Pacific

PUBLISHER EA

RELEASE DATE January 2003

The build I played was still officially pre-alpha, but under EA-Pacific's "thread" development process — wherein individual levels, or "threads," are perfected until there's a finished game — the levels I saw were looking very complete. Here's what you can expect, along with my impressions, come January.

BOOT CAMP

Rather than put you through yet another ho-hum tutorial, EA-Pacific starts off *Generals* with a bang — a full mission masquerading as training. The whole affair kicks off with an opening cinematic (rendered entirely in the game's 3D engine) that sees the Global Liberation Army capturing a U.S. military base. Your mission, playing as the U.S., is to take back that base. This easy level serves as an introduction to *Generals*' mechanics, units, and structures. Pop-up windows give you details on each new unit and building you come across, as well as your next objective. Once the entire camp has been liberated, you'll invade the nearby GLA camp and crush its defending Technicals (pickup trucks outfitted with manned machine guns) and pummel its Stinger sites (the GLA's crude anti-air defense). A scripted U.S. air strike will automatically destroy the GLA's Weapons Factory in a dazzling pyrotechnic display. Mission over.

■ **OBSERVATIONS** *Generals* has a slightly slower pace than the lightning-fast *Red Alert 2*, but it's not as geriatric as *Tiberian Sun*. Even in 3D, the *C&C* feel is spot-on. Resource management is the biggest change: as long as you have a Supply Center, wealth pours in, automatically delivered by Chinook helicopter (U.S.), supply truck (China), or manpower (the GLA). There are no fields to defend with mines, and no resources to dry up. The only confusing aspect is that, in campaign mode, you start out playing as China, then you control the GLA, and you finish up as the U.S. The training mission, however, acquaints you with U.S. units, not China's.

OPERATION: FINAL JUSTICE

In the United States' first real mission, an in-game cut-scene starts the action with a tank confrontation on the edge of Baghdad — U.S. Crusaders

The last *C&C* game to be developed by Westwood was *Tiberian Sun*. EA-Pacific also developed *Red Alert 2*.

■ Can China protect the Hong Kong Convention Center from Scud attack? You'll be able to try this scenario yourself early next year.

■ As in previous *C&C*s, shoot strategically placed oil barrels for major damage. Don't forget to destroy the GLA's tunnel network while you're at it.

■ Since the game features three playable sides, expect a lot of variety in terms of units and structures. Here, a Chinese base takes a serious pounding.

■ Even when it seems like you have things well in hand, stay alert — the enemy will often launch a ferocious counter-attack.

versus GLA Scorpions. After the GLA scatters into the city following a jet strike, the gameplay begins. Once your forces reach the city center, a scripted sequence shows the GLA unleashing its Scud Storm super-weapon on downtown Baghdad. New mission: Destroy the Scud Storm. GLA troops garrison buildings along your route, which you can capture by rope-dropping rangers onto the roofs from Chinook helicopters. Blow up the Scud Storm and a voice cries out, "There'll be ice cream for everyone!" End of mission.

■ **OBSERVATIONS** For an RTS, *Generals*' 3D graphics, art design, and animations are mind-blowingly awesome. Burka-clad civilians realistically flee in terror from combat and writhe in pain when engulfed in flame. My only complaint is that the special effects are so over-the-top that they sometimes obscure the action: for example, exploding Technicals flip over in a burst of flame and send the onboard gunner flying forward, legs kicking and arms twitching. Thankfully, EA-Pacific is way ahead of me — they tell me they're still tweaking the visual fireworks.

OPERATION: STORMBRINGER

The fourth mission for the U.S. side begins with a Normandy-style beach invasion as the red, white, and blue raids the coast of Kazakhstan in a cut-scene. After the dust settles, you'll lead a platoon of troops and three Tomahawk missile launchers in an effort to eliminate bunkers and Stingers protecting the GLA base. Destroying all the Stingers prompts a scripted carpet-bombing run on the GLA base.

■ **OBSERVATIONS** The GLA can't match the U.S. in firepower, but its tactics are more slippery. Unless you also take out the GLA's tunnel network, it'll start rebuilding Stingers immediately. The U.S. Rangers have replaced the engineer unit in that Rangers can capture buildings and oil derricks, but now the process isn't instantaneous, giving your opponent a chance to react. So long, engineer rushes!

LAST WORDS

Though I wasn't able to play them, I did get a sneak peek at a few other missions. Ridley Scott fans will appreciate the second U.S. level, which sends you on a *Black Hawk Down*–style rescue mission amid the streets of Yemen. In the GLA's second mission, they'll attempt to kidnap a U.N. aide, and China will have missions set in Hong Kong and on the Great Wall of China.

It's still too early to call *Generals* a classic-in-the-making, but I'm anxiously fingering the "uninstall" tab on my current installation of *Red Alert 2*. And best of all, when *Generals* is released, there'll be ice cream for everyone!* — *Chuck Osborn*

■ Tomahawk missiles will take out your base in seconds without a strong anti-air defense.

■ One great way to get the drop on the enemy is to launch an amphibious attack. Booyah!

*Promise of ice cream will not be honored by either *PC Gamer* or EA-Pacific. Go buy your own!

I ALONE HAVE THE FIFTH FREEDOM.

THE RIGHT TO SPY, STEAL, DESTROY AND ASSASSINATE,

TO ENSURE THAT AMERICAN FREEDOMS ARE PROTECTED.

IF CAPTURED, MY GOVERNMENT WILL DISAVOW

ANY KNOWLEDGE OF MY EXISTENCE.

I AM SAM FISHER.

I AM A SPLINTER CELL.

STEALTH ACTION REDEFINED

You make the rules in the high stakes game of covert espionage. Work alone, outside the boundaries of the law, to thwart cyberterrorist attacks against the United States. With thermal goggles, fiber optic cameras, prototype guns and other dirty tricks, you redefine justice and punishment. Rappel, split jump, glide along ziplines, force information from your enemies, even use them as human shields. And remember - a dead witness is not really a witness.

RATING PENDING
RP
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

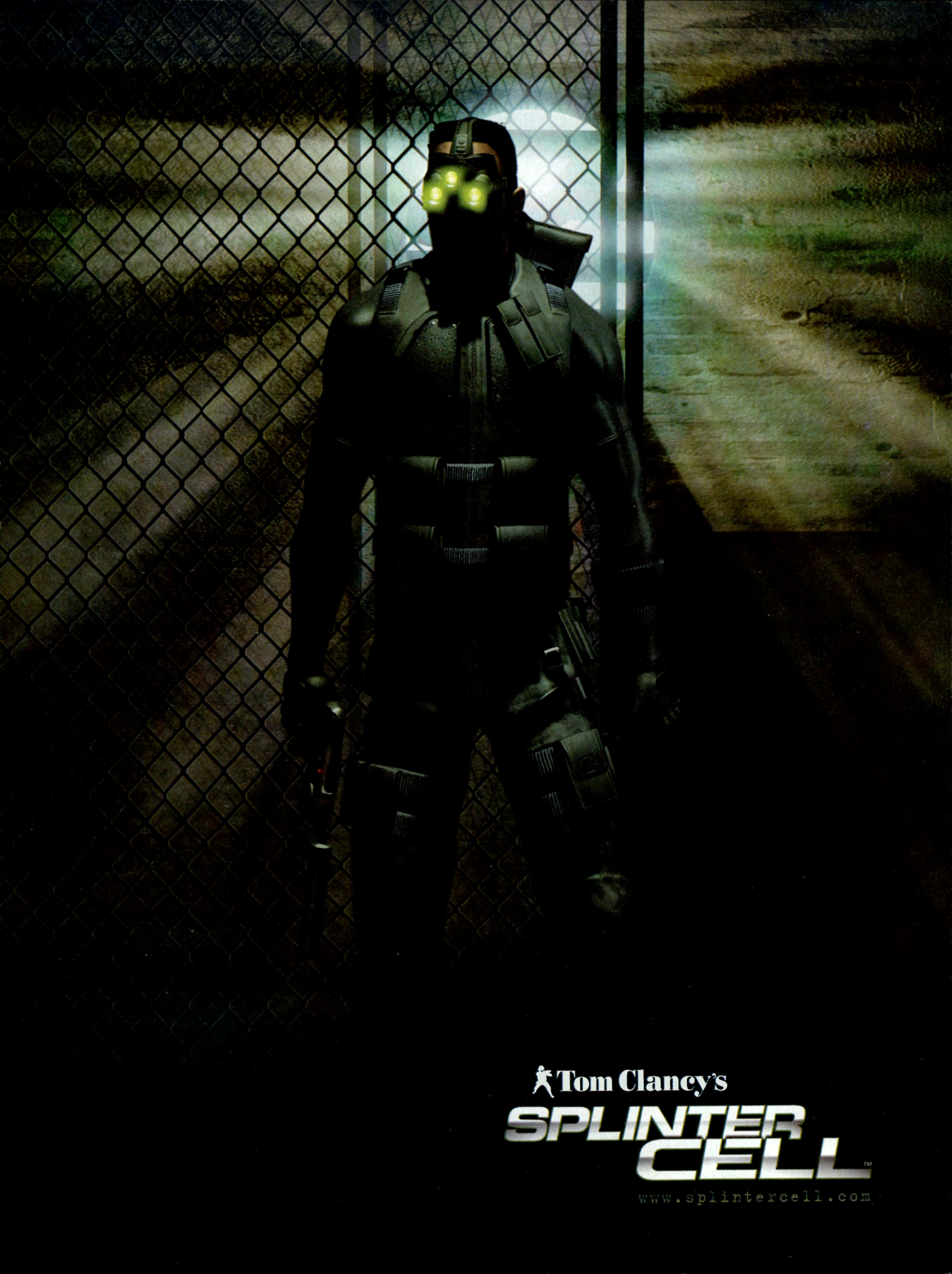
Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for more info.

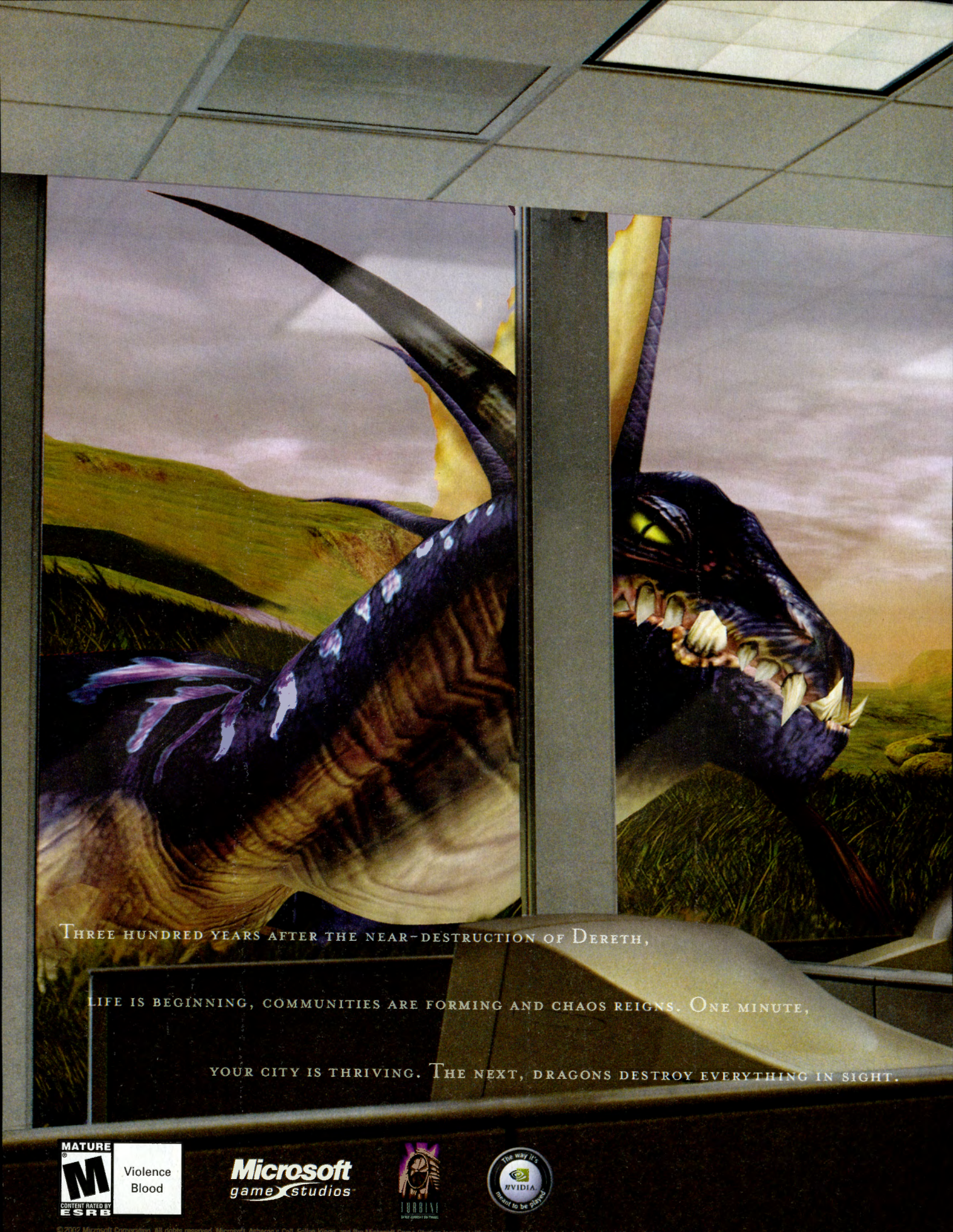
Ubi Soft ENTERTAINMENT
www.ubi.com

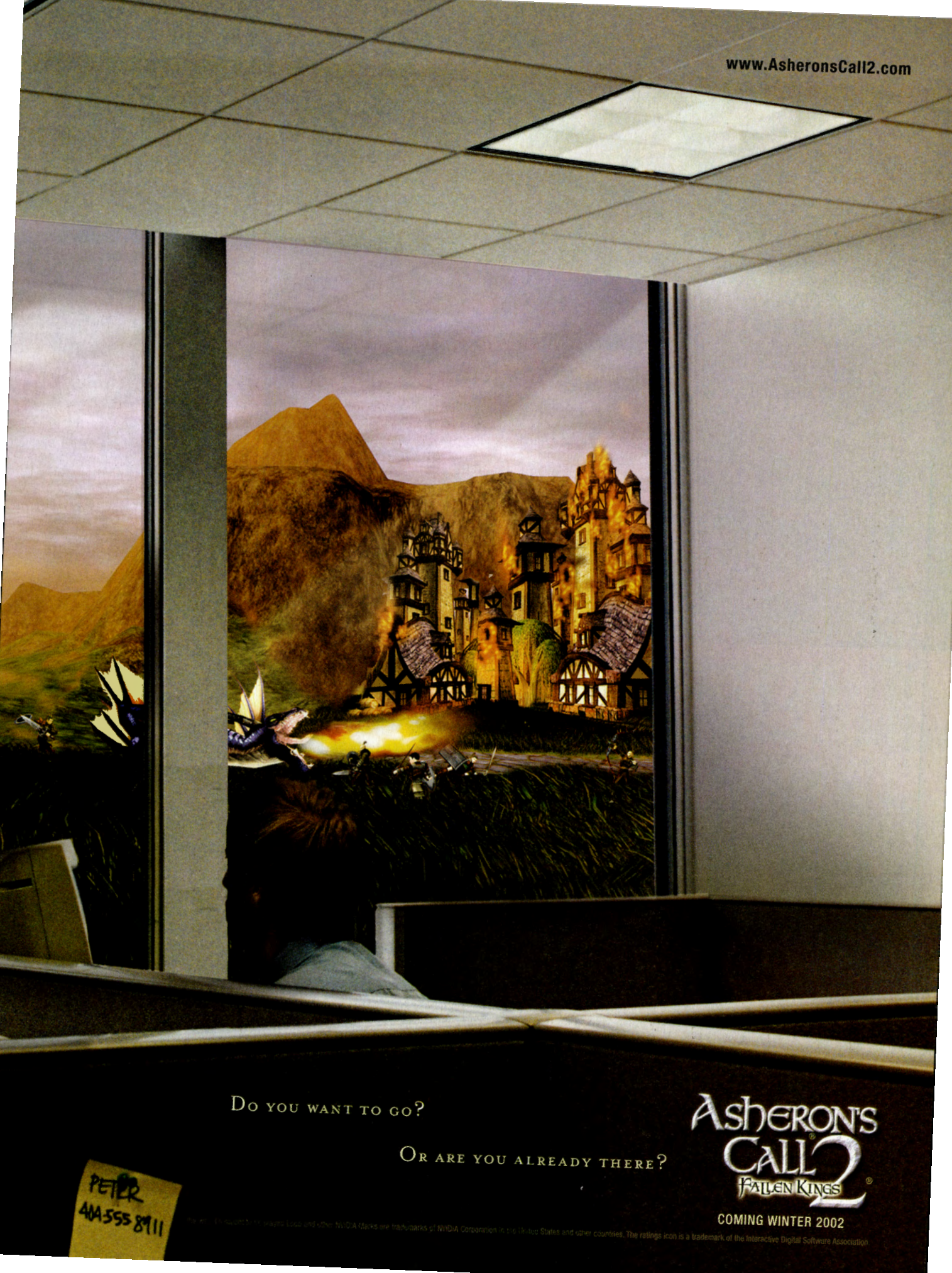
PC CD ROM

XBOX

© 2002 Ubi Soft Entertainment. All Rights Reserved. Ubi Soft Entertainment and the Ubi Soft logo are registered trademarks of Ubi Soft Entertainment. Splinter Cell is a trademark of Ubi Soft Entertainment. All Rights Reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Xbox and the Xbox Logos are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or in other countries and are used under license from Microsoft.


Tom Clancy's
SPLINTER CELL™
www.splintercell.com


THREE HUNDRED YEARS AFTER THE NEAR-DESTRUCTION OF DERETH,
LIFE IS BEGINNING, COMMUNITIES ARE FORMING AND CHAOS REIGNS. ONE MINUTE,
YOUR CITY IS THRIVING. THE NEXT, DRAGONS DESTROY EVERYTHING IN SIGHT.
MATURE
M
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Violence
Blood
Microsoft
game studios
TURBINE
The way it's meant to be played
NVIDIA
© 2002 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Asheron's Call, Fallen Kings, and the Microsoft Game Studios logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. NVIDIA, the NVIDIA Logo, NVIDIA


www.AsheronsCall2.com
DO YOU WANT TO GO?
OR ARE YOU ALREADY THERE?
ASHERON'S CALL 2 FALLEN KINGS
COMING WINTER 2002
PETER
416 555 8911

As you plow through Germany's cratered capital, you'll jump into familiar tanks for some extra firepower.

The new missions take place amid a variety of locations, and you kill Nazis come rain, snow, or shine.

"Men, this stuff that some sources sling around about America...not wanting to fight, is a crock of bullshit." — General George S. Patton, Jr.

MEDAL OF HONOR: ALLIED ASSAULT SPEARHEAD

In this thrilling expansion, you'll drop behind enemy lines, fight in the Battle of the Bulge, and devastate Berlin

Right from its opening moments, *Medal of Honor: Allied Assault — Spearhead* promises an abundance of gut-checking action. This much-anticipated add-on begins with you, as a member of the 101st Airborne, parachuting behind enemy lines the night before Operation Overlord. As you drift all-too-slowly to the ground, anti-air fire rips all around; planes are cut in half and plunge downward, and men plummet to their deaths. It's sensational, eerily thrilling stuff.

Spearhead introduces nine new single-player maps and 12 new multiplayer maps, with the pan-European action taking you from Normandy to the Ardennes Forest and finally to brutal street fighting in a bombed-out Berlin. You play as Sgt. Jack Barnes, and as in *Allied Assault*, you're occasionally accompanied by AI-controlled squadmates.

The "playing on a rail" feeling that permeated bits of *MOHAA* is gone for the most part. This time, the scripted sequences feel fresh and immediate — especially during the add-on's early missions, where you must take out artillery shelling the beach. The fighting occurs both outdoors and indoors, and the jump between locations is seamless and maintains a perfect sense of intensity.

The highlight of *Spearhead* will likely be the levels set during the Battle of the Bulge. In a scene stolen from *Band of Brothers*, you and your boys come under intense shelling, with trees, bodies, dirt, and snow flying everywhere. A later mission in the same theater has you participating in an offensive, under the cover of smoke, while artillery and heavy machine-gun fire tear your boys to pieces. Even at this early stage, I can say that this level easily rivals, and possibly surpasses, the defining D-Day level from the original game. It really is that good.

Besides showing a different arena in late WWII, *Spearhead* offers some new weapons, including the British Enfield Mark 1, the Soviet PPSh-41 and Sten submachine guns, and red smoke grenades.

Graphicswise, the *Quake III* engine still looks sharp. I saw some problems with washed-out textures, and the wallpaper in some of the houses in Normandy made me want to gouge out my eyes (French taste, perhaps), but those are minor issues that'll surely be addressed before the game ships. The player models have received an upgrade, and each one (German, English, and American) looks slick.

DEVELOPER
EALA

PUBLISHER
EA Games

RELEASE DATE
Fall 2002

I didn't get to try out any of the new multiplayer maps, but *Spearhead*'s exquisite single-player action left me more than entertained. I can't wait for the finished product. — *William Harms*

The Elder Scrolls III
TRIBUNAL™
Morrowind Expansion Pack

A dead king. A mad god. A city under siege. A hero marked for death. The fate of Morrowind is in your hands...again.

- Travel to majestic Mournhold, the ancient capitol city of Morrowind.
- Unravel the mysteries of The Clockwork City of Sotha Sil.
- Delve into new epic-sized dungeons.
- Battle goblins, liches, and other new creatures.

COMING NOVEMBER 2002
The expansion to Morrowind, winner of more than 40 awards.

"All hail the new king of RPGs." **PC Zone**

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD EDITORS' CHOICE

Computer Games EDITOR'S CHOICE

IGN, Editors' Choice award
Games Domain, Top Game award
GameZone, Editors' Choice award
Gone Gold, Platinum award
ActionTrip, Editors' Choice award
WorthPlaying.com, Editors' Choice award

The Entertainment Depot, Editors' Choice
RPG Dot, Platinum award
GamePen, Numb Thumb award
PC Zone, Classic award
Voodoo Extreme, Can 'o Whoopass award
Zen Gamer, Gold Zen award

GameSpot, Game-of-the-month Gold award
AllOutGames, AOG Seal of Approval
Xistenze, Choice award
VN Roundup, Stamp of Approval
General Protection Fault, Must Have award
Loadedinc, Hot Property award

© 2002 Bethesda Softworks LLC, a ZeniMax Media company. The Elder Scrolls, Morrowind, Tribunal, Bethesda Softworks, ZeniMax and their respective logos are registered trademarks or trademarks of ZeniMax Media Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Bethesda™ SOFTWORKS
a ZeniMax Media company

RATING PENDING RP CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

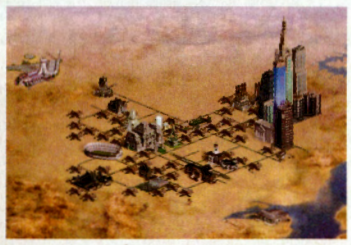
Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for Rating Information.

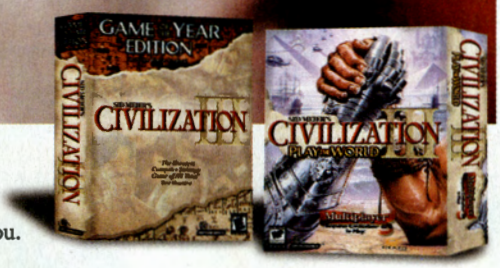
What if there was only

What would the world be like if you created it? Peaceful? Filled with war? Welcome to Civilization III, created by Sid Meier, the Steven Spielberg of PC games. Named the Computer Games Magazine "2001 Game of the Year", this special edition features new scenarios and a strategy guide sampler.

©2002 Infogrames Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Manufactured and marketed by Infogrames, Inc., New York, NY. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Sid Meier's Civilization®,

one god? And it was you?





Also visit civ3.com to find out about Play The World, a multiplayer expansion pack that lets you go head to head, and play a game in about an hour. It's an all new way to play Civ. But no matter how you play, when you play Civ the ultimate creator is you.

www.civ3.com

Civ®, and Civilization® are U.S. registered trademarks. Firaxis Games is a trademark of Firaxis Games, Inc.

INFOGRAMES™

PRODUCTS RANGE FROM RATING PENDING
RP-E
ESRB

FIRAXIS

PC CD ROM

MAINSTREAM-MEDIA WATCH

I WANT MY GTV

Are gamers ready to sit down and watch shows about gaming?

It depends where you live in the country. It depends on your cable operator. It depends on your viewing habits. But believe it or not, when you turn on the tube, there's a good chance you'll find a show about gaming. Switch on G4 and you'll find an entire network with 13 original shows devoted to games. From where did this surge of interest arise, and more importantly, is any of it worth watching?

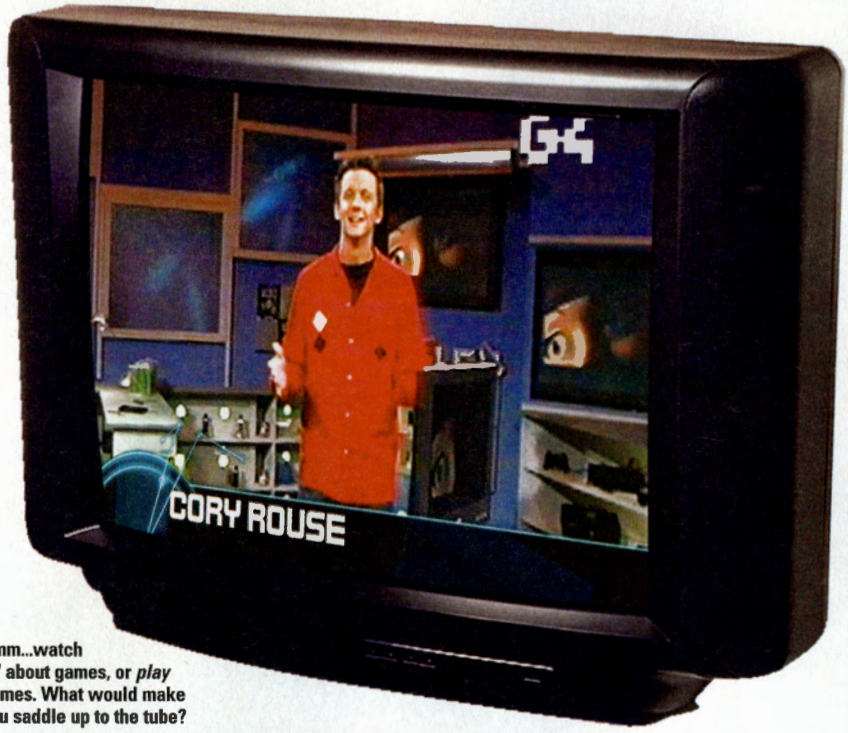
There may be more game programming on TV now than ever before, but this emergence isn't a new development. Sure, *GamePro TV* and ZDTV both crashed and burned amid viewer apathy, but *Electric Playground* has been plugging away from Canada for seven years. Currently available Stateside on the Science Channel, *Electric Playground* has a "something for everyone" format that works pretty effectively in half-hour chunks, with bite-sized profiles of specific games or companies, and Game Jobs highlighting employment options within the industry.

"When I hear that a 14-year-old girl likes *EP* because we interviewed an artist at a game company and she's interested in pursuing digital art and design in school, that's a big thrill for me," says Victor Lucas, the show's co-host and executive producer.

After seven years of pushing for regular syndication in the U.S., Lucas believes that it's getting easier for *EP* to be taken seriously as a viable programming topic. With 100,000 *EP* viewers a week from off-prime spots across Canada's cable, digital cable, and syndication network, Lucas is hoping to hit 1 million per week from the right deal south of the border.

Further indication of gaming's growing stature as a potential for mainstream TV coverage is TechTV's gaming show, *Extended Play*, which is getting bumped up from a once-a-week format to three unique shows a week plus a daily timeslot on the network. Ebullient host Adam Sessler is understandably excited about the possibilities that this expansion presents. "With so many AAA titles coming out, [we weren't] covering them in a timely fashion…and we just missed some big games," he told us. The two additional shows will focus mainly on reviews and previews, leaving one show for the more in-depth coverage of companies and the industry at large.

Sessler has also seen a big change in industry attitude toward TV coverage. "In the beginning, game company PR reps didn't think about TV coverage," he says. "So getting footage was hard, since from 15 minutes of footage, we probably get one minute of air time."



Hmm...watch TV about games, or *play* games. What would make you saddle up to the tube?

G4 has also announced a new 30-minute show, *G4: TV 4 Gamers*, which will air on the UPN network in the SF Bay Area, on Fox6 in San Diego, and on the Zylo network that serves college campuses nationwide. Much of the content will be culled from existing G4 shows, with new content being filmed at G4's L.A. studio (left).

SUBHEADS ARE QUOTATIONS FROM THE BRILLIANT MOVIE *NETWORK* (1976)

WIN A COPY OF THE THING SIGNED BY JOHN CARPENTER!

This month five lucky winners will receive a copy of both *The Thing* game and *The Thing* movie on DVD. And best of all, one movie or game will be signed by movie director John Carpenter! To be eligible for our random drawing, just send an email to *eyewitness@pcgamer.com* with "Trust No One" in the subject heading, and include your name and address in the body of the message. Only one entry per person allowed. Contest ends Dec. 31, 2002. See additional rules on page 167.

A significant factor in this greater awareness is the launch of the G4 network. "It's a definite benefit," says Sessler of this emerging network. "More people now take the medium seriously given the money being invested in a whole network, and it makes people who didn't think that gaming was viable [change their mind]." Sessler also sees the potential competition as a good thing. "Nobody watches *Entertainment Tonight* at the exclusion of *Access Hollywood*," he says, "so we'll all do great content differently."

"ALL I WANT OUT OF LIFE IS A 30 SHARE AND A 20 RATING."

OVER AT G4 ITSELF, THE MOOD at the top is enthusiastic about the impact and progress made since the network's April launch. Backed by cable property Comcast, G4 debuted in 3 million homes, but with the Comcast purchase of AT&T Broadband, another 3 million homes were added in July.

With 6 million households, G4 flies below the radar of the TV industry's number-crunching Nielsen ratings, which require a network to be in 20 million homes before it's tracked. For G4 President Charles Hirschhorn, not having ratings means that the program planners at the network, some of whom helped launch MTV, have to rely on their own gut instincts. G4 also culls opinion from professionals in the gaming industry, as well as viewers on well-maintained forums and message boards at G4's web site (*www.g4tv.com*).

In working with the industry, G4 has a pretty open and inviting policy for a company wanting promotion for its latest game. "We support anyone trying to accomplish *anything* in games," says Hirschhorn, which is why at press time, G4 viewers are being bombarded with interstitials for Universal Interactive's *The Thing*. In a very cooperative relationship, UI produces footage and content that can be used in any of G4's shows where relevant, and UI gets huge exposure for its latest game.

For Hirschhorn, a few areas of the gaming market still need to be tapped. "I'd love to see us involved with competitive gaming," he says, confirming that G4 had approached the Cyberathlete Professional League (CPL) to cover its big-money tournaments, but that organization decided to pursue TV interests elsewhere.

G4 is also looking to offer game companies the opportunity for more innovative game-related content. Rather than a Lara Croft/*Tomb Raider* cartoon series, what about a longer piece, with TV-focused content? "It could be four minutes, 44 minutes, or 144 minutes: with game properties, we can take advantage of the linear, passive entertainment [of TV]," he says. "The beauty of MTV was that music videos were not something that was done before [the network aired]...it was a whole new format."

"BY TOMORROW, HE'LL HAVE A 50 SHARE, MAYBE EVEN A 60."

And the MTV inspiration hasn't been lost on MTV itself. Independent TV show producer David Berrent filmed a pilot gaming show for the music network last May.

"I wanted it to be fun and irreverent but give a lot of information," Berrent said of his pilot. To give weight to that information, Berrent approached various U.S. game-magazine editors to vie for host spots.

REVIEWED: G4'S PROGRAM LIST

WITH A TOTAL OF 14 SHOWS, G4 HAS PLENTY of game-TV options. But are any of them worth watching? We've given each one a rating from 1 (lowest) to 10 (highest).

GAME ON Two doofus idiots travel the country, play games, and get cute girls to support Joe Blow off the street. "These guys are funny," says Peter Sylvia, a G4 viewer. Complete rubbish, we say. (3/10)

ARENA Wil ("Wesley Crusher") Wheaton and Travis ("Who?") Oates sound off while local L.A. "clans" play multiplayer games of *Unreal Tournament*, *MechWarrior 4*, and one-on-one *DOA* (Xbox). With little support from Oates (apparently a comedian by trade), the banter comes across as a flailing effort to jazz up what's really pretty dull competitive action. It's a task too great for even the most creative commentators. (5/10)

BLISTER Some-time actor and event host Bill Sindelar leads this action game show that's good because it deals with the biggest game genre and is impressively timely. (8/10)

CHEAT This show sadly proves that you want your strategies in hand, or easily referenced. Unless it's taped, or you've got a pen for a specific code, it's tough to sit through 20 minutes. (5/10)

CINEMATECH A compendium of those high-resolution rendered intros that make games so enticing. A showcase for design creativity, or a time-filler? Ends up being both. (5/10)

FILTER Hosted by Diane Mizota (who played Fook Mi in the recent Austin Powers movie *Goldmember*), it's a 10-minute top-10 countdown of random game topics (villains, soundtracks, babes, and so on) stretched into 30 minutes. Partly due to Mizota's apparent interest in the subject, and a general fascination with top-10 lists, this show can be fairly addictive viewing. (7/10)

G4TV.COM A live "talk show" with content provided by visitors to G4's web site, this program is entirely hit-and-miss, depending on the quality of questions submitted online. (6/10)

ICONS One of our favorite shows, and not just because Rob and Chuck are featured as "expert" commentators. Good production values and subjects generally broad enough to span 30 minutes make each one worth catching. (9/10)

JUDGEMENT DAY Victor Lucas and Tommy Tallarico (of *Electric Playground*) bring their game reviews to G4. They've got a well-honed schtick and the show has excellent production values. (8/10)

PLAYERS Third-rate bands playing PS2 in a tour bus while showing open aggravation at the host's incessant rambling does not make good TV. Occasional good one-liners and an improving guest list (Coolio, Incubus) could save it. (6/10)

PORTAL A goofy host backed by a female HAL-like computer voice reports on MMORPGs using characters from within the games. It's quite novel, and if you can get over the bizarreness, there's some good information and support of the genre. (7/10)

PULSE After changes to the hosts, this news-focused show is settling into a rhythm, and it's great to get relatively up-to-date game news on TV. (9/10)

STARCADE Initially aired in the early 1980s. Fathers and sons, mothers and daughters, and kids from the street compete in some of the "latest" coin-ops...like *Galaga*, *Super Cobra*, and *Pole Position*. (5/10)

SWEAT Unless you eat and breathe sports games, it's almost impossible to view a full 30 minutes. (2/10)

CONTINUED ON PAGE 44

PC GAMER PLAYLIST

ROB I'm just six games away from completing a full season of *High Heat 2002* (now imported into *HH 2003*). I still have a shot at winning the NL West, but the wild card is sown up. And when I need a half-hour break in the office, *Magic Online* still provides a willing bunch of opponents. The functionality improves regularly, which is good to see.

COREY It's not nearly as good as *Aliens vs. Predator 2*, but the *Primal Hunt* add-on was giving me a few thrills...until I started playing *Battlefield 1942*. Now I've shot *PH* out the airlock and am blazing my way through Kharkov and other maps, dealing permanent punishment to Axis scum. And I thought WWII-era gaming had been played out!

DAN Having belatedly discovered the joys of *High Heat Baseball 2003*, I'm now steering the Giants through a mediocre season of .500 baseball on the "All-Star" difficulty setting. But more importantly, *Battlefield 1942* is finally here — and with it, a glorious new age of online done-getting. Fire up those tanks, honey, 'cause it's clobberin' time.

CHUCK I just fired up my Xbox for the first time in months. Not because there aren't any good games on the PC — I'm playing the Justice League mod for *Freedom Force* and just finished *Jedi Knight II* — but because I wasn't sure it still worked. It did, so I enjoyed the attitudalicious *Buffy*. Well, that was fun...now when's *Shenmue II* coming out?

BILLY Hot grits a-flying, *Medieval: Total War* is an absolute blast. Sure, it's got a few problems here and there, but the addictive turn-based mode keeps me begging for more. Most satisfying of all, though, is fighting the French and watching them flee from the countryside, their cowardly stench wafting across the battlefield.

JOE Dan is dead-on in his review of *NHL 2003* (page 114): it doesn't quite live up to its predecessors. I'm sure with some tweaking of the AI settings you can get some realistic play, but I might as well reinstall my copy of *NHL 2000* and download the updated rosters from the web. I'm sad — I want to cry... maybe *Icewind Dale II* will cheer me up.

CHIAKI I can't even watch a movie like a normal person: I *finally* saw *Lord of the Rings*. Halflings, elves, dwarves, wizards, and all manner of evil beasts...man, I was in RPG heaven. All I could think about was what a great game it'd make. Oh well: *Neverwinter Nights* is just gonna have to tide me over until the *LOTR* game ships.

GREG *Asheron's Call 2* is a beautiful game, but where are the stats? Why can I tweak only skills? I know that Microsoft wants this MMORPG to be accessible, but are stats like Strength, Dexterity, and Vitality really so hard for the "everyman" to grasp? Still, I've got to hand it to 'em, the game is fun. And for a beta, it's been pretty stable!

PC GAMER RELEASE METER

1914: The Great War

Release dates used with permission from Gone Gold (*www.gonegold.com*). Games farthest out are most likely to change dates. Send release info to *dates@gonegold.com*.

→ November

TITLE	PUBLISHER	DATE
Highland Warriors	Data Becker	11/01/02
Age of Mythology	Microsoft	11/01/02
BloodRayne	Majesco	11/01/02
Ghost Master	Empire	11/01/02
Survivor Marquesas	Infogrames	11/01/02
Vietcong	G.O.D.	11/05/02
Silent Hill 2	Konami	11/06/02
Tiger Woods PGA 2003	EA Sports	11/06/02
Harbinger	DreamCatcher	11/06/02
Crusader Kings	Strategy First	11/06/02
DAoC: Shrouded Isles	Mythic	11/06/02
DarkSpace	Got Game Ent.	11/07/02
1914: The Great War	JoWooD	11/08/02
RalliSport Challenge	Microsoft	11/08/02
MechWarrior 4: Mercenaries	Microsoft	11/08/02
NBA Live 2003	EA Sports	11/13/02
Robin Hood	Strategy First	11/13/02
Hearts of Iron	Strategy First	11/13/02
Starfleet Command III	Activision	11/13/02
Asheron's Call 2	Microsoft	11/14/02
Hegemonia	DreamCatcher	11/15/02
Harry Potter Chamber of Secrets	EA	11/15/02
Project Nomads	Hip Interactive	11/15/02
Neocron	Hip Interactive	11/15/02
O.R.B.	Strategy First	11/19/02
Operation War in the Pacific	Infogrames	11/19/02
Battle Realms: Winter Wolf	Ubi Soft	11/19/02
Lionheart	Interplay	11/19/02
Medal of Honor: AA — Spearhead	EA	11/19/02
James Bond 007: NightFire	EA	11/20/02
IGI 2: Covert Strike	Codemasters	11/20/02
SimCity 4	Maxis	11/20/02
Tomb Raider: Angel of Darkness	Eidos	11/20/02
Unreal II	Infogrames	11/21/02
Master of Orion 3	Infogrames	11/27/02
Dragon's Lair 3D	Ubi Soft	11/27/02
Praetorians	Eidos	11/27/02

→ December

TITLE	PUBLISHER	DATE
Monster Jam	Ubi Soft	12/03/02
Delta Force: Black Hawk Down	NovaLogic	12/06/02
Splinter Cell	Ubi Soft	12/06/02
Harpoon 4	SSI	12/11/02
Warlords IV	Ubi Soft	12/11/02
Zanzarah	Xicat	12/13/02
Starsky and Hutch	Sierra	12/28/02

I WANT MY GTV

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

"When shows fail, they often have pretty-face hosts, but it's much better to have a knowledgeable host...It's important to have credibility," he explains.

MTV's slow dip into the gaming-show market is a surprise, but Berrent attributes the network's decision to make a pilot on the improvements in game technology, with musicians lending their talents to games and the products themselves looking more like movies.

While the show apparently focus-tested well, it had some elements that Berrent was happy to admit were unbalanced. A focus on PS2 games (albeit unintentional) as well as first-person shooter and sports games led to some focus-group criticisms, and a suggestion that audiences wanted variety in their gaming coverage.

Currently, the show is in limbo, awaiting a green (or red) light from MTV's programming decision-makers.

"THERE'S SOME REAL, ACTUAL LIFE GOING ON HERE."

AND THE PC EVIDENTLY STANDS proud and tall amid programming decisions that could legitimately focus heavily on console systems. "[This summer was] big for the PC," says *Extended Play*'s Sessler, citing the releases of *Neverwinter Nights* and *Warcraft III* as reasons to keep the camera on our platform of choice.

Electric Playground's Lucas (who also co-hosts G4's *Judgement Day* show) is a big proponent of PC gaming as well. "PC game developers are incredibly adventurous and intelligent," he asserts, and showcasing their talents makes for good TV.

REVIEWED: OTHER GUYS

ELECTRIC PLAYGROUND
Plenty of content in reviews, previews, and viewer-focused industry-insight pieces, but too much Tommy Tallarico–as-TV-"personality" detracts from the solid info. Pretty slick, and the relaxed writing makes for easy viewing. (8/10)

EXTENDED PLAY Snazzier production for the most part than *Playground*, but sloppier writing. Fast-paced content delivery keeps the game info coming thick and fast. There's little focus on the different platforms, with the editorial eye focused firmly on just the games. (8/10)

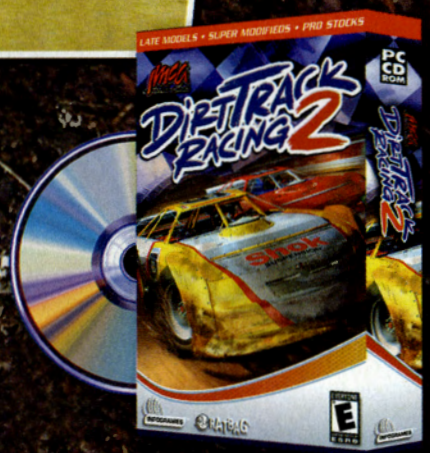
TV coverage represents numerous new challenges, and a bunch of opportunities for the gaming industry at large. "We'd be making stars out of the games, not the people who made them," notes Berrent. And Sessler doesn't expect the games industry to produce a made-for-TV Siskel and Ebert since "unlike a movie, reviewing a game requires more structure, and needs to be very [in-depth]."

That's one of the many reasons you'll continue to read *PC Gamer* while the shows take hold. Check your local listings for the details, then let us know what you think of games on TV.

DO IT IN THE DIRT

It's all about trying to control a power slide through the dirt. It's all about traveling at blistering speeds with mud kicked in your face. It's the biggest, baddest and best dirt track racing game available. It's Dirt Track Racing 2 - back and packed with more!

Mind-blowing graphics, special effects, awesome sounds, challenging tracks and 3 classes of cars from Street Stock to Modified. This is raw racing!



EVERYONE
E
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for more info.

POWERED BY: gamespy

RATBAG

www.ratbaggames.com

INFOGRAMES™

Available for PC CD-ROM

©2002 Ratbag Pty Ltd. IMCA and the IMCA logo are registered trademarks of the International Motor Contest Association. GameSpy and the "Powered by GameSpy" design are trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Inc. All rights reserved. All Rights Reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Manufactured and marketed by Infogrames, Inc., New York, New York.

Keep your thumbs happy. Play video games. Get them at EBGames.com.

© ebgames 2002. All rights reserved.

EBGAMES™.COM

AND YOU WILL KNOW US BY OUR GAMES

GAME OF TH

WE ARE
THE NATION'S CHOSEN FEW.
WE ARE SWIFT, SILENT, AND INVISIBLE.
WE WILL NOT FAIL OUR COUNTRY.
WE WILL NOT FAIL EACH OTHER.
WE WILL NEVER SURRENDER.
WE FIGHT, SO THAT PEACE MAY REIGN.
WE ARE THE GHOSTS.

Xbox screenshots shown

SQUAD-BASED BATTLEFIELD COMBAT

Join the ranks of critics and gamers who have experienced Ghost Recon and made it their Game of the Year. Command an elite handful of specially-trained Green Berets in deadly, realistic campaigns on the battlefields of tomorrow. Gear up and fall in.

NOW COMBAT-READY ON ALL PLATFORMS

MATURE M CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Blood and Gore
Violence

PlayStation 2
NINTENDO GAMECUBE
XBOX LIVE
XBOX

© 2002 Red Storm Entertainment, Inc. Red Storm and Red Storm Entertainment are trademarks of Red Storm Entertainment, Inc. Red Storm Entertainment, Inc. is a Ubi Soft Entertainment company. All Rights Reserved. Tom Clancy's Ghost Recon is a trademark of Rubicon Xbox Logos are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or in other countries and are used under license from Microsoft. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

HE YEAR

Tom Clancy's GHOST RECON™

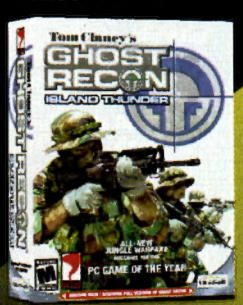
www.ghostrecon.com

"NOT ONLY IS IT THE GAME OF THE YEAR, IT'S THE GAME OF THE LAST TWO YEARS".

- PC GAMER

- PC GAMER'S GAME OF THE YEAR, 2001
- IGN PC'S GAME OF THE YEAR, 2001
- PC GAMER'S BEST SOUND, 2001
- NOMINEE - ACADEMY OF INTERACTIVE ARTS AND SCIENCES
  - BEST SOUND DESIGN
  - BEST MULTIPLAYER
- NOMINEE - INTERNATIONAL GAME DEVELOPER'S ASSOCIATION
  - EXCELLENCE IN LEVEL DESIGN

ALSO AVAILABLE



TOM CLANCY'S GHOST RECON™: ISLAND THUNDER™ MISSION PACK

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

Red Storm ENTERTAINMENT

Ubi Soft ENTERTAINMENT

www.ubi.com

under license to Ubi Soft Entertainment. The Nintendo GameCube logo is a trademark of Nintendo. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Xbox and the

PCG NEWS TICKER

Cartoon canine and rabbity thing duo Sam & Max are returning to the PC in 2004 courtesy of LucasArts. The "adventure comedy sequel" will reunite the screwy pair for the first time since their 1993 adventure classic *Sam & Max Hit the Road*. It's about damn time, we say.

Look out, *City of Heroes*! Marvel and Vivendi Universal have inked a deal that'll give Vivendi the right to develop and publish massively multiplayer games based on Marvel's huge stable of heroes and villains. We can't wait to see 500 Spider-Mans duking it out with 400 Dr. Dooms, with a couple of Stilt-Mans tossed in for good measure.

The big announcement at this year's Tokyo Game Show was that Blizzard is developing a tactical-action *console* game called *StarCraft: Ghost*. Details are sketchy, but *Ghost* appears to be in the same vein as the *Metal Gear Solid* games. Blizzard is currently saying the game will ship in late 2003 for "multiple console platforms," which means PC users are probably SOL.

In a recent effort to prevent illegal gambling, the Greek government managed to pass legislation banning the playing of electronic games in public, including Game Boys and games on mobile phones. Offenders risked a fine of roughly $5,000 to $75,000 and imprisonment of up to 12 months. The law is expected to be deemed unconstitutional and tossed out by the courts soon.

Clawhammer, AMD's new 64-bit processor that was originally slated for early 2002, and "Barton," the company's latest Athlon chip, have both been delayed until Q1 2003. AMD continues to boast that Clawhammer will outperform Intel's fastest chips. They just have to release it first.

Rival Interactive (*Real War*) has announced *Extinction* (shown above), a 3D RTS that lets you control primitive tribes of cavemen. In somewhat historically inaccurate fashion, man and dinosaur both walk the earth, with tribes competing to evolve. Rival is in talks with several possible publishers, but the software arm of the BBC reportedly may brand the game as part of its *Walking with...* series.

It's all about the Pentiums...and Happy Meals: EA has struck a multimillion-dollar product-placement deal with Intel and McDonald's for its next cash cow, *The Sims Online*. Reportedly, your Sims will be able to buy and sell McFood and use sim-PCs branded with the Pentium 4 logo. And in a complete blow to reality, eating a digital Big Mac will actually *raise* your standing in the online community. Inconceivable!

FIRST-PERSON SHOOTERS

WHO'S SAYING WHAT AROUND THE WORLD OF GAMING

NEXT IN *EARTH AND BEYOND*: BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS IN SPACE!

"Screw that. I'd rather watch wood warp or paint dry than watch one-click combat. Where's the skill in that? People who like one-click combat probably also have birthdays for their cats."
— F0rge, posting on the www.voodooextreme.com *forums upon hearing that* Earth and Beyond *will feature "one-click" combat*

PREACH IT, BROTHER!

"*Unreal Tournament 2003* promises to be a sequel to *UT* with some new weapons and new styles of gameplay. But they never once said it wouldn't be a [deathmatch] game. That's what *UT 2003* is — DM. Now people are complaining that it's just a DM game. What the hell did you expect? A combination RTS-RPG-FPS-CTF game? Wake up, people."
— Tressym, responding to UT 2003*'s critics on the forums at* www.voodooextreme.com

IF YOU CAN'T SAY SOMETHING NICE...

"Yes, I'm egotistical, but the fact is, I love me more than I love the next jackass standing next to mé. When God said "Love thy neighbor," he didn't say I should blow him, too. As such, I really, truly don't care much for most people. At all. In fact, I have nothing at stake when it comes to lashing out at idiots who find it necessary to declare open season on me."
— Derek Smart, creator of the much-maligned Battlecruiser 3000AD*, responding to his critics on* www.quartertothree.com

LAND OF CONFUSION

"Wow, that's some sweet-looking stuff. What's the genre? I'm not familiar with the title."
"*PCG* did a preview of it a while back, but at the time it had a different name, I believe..."
"Yea, it was called *Dr. ___'s Island* or something..."
—Toaster8, nat, and Evulfson, highlighting the confusion over Sigma*'s evolution to* Impossible Creatures*, and subsequent delays, after seeing some cool new screenshots on our forums at* www.pcgamer.com

THE ULTIMATE INSULT?

"I now hate Blizzard. Thanks for blowing off five jillion hardcore *StarCraft* fans and giving *StarCraft* to a bunch of console &%$# *^ who have no idea what *StarCraft* even is."
— EvilJebus responding to news that Blizzard's next game, StarCraft: Ghost*, is going to be a console-only title, from* www.bluesnews.com

AND THE WINNER IS...

Every month we run a contest where we give away some *fantastic* prizes, like signed copies of games and hard-to-find game T-shirts. This month we thought we'd honor our recent winners by printing their names in our fine magazine. And to everyone who hasn't won yet — keep trying, because we have a great contest each and every month.

JUNE 2002 WINNERS
(Prize: A copy of the *TRON* 20th Anniversary DVD)

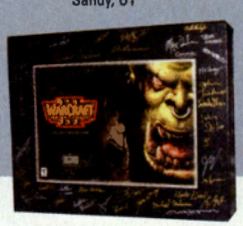
- Kenneth Seever, Atchison, KS
- Nick Chamberlain, Martinez, CA
- Evan Osheroff, Rolling Hills Estates, CA
- Jason A. Swick, Midland, MI
- John Vaughters, Burbank, CA
- Jim Campagna, Burlingame, CA
- Doug Rose, Kingsport, TN
- Remington Phillips, North Royalton, OH
- Brian Yochem, West Bend, WI

JULY 2002 WINNERS
(Prize: A copy of our own William R. Trotter's new novel, *The Sands of Time*)

- Steven Coad, Canton, SD
- Jay Owen, Montgomery, AL
- Brock Flint, St. Lancaster, OH
- Hio Lou, Wheaton, MD
- Robert Harris, Tacoma, WA
- Min Shi, Riverside, CA
- Larry Langstrom, Virden, IL
- Thomas Pagorek, Carlsbad, CA

AUGUST 2002 WINNERS
(Prize: A copy of *Warcraft III* signed by the game's development team)

- Henry Easterling, Logan, UT
- Ian Brown, Davis, CA
- Adam Enfroy, South Lyon, MI
- Tim Westbrook, Erin, NY
- Jon van der Zwet, Silver Spring, MD
- Ernest Billinger, Atlanta, GA
- Jeff Wheeler, Brandon, MS
- Brian Mains, Anderson, IN
- Doug McIntosh, Carlsbad, CA
- Brent Miller, Rocky River, OH
- Tara Johansson, San Diego, CA
- Sean Larsson, Modesto, CA
- Patrick McMichael, Spencerville, OH
- Joe Wick, Norman, OK
- Matthew V. Sueper, Boulder, CO
- Randall McEachern, Honolulu, HI
- Steven Ray, Sandy, UT



RELEASE THE GREEN

A PEPPER SODA FROM SOBE

MR. GREEN'S XCEPTIONAL XBOX XMAS AND GREAT XBOX GAMING PRIZES UP FOR GRABS AT MRGREEN.COM

XBOX
Official Xbox Magazine

PRIMA GAMES

SoBe, the SoBe Lizards, Mr. Green and Release The Green are trademarks of South Beach Beverage Company, Inc.
Microsoft, Xbox and the Xbox logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries.

PCG NEWS TICKER

More EA synergy: As part of his live broadcast analysis of Monday Night Football this season, fleshy commentator John Madden will employ *Madden NFL 2003* to analyze key football plays. EA Sports has also used the game to simulate the rest of the season and has predicted that the Rams will likely win Super Bowl XXXVII. Fortunately, as of this writing, its prophecy that John Madden's heart will explode on-air has *not* come to pass.

Presto, gone-o! *Myst III: Exile* (and *Journeyman Project*) creator Presto Studios has shut down, despite strong sales for the popular adventure title. Skyrocketing development costs, tough competition, and losing the rights to the next *Myst* game are said to be some of the reasons for the closure.

Guess they won't be selling *this* in Greece: German developer Westka Interactive (*The Y-Project*) is working on *Race Tracks Unlimited* (shown above), a god game that'll let you manage horse tracks in glorious 3D. The gambling and animal-cruelty simulator is set for a Q4 2003 release. When reached for comment about the PC's newest contribution to the downfall of humanity, Satan replied, "Excellent."

It's like Wheaties, only not: NASCAR racing superstar Dale Earnhardt Jr. has been named the official cover athlete for EA's *NASCAR Thunder 2003*. The 27-year-old Earnhardt claims that he prepared for circuit races by playing *NASCAR Thunder* because it "gives you the true experience and puts you 'in the game.'" Naturally, we believe him. Completely.

Gas Powered Games has at long last hooked up gamers with the official *Dungeon Siege* Tool Kit, available as a free download from the game's web site (*www.dungeonsiege.com*). The editor lets you hand-design your very own spells, monsters, weapons, and armor — a godsend to fantasy perverts everywhere. (Yes, a Crimson Rhinestone Spangled Thong of +5 Jiggley-ness is the ultimate protection.)

You're sad, you're lonely, you play the Lord of the Rings card game...now those three things aren't necessarily interrelated! Following Wizards of the Coast's lead with *Magic: The Gathering Online*, developer Worlds Apart, in partnership with Lord of the Rings card game company Decipher, has announced an online version of the card-flipper scheduled to go live in early 2003. Ah, J.R.R. Tolkien...impeding the natural course of human procreation since 1937.

PLEASE — MAKE US POOP OURSELVES!

Five horror properties that must be turned into games

In this issue we review *The Thing*, a game based on one of the greatest horror movies ever put to celluloid. And our experience playing *The Thing* got our little minds a-thinking: What other horror movies (or novels) would make great games? And so, after multiple viewings of *Lair of the White Worm*, *Dead Alive*, and *Phantasm*, we compiled the following pointers for would-be license signers.

NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD

Genre: Real-Time Strategy

Story: A satellite returns from space, carrying with it a diabolical radiation that brings back the dead as slavering, flesh-chomping zombies.

Gameplay: Using a graphics engine similar to *Myth*'s, and featuring the same kind of small-squad tactics, *NotLD* would be set after the world has been overrun by the hungry dead. You'd lead a small unit of human survivors who must search for other survivors, all while fending off wave after wave of innard-licking zombies. In multiplay, you'd be able to play as the zombies or the humans, with both sides competing for the precious, precious humans.

SALEM'S LOT

Genre: Survival Horror

Story: Ben Mears, a mind-mannered author, has returned to Jerusalem's Lot to write a book about the old Marsten House. Unfortunately for Ben, the Marsten House is ground zero for a full-scale vampire invasion.

Gameplay: *Salem's Lot* would play much like *The Thing* — it'd be a third-person action game, and you'd be accompanied by AI companions who'd assist you in your vampire-killing ways. However, as in the novel, these companions would be picked off one by one, and then they'd return as the thirsty undead. In the end, you'd have to unleash an apocalyptic firestorm in an effort to destroy those foul bloodsuckers.

TREMORS

Genre: First-Person Shooter

Story: Giant worms terrorize a small town in the southwest.

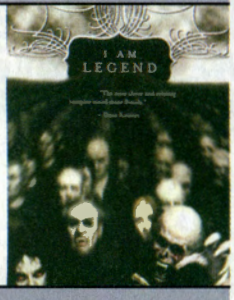
Gameplay: Fully tapping into the trilogy, *Tremors* would feature the creatures from all three movies, including the flying "ass blasters" from *Tremors 3*. Over the course of the game your job would be to locate any remaining survivors while laying waste to hundreds of beasties. You'd have the option of playing as either Fred Ward or Reba McEntire. *Tremors* would make full use of the *Serious Sam* engine and throw thousands of creatures at you. And once you finished the game, you'd practically be related to Kevin Bacon.

I AM LEGEND

Genre: First-Person Shooter

Story: Robert Neville is the sole surviving human in a world where hordes of ravenous vampires wander the streets in search of sweet, delicious blood.

Gameplay: Using the new *Doom III* engine, *I Am Legend* would be a technological marvel. Amid state-of-the-art graphics and AI, you'd struggle to hunt down vampires during the day and survive their all-out assaults by night. Some liberties would have to be taken with Richard Matheson's brilliant novel, however: In the game, the final mission would put you in the company of a small band of fellow humans as you faced off against the vampires in a horrifying finale.

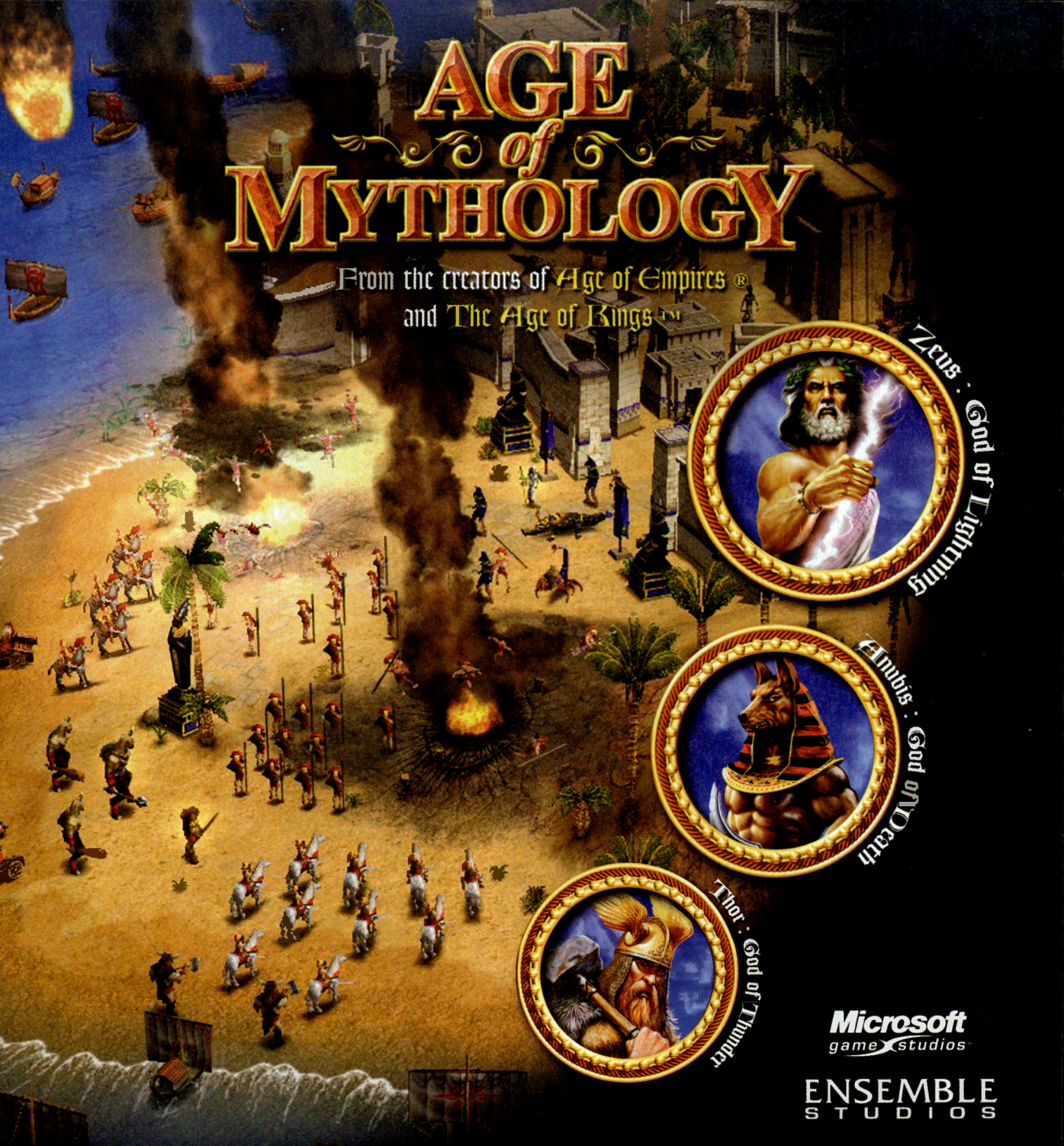


LEPRECHAUN IN THE HOOD

Genre: Dancing Game

Story: Greedy rapsters have stolen your mojo and you must get it back.

Gameplay: Shipping with Logitech's "Dance-on-Me Floor," *Leprechaun in the Hood* would have you dance to the ever-increasing beat of some of the worst rap ever produced, à la *Dance Dance Revolution*. If you survived all 49 torturous rounds, you'd have the pleasure of facing off against TheVede as he laid down a gut-churning rendition of Ice T's "New Jack Hustler." And that's not all! The special edition would ship with a lucky clover and a Blarney stone. And no matter what happened, you'd always know that evil is in the house!



Unleash the wrath of the gods

Enter a world where legends are real and the will of the gods decides the fate of mortal man. Build majestic temples, farm the fertile valleys, and seek out wealth in distant realms. Join brave heroes in the greatest battles of mythology, from the walls of Troy to the gates of the Underworld. Summon mighty minotaurs to smash enemy citadels, or call down fire from the skies. The choice is yours.

TEEN T Violence Blood
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

© 2002 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Microsoft Game Studios logo, Age of Mythology, Age of Empires, and The Age of Kings are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

YOU'LL NEVER FORGET
-40 ACTION-PACKED SINGLE PLAYER MISSIONS
-OVER 30 WEAPONS, GADGETS AND TRAPS
-STUNNINGLY REALISTIC AI & GRAPHICS
-COOPERATIVE MULTIPLAYER ONLINE MISSIONS

YOUR SECOND TIME.

Cate Archer returns to a world of action, espionage, and dry humor inspired by the '60s spy craze. Armed with an arsenal of deadly weapons, cunning spy gadgets, and devious traps, you must undertake a top secret mission that will take you to exotic locales like Japan, India, and Akron, Ohio in your quest to save the world from H.A.R.M.

"Trust Us, This Game Is Going To Rock!"
-GAMESPY

No One Lives Forever 2™

A SPY IN H.A.R.M.'S WAY™

Sequel to the award-winning 2000 Action Game of the Year.*

FOX INTERACTIVE™

NVIDIA

SIERRA™

NOLF2.SIERRA.COM

MONOLITH™

MATURE M CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Blood
Violence

© 2002 Monolith Productions, Inc. All rights reserved. Fox Interactive, No One Lives Forever and their associated logos are registered trademarks or trademarks of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. Monolith and A Spy in H.A.R.M.'S Way are trademarks of Monolith Productions, Inc. Sierra and the Sierra logo are trademarks of Sierra Entertainment, Inc. NVIDIA, the NVIDIA Logo, NVIDIA The Way It's Meant to be Played Logo and other NVIDIA Marks are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation in the United States and other countries.The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. *Computer Games Magazine, PC Gamer, Computer Gaming World.

YOU HAVE 60 SECONDS TO SAVE THE WORLD. GO.

You'll need gadgets, lots of gadgets, gadgets to master the art of becoming invisible, infrared goggles to start, maybe a grappling hook

TEEN
T
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Violence
Suggestive Themes

PC
CD ROM

©2002 Electronic Arts Inc. Electronic Arts, EA GAMES and the EA GAMES logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. NIGHTFIRE interactive Game (certain audiovisual components) properties © 1962-2002 Danjaq, LLC, and United Artists Corporation. NIGHTFIRE is a trademark of Danjaq, LLC, and United Artists Corporation. GameSpy Arcade is © 1994-2002 GameSpy Industries, Ltd. The GameSpy logo and "GameSpy" are the trademarks of

tick a laser camera, tock and magnets tick all to help you obtain secret documents tock and then scale the walls of a large international organization 60 stories above Tokyo,

007™ nightfire™

007.ea.com

tick or defend yourself from sniper fire high above the alps tock while dodging bullets from tick would be jungle assassins all in time to tock get the girl

but don't pat yourself on the back yet tick because that was only one minute tock and there are still 1,400 left in the day tick and 14 more classic Bond enemies to fight online.

Sixty seconds of Bond's world. It's more than most people do their entire life.

Online maps provided by GameSpy

POWERED BY: gamespy

See Die Another 007 Day

In Theaters November 22

Metro Goldwyn Mayer TRADE MARK MGM INTERACTIVE

EA GAMES

eagames.com

© 2002 Danjaq, LLC, and United Artists Corporation. JAMES BOND, 007, James Bond Gun and Iris Logos and all other James Bond related trademarks TM Danjaq, LLC. James Bond, 007, James Bond Gun and Iris Logos and all other James Bond related GameSpy Industries, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. EA GAMES™ is an Electronic Arts™ brand.

DOOM III

THE WORLD EXCL

ONLY PC GAMER COULD BRING YOU THE INSIDE TRACK ON THE HOTTEST GAME IN DEVELOPMENT RIGHT NOW. SIT BACK, PUT YOUR FEET UP, AND ENJOY — WE'VE GOT ALL THE DETAILS.

BY ROB SMITH

"Welcome to our game. We'll be your hosts for the next 10 pages."

Before we begin in earnest, let's make a few things crystal clear: *Doom III* is a *Doom* game. You'll hear a lot about what it's not, and you'll hear a lot about what it is. Having witnessed just a fraction of the actual gameplay in action, up close and very personal, let me assure you that you *will* be blown away.

The visual stylings are so palpably creepy, the lighting so subtly realistic, and the sound composition so bristling with pinpoint accuracy that you'll come for the name *Doom* and stay for the dread that the gameplay delivers. There's no redefining of gameplay rules here: quite the contrary, *Doom III* is a classic (traditional/established/expected) run-and-gun action game. Well, more a creep-and-fire-erratically-in-a-panic-fueled-frenzy action experience.

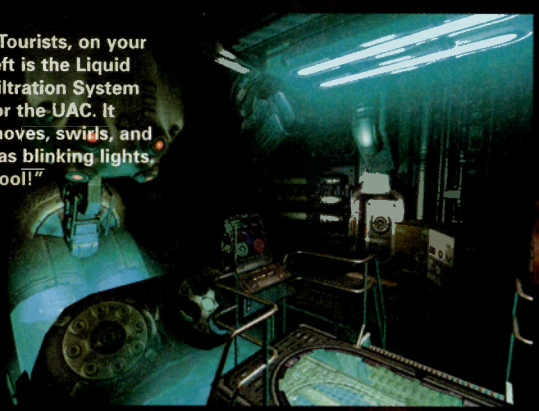
It's been done before...but not quite like this.

USIVE

DOOM — PURE GAMING BRILLIANCE. DOOM II — FEVER-PITCH ANTICIPATION AND MASSIVE SALES. DOOM III — THE MOST STUNNING GAME TECHNOLOGY YOU'VE EVER SEEN.

It's a retelling of the original *Doom*," explains Tim Willits, lead designer on *Doom III*. "It's like the first game never happened." So the "sequel" part of *Doom* is the technology itself, and that's the main progression point. The gameplay is strictly old-school: you hear monsters, you see monsters, you shoot monsters. Repeat. "I know id games are not that complicated," offers Willits, "but a lot of people bought and played them because they were simple."

"Simple" is a rule of thumb for *Doom III*. The only genuine revolution is in the cutting-edge technology. The only gameplay innovations will be derived from manipulating that technology in original ways to scare the bejeezus out of you. "Unapologetically, there are no secondary-fire modes," says Willits of potential features that were left out, "and no leap-jump strafing."



"Tourists, on your left is the Liquid Filtration System for the UAC. It moves, swirls, and has blinking lights. Cool!"

Despite the protestations of id newcomer Seneca Menard, a 3D artist on the project, you won't find a Use key, even though the original *Doom* had one. "You could open drawers," Menard suggested in one heated design discussion. "So what?" responded id programming guru John Carmack. "It's really just a gimmick, and doesn't add to the game in any way, so why do we need it?" Discussion over.

The weapons are visually updated, but functionally, they're familiar re-creations of the originals. A chainsaw was in the process of being illustrated and modeled during our visit. A pistol, shotgun, and assault rifle appeared in the fabled E3 demo. A plasma rifle is in early development, the BFG is confirmed but under wraps, and the rocket launcher's in the game but illustrated by placeholder art right now. A railgun is unlikely given its primary use as a long-range sniper weapon, which doesn't fit stylistically with the claustrophobic confines of the Martian research center, but a chaingun variant is pretty much a certainty. That's seven weapons we're pretty sure about, and two more are likely, which will round out an even selection of one gun per number key, with grenades as an added bonus for a little extra boom-power.

The bestiary of creatures also pulls from both *Doom* and *Doom II*. The Imp, Commando, "Pinky" Demon, Revenant, Arch-Vile, Mancubus, and Lost Souls are all present and accounted for, and you can be pretty sure that initial sketches for a reinvented Baron of Hell, Cyberdemon, and Anachratron were hidden away on a hard drive, or under a stack of papers, far away from my prying eyes.

Topping off the old-school flavor is a red keycard that needs finding. "An homage to the original," offers Willits.

"Is that really still in there?" asks id CEO Todd Hollenshead.

"It's an homage..."

DOOM III

Meet the Arch-Vile (and the remnants of a recent victim). Its flame-attack special effect should be spectacular — and we're guessing that that means a flamethrower will be included in the armory.)

© 2002 Sierra Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sierra, the Sierra logo, Empire Earth and Empire Earth: The Art of Conquest are trademarks of Sierra Entertainment, Inc. Mad Doc™ is a trademark of Mad Doc Software, LLC. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All Rights Reserved. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

EXPANSION TO THE "PC GAME OF THE YEAR"
-GameSpy

RENAISSANCE | INDUSTRIAL AGE | INFORMATION AGE
AD 1500 AD 1700 AD 1900 AD 2000 AD 2100 AD 2300
IMPERIAL AGE | ATOMIC AGE | NANO AGE

EMPIRE EARTH™

THE ART OF CONQUEST™

EXPANSION

Three new campaigns. A universe to conquer.

MORE EPICS. MORE ACTION. NO PRISONERS. Witness the rise of the Roman Empire from the front lines. Engage the enemy on the blood-soaked beaches of Iwo Jima in the WWII Pacific Theater. Lead a union uprising on a Mars settlement in an all-new Age of Space campaign. The "PC Game of the Year" went beyond the ages. Introducing the expansion of Empire Earth—The Art of Conquest. Further proof that EPIC is too small a word.

www.empireearth.com

Despite its size, the Hell Knight shown here is not a boss monster. Willits confirmed that the boss monsters had been discussed and designed (one of them is a Cyberdemon, surely) but wouldn't be showcased before launch.

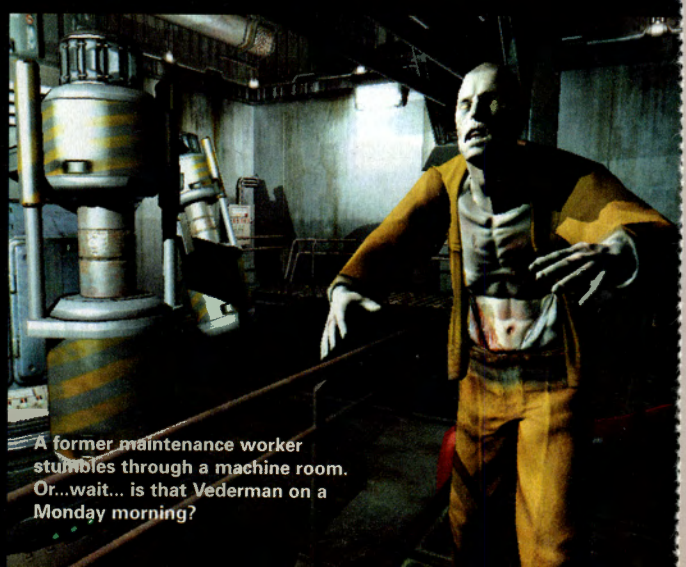
DOOM III

START SAVING

NO DOUBT YOU'LL NEED a powerhouse system to get the most out of *Doom III*. The game is currently running at just 800x600 on an ATI RADEON 9700 PRO. Optimizations should improve that performance somewhat, but the real upgrade should be with your speakers.

Doom III will be the first game that really cries out for you to have a 5.1 speaker system. Yep, they're expensive, but it'll really make a difference. If you're stuck with 2.1 speakers, Graeme Devine suggests using headphones so you can get the full experience.

With a Pentium 4 or Athlon XP and 512MB RAM, backed by top-range sound and video setups, you should enjoy the new technology to its fullest degree.



A former maintenance worker stumbles through a machine room. Or...wait... is that Vederman on a Monday morning?

With five texture passes, the lurid stomach tear on the fat zombie gains an eerie depth and precision when viewed up close. By the way, don't get this close.

PHOBOS — THE INNERMOST AND LARGEST OF MARS' TWO MOONS. PHOBOS — A POTENTIAL FUTURE COLONY LOCATION FOR STUDY OF THE RED PLANET. PHOBOS — THE GREEK WORD FOR FEAR.

In the year 2145, the Union Aerospace Corporation (*www.ua-corp.com*) operates a burgeoning research center located on the Martian moon of Phobos. As a marine, you're on routine guard duty, newly arrived on the rock. There's an uneasiness in the caustic air, a sense of foreboding even. Those scientists were always a quirky bunch, though — perhaps a bad batch of Space Spam was disseminated in the cafeteria, and they're all feeling the effects. Perhaps.

Still, the (male or female — it's still TBD) receptionist at the gleaming desk in the entrance lobby is personable enough. Chatty and coherent, s/he gives you the lowdown on the station, and offers you your very own, very handy PDA. This new gadget consists of an automap, inventory, and communication device. It's also able to receive both email and video messages, and will become a very good friend.

The automap fills in details of your surroundings as you meander through the corridors, even labeling the different areas so that if you're commanded, for whatever reason, to go to the armory, power plant, or wherever, you'll pull up the map and never get lost. As an "artist's representation" of the floor plan, the automap handily deals with rooms above rooms, linking them with clear staircases or elevators.

Should you, for example, find a security card that you figure may come in handy, it'll be stored here. And when you're buzzed for duty, the PDA is where you'll get your instructions, all neatly arranged into sections of orders you've completed, and those you've yet to accomplish.

As you wander the corridors and rooms of a high-tech research station, it's no surprise that the surfaces gleam with a cleanliness demanded in precision work environments. It's bright and sterile, and you begin to understand why some of these people are so touchy.

For starters, one senior scientist you meet, Dr. Malcolm Betruger, smells of trouble. Your bad feeling about this guy — a pseudo–Spidey-sense — tingles when you recall that semester of German you decided to take back at the academy. (You'd do anything to meet Cybil Schiffer, great-granddaughter of Claudia, or so I'm making up.) Betruger? Doesn't that mean [dum, dum, der…] *deceiver*?

Other scientists are likely to comment on Betruger's recent activities, and it's clear he's someone you need to watch.

So after you get acquainted with the locals, the friendly face of Sarge butts in to your PDA, telling you that you're needed for duty. Duly obliging, you head off to follow his instructions.

"With a large intro and no zombies, the game begins by building a context for what the scientists are doing," says Willits, "and it gives you an empathy for what they're — and you're — doing."

Then, while you're out of harm's way on marine duty, all hell breaks loose. Literally. It's a full-scale invasion.

AS YOU HEAD BACK INTO THE research facility, the terror begins. Virtually all the humans have been zombified, and those who haven't are being hunted down by the denizens of hell sent through a portal on a clean-up mission. Some of the characters you've met will still be alive and able to offer up health boosts or pertinent information ("basic gameplay stuff," says Willits), and then you're on your own.

With that military green helmet pulled close around your ears and any weapon you can find gripped tightly in your mitts, you're all that stands between hell and earth.

DOOM III

"DOOM" — THE WORD JOHN CARMACK WANTED TO UTTER, STEALING COOL FROM PAUL NEWMAN IN THE HUSTLER, WHEN ANYONE WOULD ASK HIM WHAT HE HAD IN HIS LAPTOP. PANIC — THE FEELING OF DREAD INSPIRED BY DENIZENS OF HELL BREATHING SLOWLY. TERROR — THE ACTION OF RUNNING BLINDLY INTO ALMOST CERTAIN EVISCERATION.

The research facility needs a sign, and you may spot one urging "Walk, Don't Run." Given the circumstances, running should be actively encouraged, but not for you. Your pace is slow: walking pace. No defaulting to run, since you'll burn out your stamina and then end up panting and wheezing while demons, zombies, and any passing snails take swipes at your gasping carcass. You'll have to watch that stamina every step of the way. Sure, it's a gameplay device, but it also ensures that you take your time to gaze at the stunning detail in every crevice and on every surface. "We always build certain things to show off how cool the engine is," admits Willits. "It's the nature of id."

As your boots smack on the metal floor grates, you'll feel the tell-tale weight that lets you know instantly that this is a John Carmack engine. It's that tangible feeling of mass that makes such a difference in immersing you in an environment. There's no flighty cartoon-like dynamics to the movement that you witness regularly in pretty much every other prominent game engine. You are a body standing in a game world. You have presence — you can feel it — and similarly, you can feel the presence of all those around you.

Ah yes, the terror.

Fat zombies and thin zombies — they all fall eventually when you've pumped enough lead into them. Hell, you can even stand on top of them when they're down to make sure they can't get up from the ground while you take care of other attackers. When the coast is clear, gaze down at the hideous hulk beneath your feet, straining to get back up…and cap the bastard between the eyes.

Sure, you'll see some slight variations in the skin tones of these early zombies, but since they were all once human workers wearing research facility–issue uniforms, of course they'll look similar.

IN THOSE EARLY MOMENTS, every step will be a new experience. With carefully placed and subtly hued lights giving surprising depth to the textures you walk by, and with details in the bump-mapping being picked out in the shadows, there'll be no such thing as a "normal" corridor. And just when you think you might have seen all the cool, you'll hear it, too.

A pipe, masked by shadows, hisses softly to your right as you pass by. It's enough to make you stop, turn, and look up — and boy, could that be a big mistake. Behind walls or lurking in the shadows, the creatures unleashed from hell are on a rampage to pick off any humans who've avoided zombification. Most prominently, that means you.

But even their rampage is calm and calculated, designed to bring you quivering to your knees, cause involuntary bowel movements, and inflict intense emotional torture…right until your head gets ripped off, you get disemboweled, you're blasted in the chest by homing rockets, or any one of thousands of fates that'll have you pressing the "reload" button.

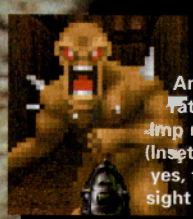
Frankly, firing the shotgun at a zombie from any kind of distance has to be heard up close to be fully appreciated. While some pellets give a dull thud as they penetrate the sickeningly grey flesh, others ping loudly off the floor, the walls, the railings, and the ceiling. Each resonates with its own depth. Sure, you just fired a shotgun shell at a zombie in a *Doom* game — and you might think you've done it before. But not like *this* you haven't.

"We used to have a binding box," says Willits, "but now we have per-poly hit detection." That means that exactly where you hit is where the hole goes in the creature.

This feature also means you can actually move certain objects with gunfire. Boxes will fly off shelves when you unload a clip on them. No doubt this technique could also be used to manipulate the environment — to activate a switch you can't reach, for example, or swing a crane arm around so you can use it. (These are our suggestions — not witnessed in the game, but all feasible with the tools available.) You won't be picking up boxes and stacking crates, but you could be pushing objects in some puzzle-solving circumstances.

FORTUNATELY, THE ARCHITECTS of the UAC's research facility were monstrously paranoid. They hid things, things that could be useful in case of an emergency, such as health kits, armor, and ammunition. You'll want to find these secrets (even though how many you found won't be tallied at the end of a level) to give yourself an edge, since ammunition will be quite scarce — i.e., blazing away in one firefight could get you killed in the next. And remember to use the environment: those glowing green barrels of toxic sludge can cause a huge explosion when hit by stray (or perfectly aimed) bullets.

As is befitting a research facility, it'll have dozens of control panels to open doors, manipulate security cameras, and so on. Be careful when you approach one, though: your weapon drops down and you take control of a cursor that lets you seamlessly highlight and click buttons on the panel (remember: no Use key). You'll have easy access to maps and information, which look like high-end animated Flash interfaces — but you need to be aware of your surroundings, or you'll be shredded



Animated at 24 fps (the same ratio used in movies) the new Imp moves with blinding speed. (Inset) How it was in *Doom*. And yes, there was a time when this sight scared the crap out of you.

DELTA FORCE
BLACK HAWK DOWN™

EXPERIENCE THE INTENSITY OF MODERN WARFARE

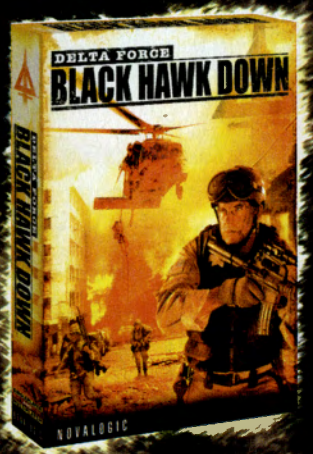
Execute Compelling Missions with Multiple Objectives

Fire Weapons From Black Hawks and Humvees

New, Challenging AI System

Engage In Urban CQB and Sniper Combat

Nonstop Online Gaming



In Stores October 2002

For further info
www.novalogic.com

NOVALOGIC®

The way it's meant to be played. NVIDIA

Prima Strategy Guide Available! PRIMA GAMES

NovaWorld

RATING PENDING RP CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for Rating Information.

© 2002 NovaLogic, Inc. NovaLogic, the NovaLogic logo, NovaWorld and Delta Force are registered trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc. The Delta Force logo, Black Hawk Down and the NovaWorld logo are trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc. All other trademarks and logos are property of their respective owners.

The development stages of the Pinky Demon: (Top) The original high-polygon model. (Middle) The lower-polygon in-game model covered by a local map color that's used by the engine to figure out how light will properly interact with the surface. (Bottom) The finished article. Pinky has a butting attack that causes a special shaking, double-vision effect in the game.

by attacking zombies while you catch up on the in-game reading.

You'll be accessing that PDA often. It'll have detailed information on all the functions of the new weapons that you find, including warnings about what *not* to do. So if you had a flamethrower — and nobody's confirming that one way or another — the PDA would have a warning not to fire it in rooms filled with toxic green gas, or else the whole shebang would go, well, bang.

The PDA is also where you'll get your mission objectives from Sarge. Located in some yet-to-be-specified-but-evidently-quite-safe command center, Sarge will give you broad objectives that you'll break down into specific tasks, like "escape from the research facility." To accomplish that goal, you might find a way to access door A, get past monster B, and scale ladder C. Since your objective will be saved on the PDA with a screenshot of the location and annotated text on the automap, this marine should never get lost or be unsure what to do next.

Plug-and-play technology has also evolved by 2145, so that if you retrieve a PDA from the remnants of a former scientist, you can plug it into your own and download whatever information he had. It could be security keys, completely annotated maps of sections deeper within the facility, or grocery lists. But it should help.

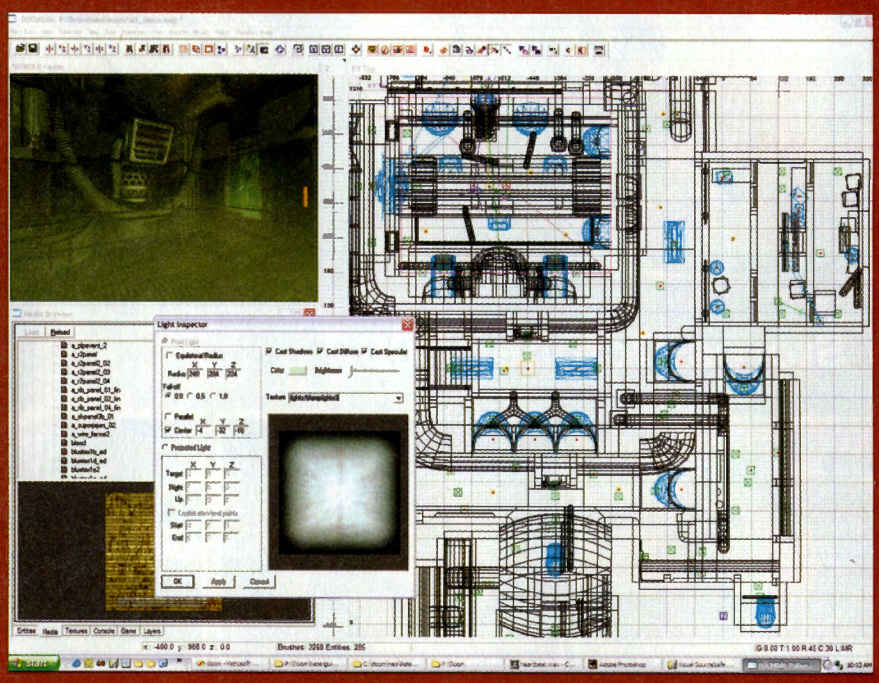
WHERE IT WON'T HELP IS where you're going next. When mad crazy scientists open portals to hell, it always seems to become the responsibility of one lone gunman to go through it. And so that's what you must do, to retrieve an object that'll help you take on the ravening hordes on Phobos. Arm yourself to the teeth, and head into hell itself.

Hell's not actually made yet, so this travelogue is vague on its look and style (dangling vines with reddish hues were all we could see in one early mock), but we're pretty sure those demons like pentagrams as a general décor statement, along with do-gooders impaled on stakes just for kicks.

With good aim, stout heart, and a supply of adult diapers, you'll emerge from hell on the trail of this Betruger character. Over the course of the story you'll chase him through a rusty, grimy underground complex, some kind of Mars city, a cavern complex of sorts, hell (of course), and even into the great outdoors.

Though initially thought to be a fuller part of the new game, your outdoor excursions will be short. The lack of air means you can spend only short periods outside before your head explodes, so while you *will* step foot on Phobos dirt, it won't be for long. (Limiting the outdoor time is also a significant factor in the decision to drop the railgun.)

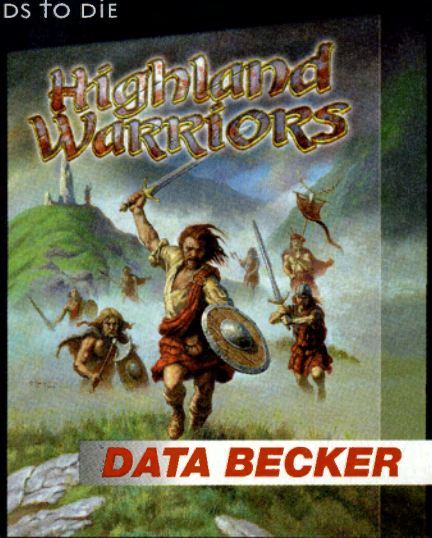
Rather, the focus is on the tight, claustrophobic corridors and rooms of a futuristic facility. That's the perfect place for id to have monsters leap from dark corners, set swinging lights to cast jumping shadows across the walls, place mirrors to set up ominous encounters — basically, says Willits, "to be really, really scary."



The new editing toolset has extremely broad functionality, including rendering the level in the editor itself (top-left box). As a result, id's designers have been able to test and tweak a variety of lighting angles, intensities, and level shapes with the new technology. Tim Willits told us that the middle and end of the game are being completed first; the beginning, which id considers most important, will be finalized at the end of production, when the team is most comfortable with the new tools.

LEAD NATIONS. OUTMANEUVER ARMIES. AND SLAUGHTER YOUR ENEMIES IN HIGHLAND WARRIORS – A NEW, STATE-OF-THE-ART RTS FEATURING THE POWERFUL ATLAS 3D ENGINE AND HIGHLY ADVANCED AI. FULLY ZOOMABLE CAMERAS LET YOU SEE EVERY BREATHTAKING ANGLE OF THE CARNAGE. FOUR DIFFERENT CULTURES AWAIT YOUR COMMAND. A FULL MAP EDITOR LETS YOU CREATE NEW LANDS TO DIE FOR. AND WHEN YOU'RE READY TO CONQUER NEW FOES, CHALLENGE OTHERS ONLINE. THIS NOVEMBER, MAY THE BEST CLAN WIN.

GET BATTLE-READY AT WWW.HIGHLANDWARRIORS.COM



RATING PENDING
RP
Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for Rating Information.

LIVE THE LEGEND...

Fun and dynamic gameplay

Use cunning or might to complete missions

Play as Robin Hood, Little John, Maid Marian and ot

Stunning graphics and realistic atmospheric conditions

Robin Hood

THE LEGEND OF SHERWOOD

Strategy First

Spellbound

wanadoo

INFOGRAMES

©2002 Wanadoo Edition. All rights reserved. Co-published by Strategy First Inc. and Wanadoo Edition. Created by Spellbound Studios.

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY

Violence

BECOME THE HERO

Take on the role of the legendary nobleman, Robin Hood or one of his Merry Men and play over 30 different missions that combine action and adventure with stealth tactical elements as you battle for control of the King's throne in the stunning, lush backdrop of Sherwood Forest.

DOOM III

ART — CREATIVE, EVEN DEMENTED RENDERINGS OF THE TERRORS UNLEASHED THROUGH A PORTAL FROM HELL. SOUND — SUBTLE, POWERFUL, CHILLING EFFECTS AND RAUCOUS, BLOOD-CURDLING SCREAMS. STORY — IT'S IMPERATIVE YOU SURVIVE.

Starting as a penciled illustration, the Lost Soul evolves into this terrifying illustrated monstrosity.

Doom III will have spectacular rendering and art, and mediocre AI and multiplay," says John Carmack of the design focus. Already the art looks absolutely stunning. Modeler/artist Kenneth Scott is having a blast letting his (quite worrying) imagination run riot with the monster designs. "It's not for the faint of heart," he politely offers as he shows a female face slowly, painfully animating from ivory-skinned perfection to crispy, taut grey zombification. In-game, this effect is small, barely noticeable, but it's there.

Of other beasts being detailed, the masculine-sounding Mancubus seemed to be, well, female, and not just because of the monstrous boobies amid the rolls of brown fat…you'll have to see it for yourself. Armed with a rocket launcher of sorts on the end of each arm, it's "inspired" by the creature in the original game (shown at left), but the species has evidently "evolved."

What scariness inspired the soft-spoken Scott? "A directory of gross obese people," he explains. Okay then.

Some designs happen by accident. The Revenant was being modeled as a thin but solid-skinned creature when Scott made the outer skin a transparency just so he could go in and manipulate the creature's skeletal system. The subtle, swirling, translucent effect looked cool, so it stayed.

For the marine himself, Scott originally packed plenty of bulking armor, but our hero needed to be a bit more maneuverable and vulnerable.

Which of these creations is Scott's favorite? "Probably the naked woman," he says. This perfectly formed female may be found only on an autopsy table. But she's wearing panties! "It wasn't for modesty," says Scott. "Just the thought that the creatures left her panties on or *put* them on her is so creepy."

ANIMATING THESE CREATURES is Fred Nilsson, who worked on the movie *Shrek* before moving to id.

Building a large number of "bones" into the monster models allows Nilsson to animate almost every part of them. The fatty zombie has bones on his belly, allowing it to be swayed and tugged in different directions. "I have a smile control, too," says Nilsson. "I just don't think I've ever used it."

DOOM III WILL INCLUDE BRIEF scripted third-person in-engine cut-scenes to set up specific encounters. Working on the scripting and AI, programmer Jim Dose says, "It's about fear and tension — we want you to be terrified by what's going on around you."

At the core of building tension is the brand-new sound engine being constructed by programmer Graeme Devine and manipulated by Nine Inch Nails frontman Trent Reznor. Full six-channel (5.1) sound, 60 to 80 sound sources in a scene (where most games have 20 to 30), and 14,000 .wav files in the sound directory tell only part of the audio story.

"We want to make the scariest game possible, and what will finalize that goal is the sound," says Devine. The sound engine was up-and-running early in the development cycle, and various lessons have had to be learned. Programmers view sound as 1's and 0's — on and off. "Sound people," on the other hand, work in decibels — +3db on that channel, -2db on this one — and it was evidently a tough bridge to cross for both Devine and Reznor. "Trent's been a very exacting person to work with," notes Devine. "It's been...educational."

Sound effects are generated by the game physics: an object hits the floor, and the sound engine judges the location, the energy it absorbs, and what that means to the noise it makes. Sound occlusion tracks the environment — how sounds bounce off you, the shape of your ear (even your nose), and the shape of the location, shifting the reverb based on that space.

With all these technical details in place, how do you decide how monsters from hell actually sound? "Oh, that's all pure Hollywood," says Devine.

Such is the power in the sound effects — from blood trickling down walls to choosing one of 10 options for any single footfall, and subtle variances when a rocket is fired through smoke — that there'll be hardly any music, per se, according to designer Christian Anktow. "It may be used occasionally to build tension," he says, "much like Hitchcock."

IN A BREAK FROM ID TRADITION, an outside writer was hired to flesh out the dialogue and story details. Getting the call was Matt Castello, a friend of Devine's from his Trilobyte days, where he wrote the stories for both *The 7th Guest* and *The 11th Hour*. The design has stuck to Willits' original vision pretty closely. "People [at id] wouldn't read a 90-page design doc," suggests Willits, "but they'd read the comic-book version."

The whole game has been mapped out in storyboards to track the flow and pace of your progress. Given that *Doom III*'s a remake of the original game, hardcore fans will also recognize some of the level designs being recrafted.

YOU'LL NEVER DIE ALONE!
INTERNET CONNECTION AND CREDIT CARD REQUIRED TO PLAY!

neocron

A VIRTUAL WORLD BY REAKKTOR.COM

www.cdv-neocron.com

Available November 2002

- Epic real-time sci-fi/cyberpunk MMORPG: thousands of users can play at the same time
- State-of-the-art 3D engine
- Combines MMORPG and first-person-shooter technology in an exciting first or third-person combat view. Accuracy increases as your stats increase
- More than 250 different maps
- A practically unlimited number of weapon systems created through combinations and extensions
- Balance of Power (BoP) engine lets players transform their actions into share values for their factions and clans
- NavRay System points the way to the right places
- Ideal for playing in teams, clans or solo

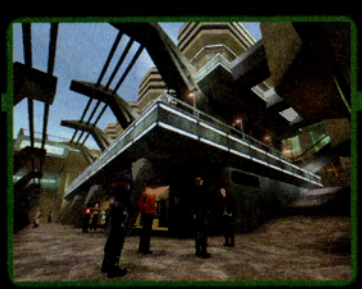
DIVE INTO A NEW INTERACTIVE GAME DIMENSION!

It's the 28th century, the metropolis of Neocron. Fight in the chaotic world alongside thousands of other online players against hideous monsters and dreadful mutants for power and money. Live your life the way you like it: be a PSI-Monk, GenTank, Private Eye, or Spy.

In order to survive the jungle of crime and corruption, you will have to increase your powers. A nearly unlimited weapons arsenal and communication with other players on the other will help you. Form alliances, but do it carefully, for intrigue and espionage await you.

Live your exciting life without regret in a dynamically changing world: *NEOCRON!*

© 2002 CDV Software Entertainment USA. All rights reserved. Subject to change.



RATING PENDING RPI ESRB INTERACTIVE™

The content of this game may change due to interactive exchanges

cdv

CDV Software Entertainment AG is listed on the Neuen Markt Germany: ISIN Code: DE 000 548 8126

REAKKTOR.COM
BUILDING BETTER WORLDS.
A DIVISION OF SCHWIZER SYSTEM LTD.

DOOM III

JOHN CARMACK — TECHNICAL DIRECTOR AND RENDERING-ENGINE GURU EXTRAORDINAIRE. ADRIAN CARMACK — NO RELATION; CO-OWNER AND ARTIST ON ALL OF ID'S PROJECTS. KONA CARMACK — NO RELATION (WE ASSUME); PLAYBOY'S MISS FEBRUARY 1996.

Given the amount of damage you'll be taking, the interface will give you feedback on where attacks are coming from, and a heartbeat sensor will alert you to danger.

"I've mostly been done with the rendering engine for a while," says John Carmack, "and now I'm working with the hardware vendors on some issues, and on details like ambient lighting and soft shaders." That's a good position to be in, and one that now allows him to ask everyone else on the team where they're at.

The day after our visit was review day for Tim Willits and his team. Carmack had insisted on seeing an outline of the entire game, blocked out with sections in place, placeholders where necessary, to see the entire progression. "[The designers] say they're going to have it," he tells us. "*Doom III* will be looked at [in the community] as my game more than anyone else's, so the new content had better be good."

But John Carmack isn't micro-managing this project. Though he firmly believes that the best way to make games is to have just one programmer working on them, with one clear vision, he realizes that this situation isn't practical or possible. More importantly, he's now very comfortable with the quality of the programming talent currently employed by id. "[Programmer Robert Duffy] and I have fairly good-natured debates on how the process should work...but when you're creating content from scratch, you'll have slightly conflicting philosophies."

Those conflicts got down to the details of gameplay, such as what should be built for the game and what shouldn't. "I really believe in simple controls," Carmack explains, "whereas the other [team members] didn't mind binding 10 keys." And the fact that the original game had a Use key didn't matter at all. "I came down against at least half the company in that debate...but now [with the new GUI interface on control panels], we can display complex information with very little input."

Sometimes Carmack does relent, however. "I'm not a proponent of rag-doll physics, but [programmer] Jan Paul van Waveren went ahead and did it, and it's good, and it's a crowd pleaser. Clearly it's a gimmick, but it's popular...and that's an example of me making a bad call."

THE VERY ORIGIN OF THE DOOM III project was controversial inside id, and Carmack admits that it had a "troubled birthing process." After *Quake III*, it was understood that the company would do a single-player game next...but what game? "I was afraid that id was going to have its first disaster," he told us. "But after the beginning, *Doom III*'s had probably the smoothest development in our history."

While the company's artists have always been together in one large room inside id's offices, its designers were typically spread throughout their own offices. Now five of them are jammed into one eerily quiet space, where knuckling down appears to be the order of the day. "It's kinda like the rock band that gets back together in the basement," says Willits of the new setup.

LOOKING AHEAD, CARMACK HAS also stated his belief that the *Doom* technology is likely to be the basis of game engines for the next five years. So what will he be doing in that time? "Working on a couple of things for *Doom* as features to show off the technology, such as ambient lighting," he says.

What about other facets of game technology? What about AI programming? According to Willits, *Doom III* will use "the same basic navigational path system [created by van Waveren] as *Quake III*." Revolutionary AI is low on the priority list for Carmack "because monsters don't need it." Carmack does concede that "there's interesting research to be done on simulated societies...but it's not important for us." How about in, say, *Republic*? "Yes, I'm happy to see work like that done...emergent behavior is certainly more interesting."

And what about destructible terrain? Curiously, Carmack thinks the best time to have worked on that direction was two years ago, "before the realism interest kicked in." "You can render reality easier than you can simulate it," he explains. "You can render at *Doom*'s level of realism, but it's not so cool when you destroy it...you have conflicting issues of great games to be made or making physics toys."

OVER THE PAST COUPLE OF YEARS Carmack has openly admitted his waning interest in games. (Though since id derives its greatest revenue from its games — rather than licensing its engines — it's likely he'll be building games for years to come.) "While I enjoy my problem-solving, [game design] has arguments like strafe-jumping for which there's no logical answer," he explains. That's not the case in his pet project, Armadillo Aerospace, where he's working to send a manned ship into space. "With AA we're not trying to please the public tastes," he says. "A lot of people in the games industry are doing good work. If I disappeared, the industry wouldn't end."

Is his disappearing a possibility? "The aerospace industry is fundamentally broken," he believes. "[In the games business], I may do something two years ahead, but someone else could do it eventually. With aerospace, it may not happen for 20 years."

With each engine iteration taking six months to develop, Carmack suspects he may do a chunk of the next version based on NVIDIA's NV30 and ATI's R300 technology before *Doom III* ships. After that, he says, "I can imagine myself stepping back to be technical director rather than lead programmer."

As a problem solver, Carmack's future challenges may lay outside the games industry. "Some of the problems for me [in game design] are no real challenge...I've done them 15 times before."

And so he goes back to work. But until the aerospace industry funds a Ferrari or two, you can be sure that John Carmack will be in the id offices at least four days a week, crafting the next best thing in games technology. PCG

It's what's inside that counts.

MAGIC The Gathering® ONLINE

With 350 new cards, the *Onslaught*™ expansion is the perfect entry into the **Magic: The Gathering**® Online game. And the new Morph mechanic allows you to keep a poker face as your opponents lose their heads. That's because you play Morph cards face down. So your they won't know what's lurking underneath, except that it's going to be one nasty surprise.

ONSLAUGHT

free game download:
www.magicthegathering.com

All trademarks are property of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. ©2002 Wizards.

COMING THIS **FALL**

EVE

A **MASSIVE** ONLINE **ROLE** PLAYING **UNIVERSE**

WHERE **THE** UNIVERSE **REVOLVES** AROUND **YOU**

THE WARGAMER 0.01

"...IT REALLY DOES LOOK THIS TERRIFIC."

—THE WARGAMER

NEXT LEVEL GAMING 0.02

"...GAME OF EPIC PROPORTIONS...WILL TAKE ONLINE RPG'S TO A NEW LEVEL."

—NEXT LEVEL GAMING

WORTHPLAYING.COM 0.03

"...YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT TO BELIEVE IT ...WAY COOL."

—WORTHPLAYING.COM

HOMELANFED.COM 0.04

"...ABOVE AND BEYOND WHAT WE HAVE SEEN IN ANY KIND OF SPACE SIM."

—HOMELANFED.COM

ELECTRIC PLAYGROUND (ELECPLAY.COM) 0.05

"THE UNIQUENESS OF THE GAME PHILOSOPHY... MAKES IT THE MOST INTRIGUING MASSIVELY MULTIPLAYER GAME WE'VE SEEN."

— ELECTRIC PLAYGROUND

EVE | A MASSIVE ONLINE ROLE PLAYING UNIVERSE | WHERE THE UNIVERSE REVOLVES AROUND YOU

10,000 **SOLAR SYSTEMS** 50,000 **PLANETS** 100,000 **SIMULTANEOUS PLAYERS** LIVE **CHAT** INSTANT **MESSAGES** BULLETIN **BOARDS**
E-**MAIL** 5 **RACES** 10 **BLOODLINES** 2 **GENDERS** BOUNTY HUNTER **SPY** BROKER **PIRATE** TRADER **SMUGGLING** CONTRABAND **COMBAT**
EXPLORING **WEAPONS** HYPERDRIVE **SHIELDS** LASERS **SENSORS** MISSION **STATEMENTS** SHAREHOLDERS **EQUITY** EARLY **RETIREMENT**

SIMON & SCHUSTER INTERACTIVE
A VIACOM COMPANY

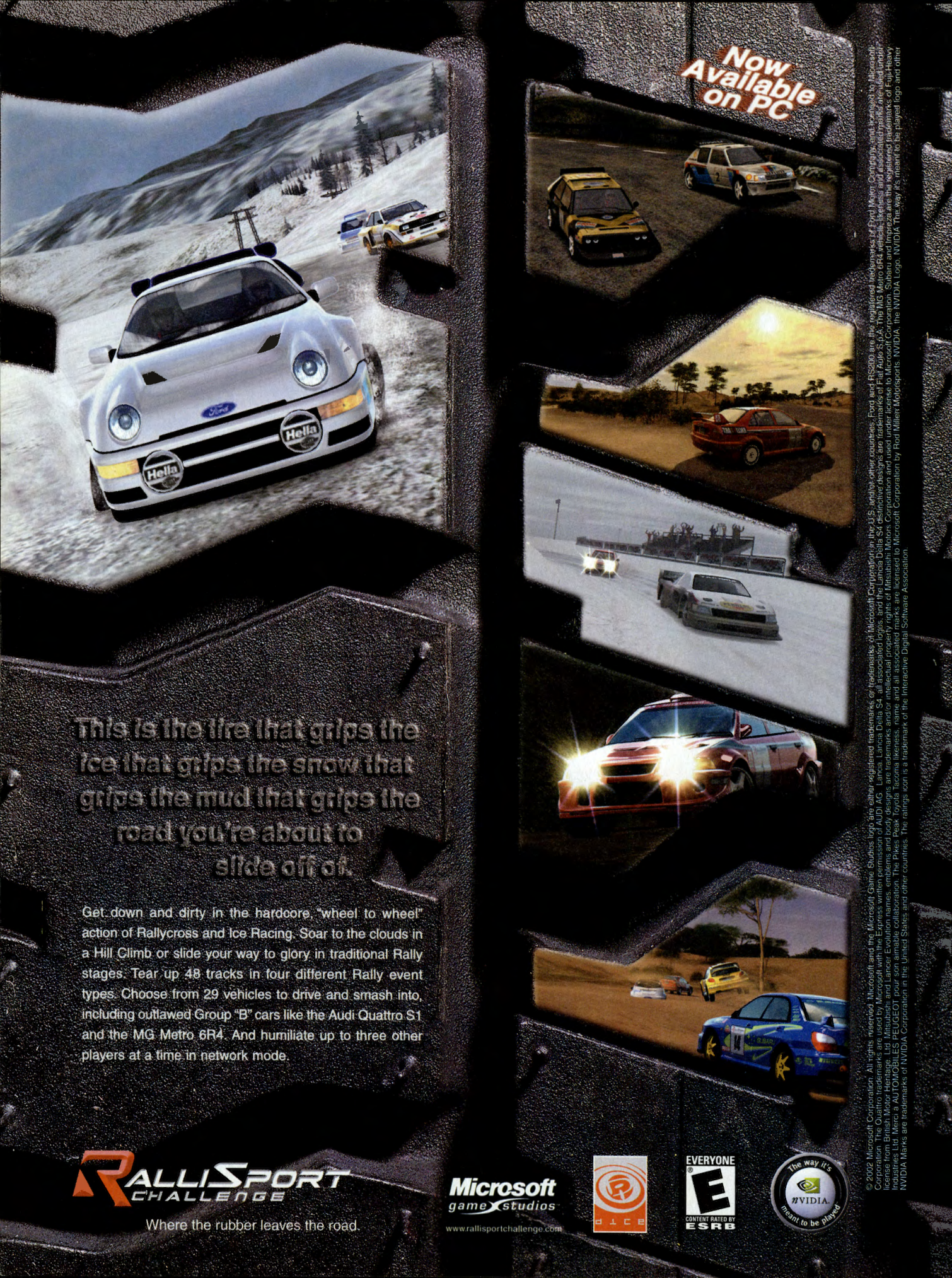
ALIENWARE

CCP

WWW.**EVE-ONLINE**.COM

RATING PENDING
RP
Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for more info.
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

VISIT WWW.ESRB.ORG OR CALL 1-800-771-3772 FOR RATING INFORMATION


Now Available on PC
This is the tire that grips the ice that grips the snow that grips the mud that grips the road you're about to slide off of.
Get down and dirty in the hardcore "wheel to wheel" action of Rallycross and Ice Racing. Soar to the clouds in a Hill Climb or slide your way to glory in traditional Rally stages. Tear up 48 tracks in four different Rally event types. Choose from 29 vehicles to drive and smash into, including outlawed Group "B" cars like the Audi Quattro S1 and the MG Metro 6R4. And humiliate up to three other players at a time in network mode.
RALLISPORT CHALLENGE
Where the rubber leaves the road.
Microsoft game studios
www.rallisportchallenge.com
EVERYONE
E
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
The way it's meant to be played
© 2002 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and the Microsoft Game Studios logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Ford and RS200 are the registered trademarks of Ford Motor Company and licensed to Microsoft Corporation. The Quattro trademarks are used by Microsoft with the express written permission of AUDI AG. Lancia, Lancia Delta S4 all associated logos, and the Lancia Delta S4 distinctive designs are trademarks of Fiat Auto S.p.A. The MG Metro 6R4 vehicle, likeness and associated marks are used under license from British Motor Heritage Ltd. Mitsubishi and Lancer Evolution names, emblems and body designs are trademarks and/or intellectual property rights of Mitsubishi Motors Corporation and used under license to Microsoft Corporation. Subaru and Impreza are the registered trademarks of Fuji Heavy Industries Ltd. Merci a AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT pour son aimable collaboration. The Pikes Peak Toyota Tacoma likeness, name and all associated marks are licensed to Microsoft Corporation by Rod Millen Motorsports. NVIDIA, the NVIDIA Logo, NVIDIA The way it's meant to be played logo and other NVIDIA Marks are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation in the United States and other countries. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

RIGHTEOUS RIG

Simple steps for modding your rig, as told by the folks who were crazy enough to do it themselves

Waaaay back in our May 2002 issue, we launched *PC Gamer*'s first-ever Righteous Rig Contest, in which we challenged our readers to build a functioning computer with the weirdest, wackiest, baddest-assiest customized tower in all the land. Up for grabs: a smokin'-hot GeForce4 Ti 4600 card and two games of our choosing (i.e., whatever crap was lying on TheVede's desk).

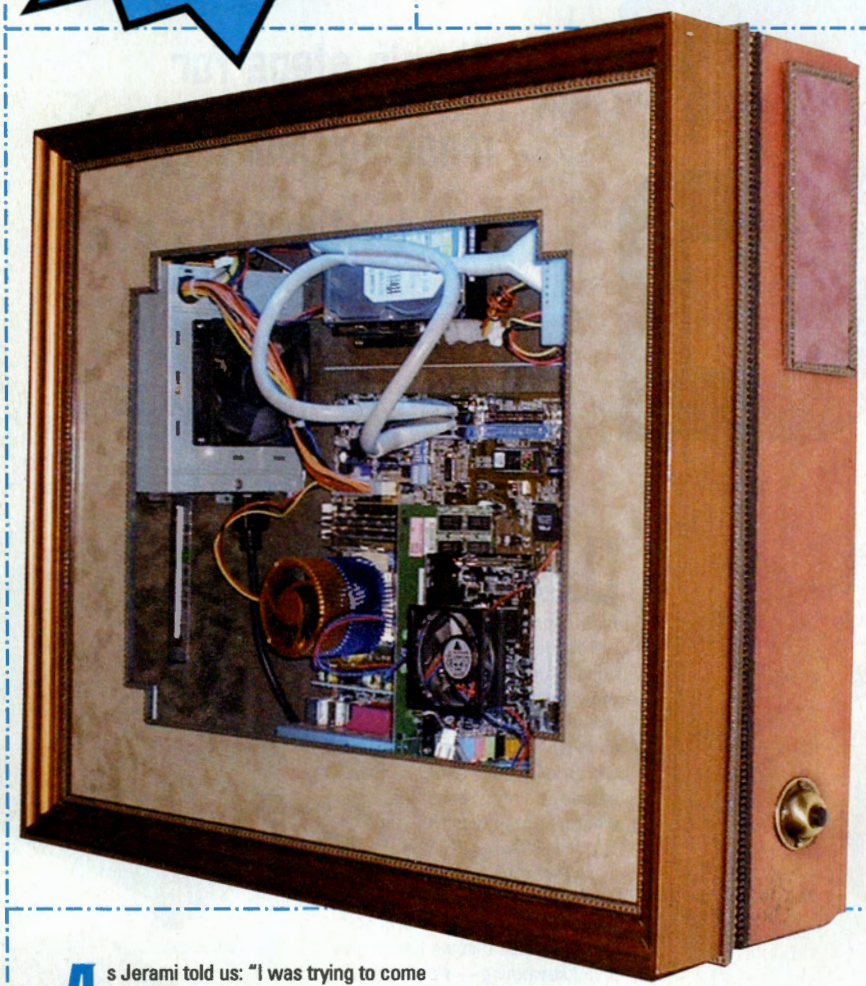
A few suckers actually believed us. So, after much foot-dragging — and a memo from our lawyer stating in legalese that we had to give away *something* — *PC Gamer* is finally proud to present the winner of the contest, plus the first and second runners-up. (The goodies are in the mail. Really.)

Want to build one of these fine mama-jamas for yourself, but don't know how? We've consulted the best case modders around and gotten them to reveal how to duplicate their unique creations, including a step-by-step guide to emblazoning a kickass skull on the front of your existing case. Hey, that's more than worth this issue's pittance of a cover price, right?

PC GAMER'S RIGHTEOUS RIG CONTEST WINNER

THE FRAMED COMPUTER

Jerami Campbell



THE SETUP

Asus A7V motherboard • 1GHz Athlon overclocked to 1.3GHz • 512MB RAM • Overclocked Elsa GLADIAC GeForce2 card with a blue orb fan mounted on either side • Sound Blaster Live! sound card • Western Digital 30GB hard drive • Philips 8x CD burner • Two off-white rounded IDE cables • Two 12-inch blue cold cathodes • Logitech iTouch cordless mouse and keyboard combo • A monitor purchased used for $5 and spray-painted copper to match the frame. It sits on a desk below the computer.

As Jerami told us: "I was trying to come up with a cool case mod, and a friend suggested that I put one into a picture frame since I was a framer. I worked like mad on it after work and in-between classes for three weeks before it was completed.

The picture frame was purchased at a frame shop. It was damaged, and almost deep enough for the power supply (the deepest piece of this computer). The frame determined the overall size of the PC.

The first step was to mount the motherboard. I mounted the motherboard standoffs to a piece of plywood that was 23-1/2 inches by 19-1/2 inches by 3/4-inch.

Next, I built the sides of the box. I used 4 inches by 1/2-inch of poplar. This part was an extension to make the frame deeper for the power supply; it also gave me a way to attach the frame.

At this point I lined the inside of the box with green suede to match the green of the motherboard. I paid close attention to color throughout the entire project because I wanted the machine to be visually stunning, with or without cold cathodes.

Next, I mounted the components. I ripped apart an old PC case to get the bays and various mounting bits to install the CD-ROM drive, as well as the video and sound cards.

Once everything was secured, I fit the frame to the box. The frame slips snugly over an extension of foam-core board that lines the inside of the box so the frame can be removed if I need to work on the PC as it hangs on the wall. The system hangs using normal 50-pound picture hooks mounted in dry wall.

The last step was to touch up the frame and add the finishing touches: the doorbell power switch, the mat inside that hides the cold cathode lights, and the fillet that runs around the outside seam between the box and the frame.

This computer was in my frame shop for about a month. It did get a lot of attention, but surprisingly, the copper monitor grabbed most of it. The average person didn't understand what they were looking at. Many thought that the monitor was the computer, and others thought that the PC was a clock. Go figure."

Check out more of Jerami's sweet creations at *www.LucentRigs.com*.

GET 3 FREE GIFTS! from PC GAMER

SAVE 69%!

YES, send me the next 12 issues and 12 CD ROMs of PC Gamer for just $29.95 — ***that's a savings of 69% off the newsstand rate!*** With my paid order, I'll also receive *The Ultimate Strategy Guide, Vol. 4, The Complete Reviews Index, Vol. 3* plus *The Extended Play Collection, Vol. 5* — **ALL 3 FOR FREE!**

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

Offer good in U.S. only. Canada: U.S. $49.95 (includes GST); Foreign: U.S. $69.95. Prepaid in U.S. funds. Newsstand price per issue with disc is $7.99. Please allow 6-8 weeks for mailing of first issue.

PC GAMER

JGD2SD1BY

GET FREE STUFF!

YES, send me the next 12 issues and 12 CD ROMs of PC Gamer for just $29.95 — ***that's a savings of 69% off the newsstand rate!*** With my paid order, I'll also receive *The Ultimate Strategy Guide, Vol. 4, The Complete Reviews Index, Vol. 3* plus *The Extended Play Collection, Vol. 5* — **ALL 3 FOR FREE!**

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

Offer good in U.S. only. Canada: U.S. $49.95 (includes GST); Foreign: U.S. $69.95. Prepaid in U.S. funds. Newsstand price per issue with disc is $7.99. Please allow 6-8 weeks for mailing of first issue.

JGD2SD1BY

GIVE A GIFT!

YES, send me the next 12 issues and 12 CD ROMs of PC Gamer for just $29.95 — ***that's a savings of 69% off the newsstand rate!*** With my paid order, I'll also receive *The Ultimate Strategy Guide, Vol. 4, The Complete Reviews Index, Vol. 3* plus *The Extended Play Collection, Vol. 5* — **ALL 3 FOR FREE!**

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

Offer good in U.S. only. Canada: U.S. $49.95 (includes GST); Foreign: U.S. $69.95. Prepaid in U.S. funds. Newsstand price per issue with disc is $7.99. Please allow 6-8 weeks for mailing of first issue.

PC GAMER

JGD2SD1BY

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 218 HARLAN IA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC GAMER

PO BOX 5158
HARLAN IA 51593-2658

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 218 HARLAN IA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC GAMER

PO BOX 5158
HARLAN IA 51593-2658

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 218 HARLAN IA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC GAMER

PO BOX 5158
HARLAN IA 51593-2658

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

SAVE

69%

Subscribe
to
PC GAMER
TODAY!

THE COCONUT MONKEY PC

RIGHTEOUS RIG 1ST RUNNER-UP

Evan Rimmel

THE SETUP AMD XP2100 • 512MB PC-2700 RAM • Elsa GeForce2 GST card • Sound Blaster Platinum Audigy sound card

As Evan told us: "I was thinking of what I had laying around, because I didn't want to go out and spend too much. It turned out I had about a half-sheet of yellow acrylic. I liked the way it looked, and wanted a windowed case, so I put it to use.

The tools I used to build my rig were an electric drill, a jigsaw, metal files, and a screwdriver.

First, I took an existing case and stripped all the removable parts. I used the jigsaw to cut out the top of the case and some of the side so that the components would be more visible.

Next, I spray-painted the frame black and added wheels to the bottom. I cut the acrylic panels with the jigsaw and mounted them to the frame using bolts. I added two 120mm fans to the top of the case by cutting holes in the top plate and bolting them in place.

At that point, I crafted the fan covers out of a sheet of aluminum and some wire fencing. I traced Coconut Monkey and rough-cut the pattern with the jigsaw, then smoothed the design with the metal files.

I unclipped the fronts of my CD-ROM, floppy, and Audigy drives and spray-painted them black. Then I installed all the components and added rounded cables and a Volcano cooling fan to the CPU.

Finally, I installed rope lighting around the case's inside edge.

THE COMPU-WAVE

RIGHTEOUS RIG 2ND RUNNER-UP

Don Pullano

THE SETUP ABIT BE6-II motherboard • 850MHz Celeron overclocked to 1.13GHz • 256MB SDRAM • 32MB Asus GeForce2 GTS card • AOpen soundcard (for now) • 40GB Western Digital hard drive

As Don told us: "The 'Compu-wave,' as I so aptly named it, was conceived back in March of this year. It took about a month to build in my spare time. The idea came to me one day when I was trying to think of something different to use as a case, and a microwave seemed like a good way of concealing the PC's true identity.

I took apart a donated microwave and threw away all the parts inside. First, I used a Dremel rotary tool and a cut-off wheel to make a hole in the back. Then I took an old PC case and cut it up for parts. I used the motherboard tray and the cages to hold the drives.

I bought the clock/thermometer/hygrometer at Target because the original one wouldn't work. I used the Dremel to cut out the hole so I could mount it where the old clock was. The thermometer I bought had a temperature probe attached to it, so I mounted that inside on the motherboard tray. Now it reads the temperature inside the case.

The power and reset switches are from car alarms. Most of the other stuff I just had laying around from computers people have given me. Finally, I wired in the blue flex lights to work with the power supply."

THE CAFFEINE MACHINE

The following two cases come to us courtesy of our buddies over at sister publication *Maximum PC*. They looked so cool, we just had to ask their creators, "How'd you do that?"

Nick Pelis

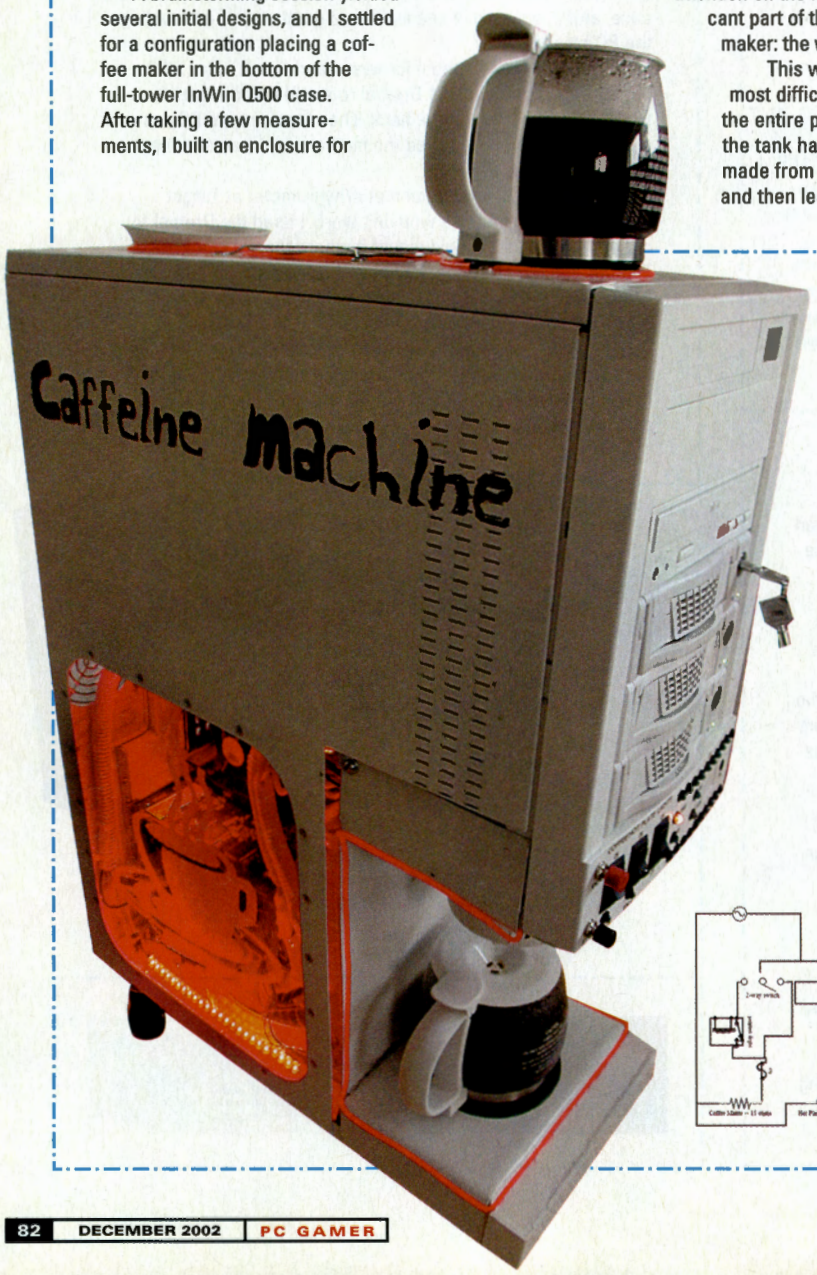
As Nick told us: "Being a hopeless caffeine addict, it occurred to me one day that since I drink a lot of coffee and spend a lot of time on the computer, why not simply combine the two and get the best of both worlds?

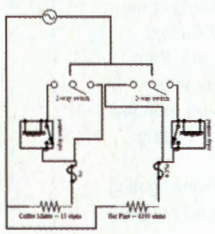
A brainstorming session yielded several initial designs, and I settled for a configuration placing a coffee maker in the bottom of the full-tower InWin Q500 case. After taking a few measurements, I built an enclosure for the coffee maker out of sheet metal, which is robust and easy to work with. The enclosure pieces were cut using a Dremel and formed together with vice grips and a rubber mallet. Pop rivets held everything together and provided a strong structure, so I focused my attention on the next significant part of the coffee maker: the water tank.

This was the most difficult part of the entire project, as the tank had to be made from scratch and then leakproofed. Originally, I planned to build a cube-shaped tank in the top of the case, where there was plenty of room. I built a test tank and immediately discovered a problem: by placing the bottom of the water tank above the hot-water spout, a siphon emptied the tank as soon as it was filled! This issue necessitated a redesign, so I settled for a book-shaped tank placed directly behind the back plate for the coffee-maker enclosure. Next, I had to waterproof the tank, and after trying several different epoxies and cements with disappointing results, I ended up making my own cement from scrap acrylic and acetone. Once the silicone hose connections were drilled in, I began work on the electrical system.

To keep the construction simple, I left the electrical systems for both the coffee maker and the hot plate at 120VAC. I cannibalized a dead ATX power supply for parts, and decided to use the same power connector for the coffee maker as for the computer's power supply. Keeping safety in mind, I installed fuses for the high-current circuits. At the same time, I wanted to have a little fun with the project, so I bought a remote-controlled relay kit and hooked that in with the coffee-maker electronics to make the device remote-controlled.

Finally, after about three months of planning, design, and construction, I assembled the components together to create…The Caffeine Machine!"





To get a complete description of how Nick built his java-powered PC, visit *www.pimprig.com/sections.php?op=viewarticle&artid=72*.

I'm only up for a few weeks a year, so please fill me with the games I want!

15% OFF

any computer software title
$19.99 and up

© 2002 Best Buy

Good only at Best Buy retail stores in the United States. Not good in combination with other coupons or offers. Limit one coupon per title or accessory per customer. Not valid on prior purchases. Valid on in-stock items only; no rainchecks. No dealers. Coupon must be presented at time of purchase. No copies. Coupon value is 1/100 of one cent. Good through 2/1/03.

Cashier Instructions: Scan coupon UPC. Scan qualifying product UPCs. Scan all other product(s) being sold. Press "Total." Select "Yes" to apply package pricing. Write "VOID" on the coupon and place in the register coupon media file.

BEST BUY

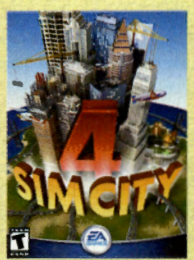
4 00047 90934 0

Fellowship Of The Ring

Age Of Mythology

WarCraft III Gift Set

Zoo Tycoon Marine Mania



Sim City 4

007 Nightfire

© 2002 Best Buy

RP Call 1-800-771-3772 for video game and computer software game rating information.

BEST BUY

All the games you're into, and everything to play it on.

Turn On the Fun

BestBuy.com™

THE SKULL

Salar Madadi

WHAT YOU'LL NEED

- Case
- Plastic skull
- Automotive primer
- Automotive paint
- Automotive clear coat
- Auto body plastic filler
- Crazy Glue
- Rotary tool (Dremel, RTX)
- Sandpaper (200–400 dry, 600–2,000 wet)
- Rubbing compound
- Putty knife
- Goggles
- Face mask

SAFETY TIP: When using a rotary tool or sanding, make sure to wear goggles and a face mask. When painting, wear a face mask and work in a well-ventilated area.

Salar's step-by-step instructions for building a skull case:

(1) First, figure out where you want the skull positioned on the bezel (faceplate), and mark the center of the area.

(2) Turn the skull sideways and draw a line where you want it to intersect the bezel.

(3) Using a saw or rotary tool, remove the extra plastic from the skull behind the line so that you have the front part of the skull with a flat surface on the back.

(4) Place the now-flat-backed skull on the bezel using the mark you made earlier, and, using a pencil, trace around the skull. Now draw another outline inside the original, about 1/4 of an inch inside. This is the line that we will use to cut the bezel.

(5) Using a rotary tool, cut a hole in the bezel using the inside line.

(6) Now fasten the skull to the bezel. I used Crazy Glue. Apply the glue to the back of the skull, and carefully attach it so that it sits over the hole made in the last step.

(7) Now you need to apply plastic filler to create a smooth blend between the skull and the case. Most plastic fillers consist of a can of paste and a small tube of hardening compound. The amount of hardener added to the paste determines how fast it will harden. Follow the directions!

(8) Using a putty knife, take a little bit of filler and apply it to the area between the skull and the case, working your way around. Apply thin layers of filler to make sure no air bubbles are trapped inside.

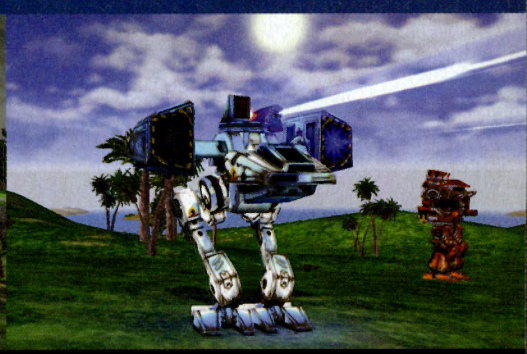
(9) Keep adding layers until you've created a good blend between the bezel and the skull. Remember that you'll be removing excess filler with a rotary tool, so make sure you've applied some extra layers. (To create the grooves between the skull and the bezel on my case, I used a rotary tool with a sanding drum bit to carve away excess filler, using short, controlled strokes.)

(10) You should now have a rough blend of filler between the bezel and the skull. Starting with 200-grit sandpaper, begin sanding the filler, working your way up to 600-grit sandpaper. Keep sanding until you have a seamless blend between bezel and skull.

(11) Now you're ready to paint. To create a smooth, glossy paint finish, begin with two layers of primer. Then put on three layers of color, and finish with three layers of clear coat. It's important to let each layer dry for at least six hours. Afterward, lightly wet-sand, starting with 600-grit and working your way up to 2,000-grit before applying the final clear-coat layer. PCG

MISSIONS +490% VIOLENCE +430.5% DEATHS +150% FAME +95.2% EGO +

+20% GREED +150% ENEMIES -95% DESTRUCTION +320% WEAPONS +200%



MAKE A KILLING.

WELCOME TO THE BUSINESS OF DESTRUCTION. VIOLENCE IS ON THE RISE. NOW YOU CAN HIRE AND COMMAND YOUR OWN TEAM OF UP TO 8 MECHS TO CRUSH YOUR ENEMIES AND GAIN NOTORIETY. WITH OVER 50 DIFFERENT MISSIONS AND 10 NEW MECHS TO CHOOSE FROM, YOU'LL RAKE IN THE CASH TO BUY SERIOUS UPGRADES, MEANER WEAPONS AND WIDESPREAD PANIC. WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T MIX BUSINESS WITH PLEASURE?

MECHWARRIOR
MERCENARIES

WWW.MICROSOFT.COM/GAMES/MW4MERCS/

©2002 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, FASA Studios, MechWarrior, and the Microsoft Game Studios logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

fasa studio

Microsoft game studios

DEVELOPED BY CYBERLORE WWW.CYBERLORE.COM

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Violence
Blood

DANGEROUS! AND SO AM I:
MORE DANGEROUS THAN ANYTHING YOU WILL EVER MEET,
UNLESS YOU ARE BROUGHT ALIVE BEFORE THE SEAT OF THE DARK LORD.
TEEN
T
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Blood
Violence
PC CD ROM
XBOX
PlayStation.2
GAME BOY ADVANCE
BLACK LABEL GAMES
VIVENDI UNIVERSAL games

THE LORD OF THE RINGS

THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE RING

OFFICIAL GAMES BASED ON THE LITERARY WORKS OF J.R.R. TOLKIEN.

Dark things are now on the move in the land of Middle-earth, and the great quest of the Ring lies solely upon you. Battle against the servants of evil from the Shire to the River Anduin. Use the power of Gandalf's staff, Frodo's stealth, and Aragorn's steel to deliver the Ring from evil. But beware! Your journey will be a flight from danger, to danger. www.lordoftherings.com

Screenshots are from the Xbox™ video game system and PlayStation®2 computer entertainment system.

"The Fellowship of the Ring" interactive game © 2002 Vivendi Universal Games, Inc. All rights reserved. The Tolkien Enterprises logo, together with "The Lord of the Rings," "The Fellowship of the Ring," and the characters, events, items, and places therein are trademarks or registered trademarks of The Saul Zaentz Company dba Tolkien Enterprises under license to Vivendi Universal Games, Inc. Black Label Games, the Black Label Games Logo, Vivendi Universal Games, and the Vivendi Universal Games Logo are trademarks of Vivendi Universal Games, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. Microsoft, Xbox, and the Xbox logo are either registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries and are used under license from Microsoft. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Nintendo, Game Boy and Game Boy Advance are trademarks of Nintendo. © 2001 Nintendo.

reviews

YOUR ULTIMATE GUIDE TO NEW GAME RELEASES

Dan and Billy drew a crowd of EA onlookers as they smashed all opposition at the *Battlefield 1942* launch event held aboard the USS *Hornet* (shown above, except it was in color when we saw it). The talented *PC Gamer* representatives decimated a field of top gaming luminaries — and they were eating while doing it!

Battlefield Conquerors

As the dust cleared and the victories were counted, Dan and Billy came out on top. Other gaming mags may claim skills, but our editors demonstrate!

In early September, EA gathered the cream of the gaming press together for a 64-player session of *Battlefield 1942*. Along with the journalists, the competition included a large selection of players from developer Digital Illusions, plus a few gaming luminaries like Dennis "Thresh" Fong. Gathered in the flight hangar of the historic aircraft carrier USS *Hornet* (moored in nearby Alameda, Calif.), the competition pitted the industry's best gamers against one another in mortal combat.

Now, you may ask: Who emerged the champions of the virtual battlefield? Need you even wonder? *PC Gamer*, baby.

Out of 64 players, your favorite gaming mag had two editors representing. Billy Harms and Dan Morris finished — you knew this was coming — first and second in the overall scoring.

No force — be it Thresh, or Digital Illusions, or *Computer Gaming World* (certainly not!) — stood a chance against the allied dominance of Billy and Dan. Whether sniping from high ridges, slapping planes out of the sky with anti-aircraft guns, putting bazooka shells up tanks' tailpipes, or just slashing throats with a measly knife, the *PC Gamer* soldiers stalked the battleground like a pair of hopped-up assassins. Even the game's own developers could do little to blunt the onslaught.

After 60 minutes of play, the two heroic *PC Gamer* editors made things even more challenging for themselves when they got dinner trays from the catering table and began to eat sandwiches while simultaneously laying waste to their opponents. But the results were unchanged — the rest of the gaming industry could only cower in horror as it was massacred by the iron fist of the *PC Gamer* juggernaut.

Interviewed after the event, Billy began to sing to the tune of "Shaft": "Who is the man/that can jam over any man?" Dan then chimed in, "Billy!" to which Billy nodded and growled, "Damn straight."

The boys made a hasty retreat after the event, for fear that the military may have been observing and might make a grab to press-gang our editors into service.

Other magazines may claim to be experts, but the numbers don't lie. *PC Gamer* got it done in stupendous style — proving yet again that we're the sharpest lance in the arsenal of democracy.

PC GAMER RECOMMENDS

Bust out your wallet, free up some time: these recent games are still worth checking out.

MOONBASE COMMANDER

NOV. 2002

Okay, we understand that you might glance at the title of this game and write it off. But don't: it's great fun, and a very cool strategy entry.

80%

TONY HAWK 3

JUNE 2002

All you need is a plank of wood and some wheels attached, and glory can be yours. You won't find a better console port on the PC platform.

90%

ROBOFORGE

DEC. 2001

It's a gearhead's dream: program your own bot, then send it into battle! Thankfully, this unique sleeper has finally been released in boxed form.

87%

HOW WE RATE THE GAMES: THE BREAKDOWN

90%

100%–90%
EDITORS' CHOICE

It's not easy to get here, and games in this range come with our unqualified recommendation.

80%

89%–80%
EXCELLENT

These are excellent games. Anything that scores in this range is well worth your purchase, and is likely a great example of its genre.

70%

79%–70%
GOOD

These are pretty good games that we'd recommend to fans of the particular genre, though it's a safe bet you can find better options.

60%

69%–60%
ABOVE AVERAGE

Reasonable, above-average games. They might be worth buying, but they probably have a few significant flaws that limit their appeal.

50%

59%–50%
MERELY OKAY

Very ordinary games. They're not completely worthless, but you can definitely find numerous better places to spend your gaming dollar.

40%

49%–40%
TOLERABLE

Poor quality. Only a few slightly redeeming features keep these games from descending into the utter abyss of the next category.

30%

39%–0%
DON'T BOTHER

Just terrible. And the lower you go, the more worthless you get. Avoid these titles like TheVede's smelly socks, and don't say we didn't warn you!

Virtual Resort: Spring Break is a trademark of Eidos Interactive, Inc. ©2002 Eidos Interactive, Inc. Eidos, Eidos Interactive, and the Eidos Interactive logo are all registered trademarks of Eidos Interactive, Inc. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved.

STILL THINKING ABOUT SPRING BREAK?

Cabanas, clubs and casinos.
If you build it, they will come.

Feverish flings to sloshed scuffles.
Watch your guests indulge in an epic party.

Toss in wet t-shirt and dirty dancing contests.
The more fun they have, the more fun you have.

It's spring break year-round when you take control of a tropical playground packed with beaches, bars and bathing beauties. So grab the game, and give yourself something else to drool over.

Virtual Resort SPRING BREAK

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Mature Sexual Themes
Mild Violence
Use of Alcohol

PC CD ROM

EIDOS INTERACTIVE

SpringBreakGame.net

Mafia

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

When this disc hits your drive like a big pizza pie, that's *amore*

In some missions, you'll have to rely on your fellow gangsters to help you out of tough spots.

THE BRUTAL UNDERWORLD

All part of the compelling story: On a routine protection-money pickup, Paulie, your partner, winds up on the wrong end of a bullet, proving you're not the only bad guys in town.

Organized crime has inspired some of the best films and television shows ever made — the *Godfather* trilogy, *GoodFellas*, and *The Sopranos*, to name just a few. We've been waiting patiently for eons to play a PC game that really took full advantage of this fascinating and action-packed atmosphere.

VITAL STATS

CATEGORY	Action
ESRB RATING	M
DEVELOPER	Illusion Softworks
PUBLISHER	G.O.D.
REQUIRED	PIII 500, 96MB RAM, 1.8GB HD, 32MB 3D card
WE RECOMMEND	PIII 800, 256MB RAM, 64MB 3D card
MAXIMUM PLAYERS	1

Thanks to Illusion Softworks (the Czech Republic developer responsible for *Hidden & Dangerous*), that time has come. *Mafia: City of Lost Heaven* is a fantastic game, as well as a firsthand look at what it might have been like to be a "made man" back in the "glory" days of the 1930s.

You play the role of Tommy Angelo, who, after a life spent working for the Salieri family, decides to "flip" (mob-speak for becoming a traitor and working with the law to bring down your former associates) when he's ordered to kill some friends. Told as a series of flashbacks, the 20 missions of the campaign offer an amazing array of tasks to accomplish, ranging from stealthy assassinations to intense shootouts to competing in an auto race. *Grand Theft Auto III* is definitely a major influence on the game design, and always for the better.

The biggest complaint that most players will have with *Mafia* is that you must get yourself to wherever your mob-designated assignment is taking place. So you'll have to drive to and fro, making sure all the while that you obey traffic laws, as one slip-up means game over when you're pulled over by cops. This method may be realistic and can even be construed as a gameplay challenge, but an option to zip to the beginning of the action sequences would have been much appreciated.

Mafia's technical aspects are among the best in the business. It's rare in this day and age to be truly impressed by a game's graphics, but a lot of your early game time will be spent just marveling at the scenery. Those just scraping by with the minimum system requirements will still get a gorgeous, if somewhat sluggish, experience, but if you've been looking for an excuse to upgrade your video card, here's an excellent one. Most of the vehicles (more than 60 are eventually available) look like they were imported via time machine, and the texture-mapping of peoples' faces is outstanding. (There are no "faccia brutas" in this game.)

The soundtrack is filled with sounds of the era, and though some of the voice-acting can be charitably classified as "merely acceptable," the overall effect of music and speech pulls you further into the game's alternate reality. Cut-scenes between missions are movie-like in their presentation, the camera is almost always in a good position, and, for me, the game was refreshingly crash-free throughout. The one fly in the antipasto is that even on the burliest machines, the graphics at the far horizon tend to "pop in" a little too noticeably. It's not disastrous, but with other details so stunning, this hiccup can be somewhat distracting.

Backing up the sights and sounds is some of the best third-person action gaming since *Grand Theft Auto III*. Yes, the comparisons are valid, but only to a point: *Mafia* is much more focused on its story and, in turn, is more linear than *GTA III*.

Reloading your weapon plays a big role in gunfights. Running low on bullets is not recommended.

The Salieri family doesn't like what this politician has to say, and has sent you to shut him up.

I don't think the cops will be retrieving any fingerprints from *this* crime scene!

The cut scenes are so well done, it's like getting to star in your very own Hollywood gangster film.

That's not a bad thing, as the result is a more structured form of storytelling, but keep it in mind if you think *GTA III*'s open-ended style is the model for all future action gaming.

Mafia also has a separate Free Ride mode, which offers a chance to explore the city at your own pace. This mode lets you adjust the amount of traffic, the number of people walking the streets, and how long the arm of the law will be. Completing the campaign opens up more options, including Free Ride Extreme. Here you completely rid yourself of the pesky police force, and open the opportunity to gain further vehicles by completing odd-job tasks. While it's nowhere near as fun as the campaign (or *GTA III*, for that matter), this loosening of the belt is a good bonus, and just adds another checkmark to the positive side of the ledger.

Most of those negative checkmarks come from *Mafia*'s dedication to realism. In addition to the driving requirement, another vehicle-related issue is that the cars are incredibly true to their real-life 1930s counterparts, meaning that most of them pretty much suck. Forget about high-speed chases — you'll be lucky if you can even get these babies started the first few times you turn the key! A few of the missions also seem a little too scripted, in that they don't reward you for thinking outside the box because events need to proceed a specific way to set the stage for later actions. Finally, you get a fairly generous but still limited save-game system that may frustrate some players during the more difficult missions.

None of these complaints, though, takes away from the fact that *Mafia* is one of the more entertaining and impressively designed games to hit the PC in a while. Should you buy a copy right away? Fuhgeddaboutit! — *Bert Salkmoor*

Excellent physics modeling means everything behaves authentically — even your spent shells.

The lighting effects are outstanding, raising the graphics from merely great to out of this world.

The cars are incredibly realistic (and beautiful), right down to their pitifully underpowered engines.

FINAL VERDICT

HIGHS: Extremely high production values; interesting and varied missions; tells a great story.

LOWS: May be a bit *too* realistic; some irritating voice-acting; may be too linear for *GTA III* fans.

BOTTOM LINE: The combination of story, gameplay, and razzle-dazzle won't disappoint.

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE **91%**

SPRING IS SHARK SEASON

Your guests want to have all kinds of fun in the sun, but watch out for sharks — your profits go down if people get chomped. Lifeguards can recall swimmers if you spot Jaws and friends.

Spring Break

Be the King of the Jumblies in this simulation of every 21-year-old's week of glory

Ah...sun, fun, and sex on the beach. Deep Red's latest twist on the tycoon sim has it all, from mixed drinks and midnight discos to muscle-heads in Speedos and wet T-shirt contests. While the game's content just to vamp on the genre, *Spring Break* is still good, reliable fun that favors atmosphere over innovation.

Though it has the feel of a *Sims* title, *Spring Break* is really a resort-management simulation at heart. Your mission is to get down and funk out on a veritable archipelago of 12 sun-drenched islands, keeping your inebriated guests, well, inebriated. Instead of plopping down structures and spawning well-disciplined workers, your selection of clubs, casinos, and beach shacks attracts MTV animal-house caricatures with lusty twinkles in their eyes. While they're busy surfing, sipping, and shagging, your job is to make the buildings grow and the bucks flow.

VITAL STATS

- **CATEGORY** Strategy
- **ESRB RATING** T
- **DEVELOPER** Deep Red
- **PUBLISHER** Eidos
- **REQUIRED** PII 450, 128MB RAM, 950MB HD
- **WE RECOMMEND** PIII 1GHz/ Athlon XP, 256MB RAM
- **MAXIMUM PLAYERS** 1

Missions are simple but fun: Keep guests from swimming in shark-infested waters, or get X number of couples to do the bimbo limbo on the beach. Happiness is tracked for each individual, and nuisances like kleptomaniac monkeys, storms, and piles of litter will send it and your star-rating plummeting. To counter, you have an arsenal of builders, mechanics, cleaners, lifeguards, holiday reps, and security guards. Construct a general store so guests can buy suntan lotion, or build a humongous Jacuzzi for couples to dip in — all while keeping an eye on purchasing and payroll costs as you set the price of beer, hotel rooms, and access to public toilets.

Spring Break's a bit on the short side, meaning anyone with average skills will probably breeze through the 14 scenarios in a couple of days. A sandbox option lets you play on islands you've "unlocked" in freeform mode, but without the mission objectives, this mode wears thin quickly. Unfortunately, that's about all there is to the game. More scenarios — and perhaps a multiplayer option in which you'd compete for guests and business with another island tycoon — would have given this one longer legs.

Night and debauchery descend on the island. The lighting and graphics are quite pretty for a 2D title.

Track finances and building info. Guests will visit the Complaint Hut before giving you the kiss-off.

When the sun beats down, your guests will go for the Coppertone at the General Store (if you've built it).

To disco or not to disco? If you build it, they will come (and do a lot more after the lights go down). Ah, sweet spring romance...

The graphics are sharp for a 2D game, and have exactly the right kind of bawdy style. Animations are amusing and varied (drunken slugfests, dirty dancing, disco bumbling), and the MP3 music is actually a pretty addictive mix of light urban groove. (You can import your own tracks as well.)

Well-built and mostly idiot-proof, the interface offers friendly summaries that keep you focused on playing, not micro-managing. Pop-ups over buildings and guests describe current moods or building maintenance needs, and an informational marquee lets you know what guests want most, so you're never guessing. And unlike a proper business sim, you won't have to worry about excessive money menus and budget allocations — the bottom line is all that really matters here.

All in all, the game does a great job of holding your hand through the "gamey" aspects so you can enjoy the gags without frustration.

Spring Break is derivative, sure, but it's polished, and that's what counts. Pick it up if you want a management sim with sun, style, *and* potty humor. — *Matthew Peckham*

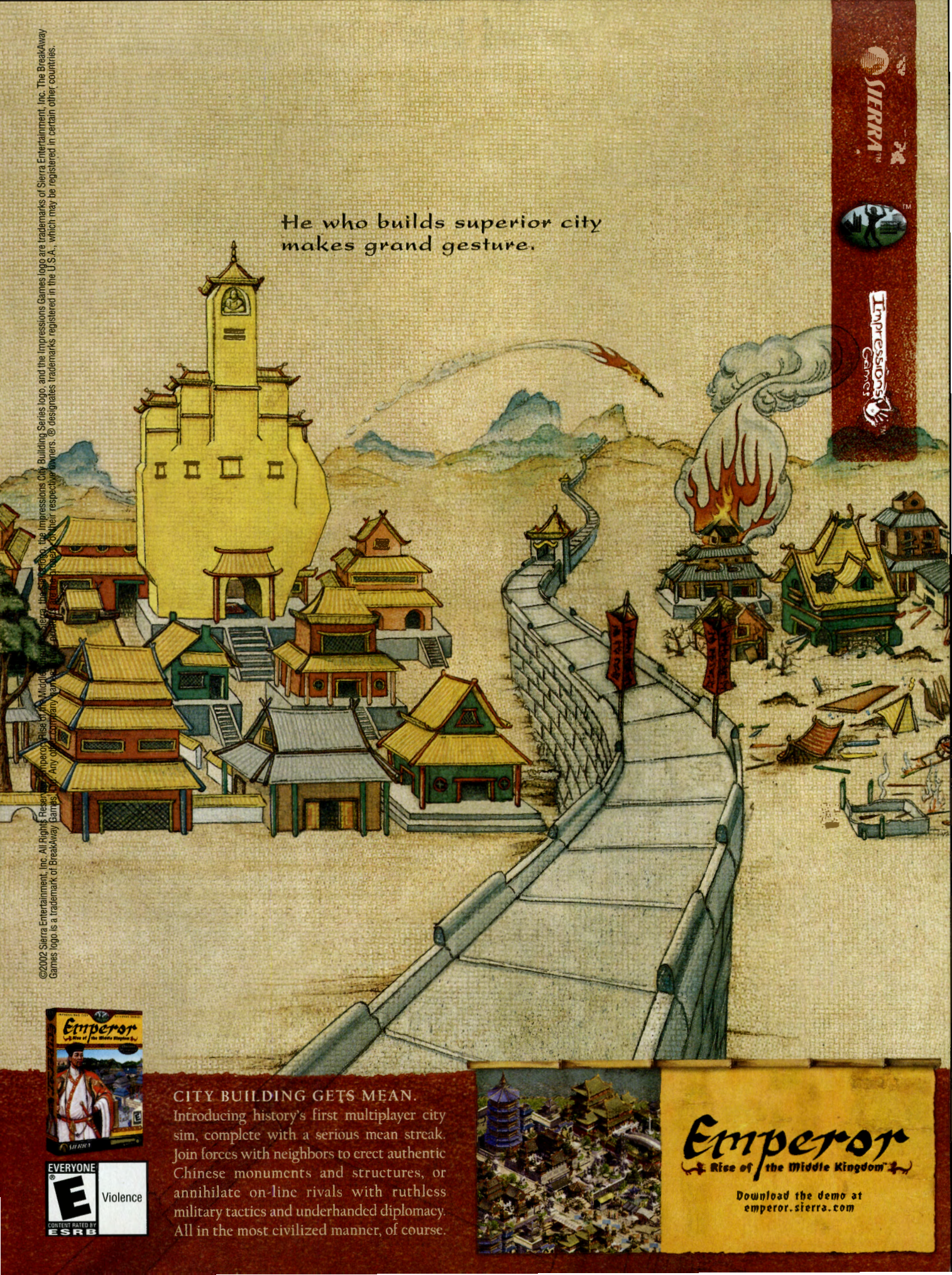
FINAL VERDICT

HIGHS: Never too complicated; good humor; good graphics for a 2D-based business sim.

LOWS: Only 12 missions, so it's very short; the sandbox mode is a bore; no competition.

BOTTOM LINE: As engaging and simple a business sim as you'll ever find, and with lots of wit.

PC GAMER GOOD 79%


He who builds superior city makes grand gesture.
CITY BUILDING GETS MEAN.
Introducing history's first multiplayer city sim, complete with a serious mean streak. Join forces with neighbors to erect authentic Chinese monuments and structures, or annihilate on-line rivals with ruthless military tactics and underhanded diplomacy. All in the most civilized manner, of course.
Emperor
Rise of the Middle Kingdom™
Download the demo at emperor.sierra.com
EVERYONE
E
Violence
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
SIERRA™
Impressions Games™

"Earth & Beyond should offer the hardcore sci-fi crowd the persistent-world game they've been waiting for."
Rob Smith, Editor-in Chief
PC Gamer
TRANSMISSIONS
"...Earth & Beyond shows a lot of style and a lot of vision."
Chris Hudak
Computer Games Magazine
"Earth & Beyond is winging its way to the very top of the game industry..."
Matt Leyendecker, ActionTrip.com
"Earth & Beyond sets the standard for the online RPG genre."
Troy Roberts, Cinescape
TEEN
T
EARB INTERACTIVE
Blood
Violence
The content of this game may change due to interactive exchanges.

© 2002 Electronic Arts Inc. Electronic Arts, Earth & Beyond, EA GAMES and the EA GAMES logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. EA GAMES™ is an Electronic Arts™ brand.

Earth & Beyond™ is a live game you play via the Internet, allowing you to play with thousands of other users. AN INTERNET CONNECTION IS REQUIRED TO PLAY. Internet service providers usually charge a monthly fee to provide this access. ELECTRONIC ARTS CHARGES A MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION FEE FOR THIS ONLINE PRODUCT, separate from your Internet access charges. Online gameplay subject to the Earth & Beyond Membership Agreement and Terms of Service. YOU MUST BE 13+ TO REGISTER FOR THIS GAME. EA RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TERMINATE THE ONLINE SERVICE FOR THIS PRODUCT AFTER 90 DAYS NOTICE.

Medieval: Total War

Smash skulls and defeat inbred kings in this epic, enthralling game

With *Shogun: Total War*, developer Creative Assembly delivered a seamless blend of epic real-time combat and traditional turn-based gameplay. The result was a superlative strategy experience. The sequel, *Medieval: Total War*, continues *Shogun*'s success, adding even more strategic depth in the turn-based section of the game. The result is an extremely addictive game hampered by only a few minor problems.

VITAL STATS

- **CATEGORY** Strategy
- **ESRB RATING** T
- **DEVELOPER** Creative Assembly
- **PUBLISHER** Activision
- **REQUIRED** PII 350, 128MB RAM, 1.9GB HD, 16MB 3D card
- **WE RECOMMEND** PIII 1GHz, 256MB RAM, 64MB 3D card
- **MAXIMUM PLAYERS** 8

Like *Shogun*, *Medieval* takes a snapshot of a highly-volatile section of the world and drops you directly into the heart of the conflict. In this case, the setting is the Middle Ages and the battlefield stretches from the western edge of Europe to the Middle East. There are 12 playable factions, ranging from the Egyptians to the English to the Danes, and three possible starting dates: 1087, 1205, and 1321.

The starting date will determine which units are initially available to you (gunpowder won't be available right off the bat, for example); regardless of which starting date you choose, the game will automatically end once you reach the year 1453. The two possible victory conditions are Domination and Glorious Achievements.

Just because the French don't fight doesn't mean you can't lay waste to their country.

Medieval's six historical campaigns include the Golden Horde, shown here.

As in *Shogun*, you'll spend most of your time playing the game from the turn-based "grand strategy" screen. From here you move your pieces around the board, set the taxes for your individual territories, monitor conflicts, and build structures and military units. What makes this section of *Medieval* so engaging is that it's packed with strategic depth — so much so that it's entirely satisfying to play the game without once engaging in its real-time section.

Because *Medieval*'s setting roughly coincides with the historical Crusades, religion plays a huge part in determining the fate of your fledgling empire. As you spread your influence across the world, you must constantly monitor the religious affiliations of your citizens. For example, if you're playing as a Muslim nation and you conquer a territory that's predominately Christian, the people there might revolt simply because they don't like having a leader who doesn't share their beliefs.

On the other side of the coin is the Roman Catholic Church, which has the ability to launch Crusades. When this happens, a giant cross appears on the map and thousands of Christendom's finest soldiers begin to march toward the Holy Land. These battles can decimate your territories, especially if your military is weak. And you're not free of the Church's influence if you play as a Christian nation: an Inquisition can spring up and annihilate any "heathen" generals under your command.

Adding to the deliciousness are assassins and emissaries. Assassins can try to eliminate enemy generals or religious leaders, while emissaries are your primary diplomatic contact with rival nations. Emissaries can pro-

The cowardly Dan Morris flees from the battlefield while Lord Billy's forces celebrate their victory.

REVOLTING SCUM

REVOLTS IN YOUR TERRITORIES can happen for a variety of reasons: the taxes are too high, the populace has recently been conquered and they miss their old tyrant, or they're simply angry that you follow a different religion. Whatever the case, revolts must be quelled with extreme prejudice.

One way to keep the masses in line is to put a general in charge of the territory, preferably one with a high Dread rating. Also, when you first conquer a new territory, grant a title to the conquering general and leave him there. This show of faith goes a long way with the commoners.

Eventually, though, the peasants will try to free themselves from your tyranny and they'll field an army. When they do, execute all captured soldiers and, after winning the battle, enslave everyone who participated. It's not the most "PC" way to play, but it'll show the plebs who's boss.

The price of victory is thousands of rotting corpses. Good thing Smell-o-vision never made it to the PC!

pose cease-fires, alliances, marriages, and bribes; if a bribe is successful, the enemy general will join your side and hand over the territory he represents. Most impressive, though, is that *Medieval*'s AI can handle all of these elements, usually to great effect.

Unfortunately, this topic brings up one of my biggest complaints about *Medieval* — the lack of diplomatic depth. Instead of offering up a menu of choices, the game simply chooses what it deems the most applicable action, and that's your only option. I really wanted the ability to amass my forces on an enemy's border and demand that they fork over some cash or face the wrath of my merry band of ass-kickers.

Similarly, the alliance model seems rather pointless. Essentially, all it offers is the guarantee that an allied nation won't attack you. On countless occasions, I was boxed in by an ally and wanted to move my forces through his territory so I could attack another nation. If you try this, though, the game forces you to attack your ally. A system in which your emissary petitions for right of passage seems like a much more reasonable, and realistic, solution.

The other problem with alliances is that as far as I could tell, no one ever actually joined me in a battle. I'd be waging war with the Turks and my "allies," the Italians, would send a message telling me that they'd cancelled their treaty with the Turks. Did I ever see them actually attack Turkey? Nope. Thanks for the help, guys!

Ultimately, *Medieval* is about battle, and in this area you have two choices. The first is to let the computer resolve the conflict automatically (the victor is determined by a variety of factors, including the skill of the opposed generals), while the second is to head in and lead the troops yourself.

The latter real-time mode is nearly identical to *Shogun*'s. You position your troops in an initial deployment, call in reinforcements (if any are available), and control all of your forces on the battlefield.

The real-time battles can be a lot of fun, especially when thousands of units are slaughtering each other with reckless abandon on your monitor. But controlling all of your formations can be overly tough at times, and too often your men will stand and do nothing even though the enemy is a few feet away.

Morale and fatigue also factor into the mix, and with proper use of tactics a smaller force can decimate an army with superior numbers. More than once, the enemy had twice as many troops as me and I was still able to defeat them. Of course, it was usually against the French, so I don't know if that really counts.

Medieval also has a multiplayer component, but unfortunately, the only mode is a single real-time battle; I wish the developers had included a multiplayer campaign game. Hurling thousands of units at each other is fun, but I really wanted to see a cooperative multiplayer mode as well — if *Nobunaga's Ambition* on the NES could pull it off, the PC should be more than capable.

In the end, though, *Medieval* is a fantastic game. It's highly addictive (I've played at least 50 hours and still want more), and the variety of factions gives it *a lot* of replayability. I can't wait to see what Creative Assembly comes up with next. — *William Harms*

FINAL VERDICT

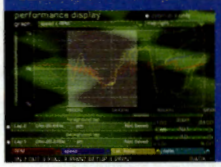
HIGHS: Tremendously addictive gameplay; solid enemy AI; vast level of replayability.

LOWS: No campaign mode in multiplay; some key options are missing; iffy control in RTS segment.

BOTTOM LINE: Even with its limitations, *Medieval* is a sensational strategy game.

PC GAMER 82% EXCELLENT

RACING — IT'S THE PITS



A comprehensive garage screen, complete with information-rich telemetry printouts, adds depth to the car-setup process. Tweak your racer for optimum speed and performance.

Grand Prix 4

Infogrames' latest F1 opus needs a new engine

Geoff Crammond needs to change gears. Long considered the godfather of modern Grand Prix racing simulations, the talented Brit developer has been turning out some of the PC's most revered F1 driving games since the early Nineties. Unfortunately, as evidenced by *Grand Prix 4*, he's clinging to the same graphics and physics engines that have defined his games for more than a decade.

VITAL STATS

- **CATEGORY** Racing
- **ESRB RATING** E
- **DEVELOPER** Simergy/MicroProse
- **PUBLISHER** Infogrames
- **REQUIRED** PII 400, 64MB RAM, 500MB HD, 16MB 3D card
- **WE RECOMMEND** P4 2GHz, 512MB RAM, 64MB 3D card, joystick or steering wheel
- **MAXIMUM PLAYERS** 8

Crammond's stubborn loyalty to a quirky and largely outmoded technology is just letting EA's competing *F1 2002* title pull further ahead in the race for both critical approval and consumer dollars.

This isn't to say that *GP4* is a bad game. Far from it — Crammond's latest sim is a stylish and lovingly crafted ode to the high-octane world of Formula One racing. It delivers some of the savviest AI and best wet-weather effects in the business, and features all 17 circuits and every single driver and team from the 2001 F1 season. Although not as current as those found in *F1 2002*, each of these tracks — including the most exquisite Monaco depiction that I've ever laid eyes on — has been rendered in full 3D with the assistance of accurate GPS satellite data. Although the asphalt and vehicle textures are somewhat bland, the trackside scenery elements are lavish and attractive.

The game's beefed-up replay screen lets you save entire races if you want.

GP4 is full to overflowing with wonderful scenery. Nowhere is this more evident than at Monaco.

But it's still weighed down by a difficult graphics engine. Instead of allowing you to set your own floating frame rate, *GP4* has a locked FPS setting that you must assign in the options menu; from there, the game determines its own "processor occupancy" value as you play. The result alternates between ultra-kinetic and super-slo-mo, depending on the complexity of the surrounding graphics and the raw horsepower of your computer (and only those with state-of-the-art PCs will be able to run this resource-hungry game to its full potential). Crammond has employed this same proprietary graphics routine since the original *F1 Grand Prix* (1992), and it's clearly time for an upgrade.

The physics are similarly skewed. Apparently not willing to trust his audience's ability to handle the authentic forces at play in a real F1 machine, Crammond has applied an unrealistic slot-car feel to the vehicles. It insulates you from such annoyances as turn-in understeer and correctable slides (even with all of the driving aids disabled). Each of the cars pivots smartly on a central axis, and all spins are canned and unrecoverable.

The driving experience certainly isn't unpleasant — there's plenty to keep you busy as you battle with the sim's remarkably well-tuned AI drivers — but it's not going to energize anyone who's experienced the lively vehicle dynamics of *F1 2002*. Arcade-style black-flag penalties, abysmal force-feedback implementation, and an absurdly uncooperative controller setup menu fuel the frustration.

The absence of any Internet multiplayer options is another significant omission, but it's offset a little by the exceptional AI quality in the single-player game. *GP4* also boasts new motion-captured pit-crew animations and a handy new "Gpaedia" reference database for struggling mechanics and F1 newbies. Factor in the game's comprehensive garage menu and beefed-up replay options, and you've got more than enough innovation to entice the Crammond faithful into trading up from *GP3*.

But veteran F1 racing enthusiasts — those who don't like to see their PC sims equipped with meddlesome graphics controls and training-wheel physics — are advised to stick to *F1 2002*. — *Andy Mahood*

All kinds of mechanical failures, from loose wheel nuts to full engine blowups, can affect human and AI foes.

FINAL VERDICT

HIGHS: Superb AI; convincing weather effects; lush track renderings; helpful Gpaedia database.

LOWS: Training-wheel physics; outmoded graphics; needlessly complex setup; poor force feedback.

BOTTOM LINE: Stylish and entertaining, but over-proprietary and not up to its competitor's mark.

PC GAMER GOOD **73%**

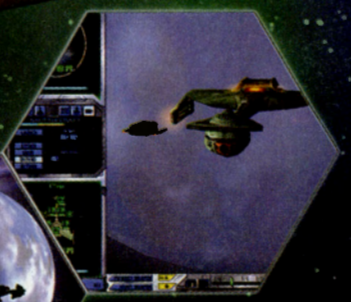
STAR TREK™
NEMESIS
IN THEATERS EVERYWHERE
DECEMBER 13

STAR TREK
STARFLEET COMMAND® III

Customize your ship's shields and weapons. Recruit crew members to join your fleet.

Easier tactical maneuvering and ship management.

Large-scale, real-time ship-to-ship combat.



New streamlined interface for easier control and broader appeal.

Visit st-sfc3.com for more information

EVERYONE
E
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Violence

Paramount 90TH ANNIVERSARY A VIACOM COMPANY

STARTREK.COM

taldren

STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION

POWERED BY gamespy

ACTIVISION

activision.com

TM, ®, & © 2002 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. Star Trek and related marks are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. Game code © 2002 Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Activision Publishing Inc. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. Developed by Taldren. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.

GAME OF THE YEAR

ONLINE GAMEPLAY OF THE YEAR

COMPUTER ACTION/ADVENTURE GAME OF THE YEAR

INTERACTIVE ACADEMY ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS

"THE ACTION UNFOLDS ALMOST AS IF YOU WERE IN A MOVIE."
— USA TODAY.COM

"...A MASTERPIECE. 5 OUT OF 5."
— GAME INDUSTRY NEWS

"POLISHED TO PERFECTION."
— PC GAMER

"IT'S A MUST OWN. 100%"
— TECHTV

"A MUST HAVE."
— LOS ANGELES TIMES

Take on the Third Reich in pulse-pounding, non-stop action.

Play as one of four classes in team-based multiplayer mode.

RETURN TO CASTLE Wolfenstein

GAME OF THE YEAR EDITION

Join the WWII battle in valor-testing single player and award-winning multiplayer modes. Game of the Year Edition includes bonus levels, videos and more.

www.castlewolfenstein.com

MATURE M CONTENT RATED BY ESRB — Blood and Gore Violence

gray matter — www.gmistudios.com

id — idsoftware.com

ACTIVISION — activision.com

© 2001-2002 Id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Activision Publishing, Inc. under license. Developed by Gray Matter Interactive Studios under license. Return to Castle Wolfenstein, the Return to Castle Wolfenstein logo, the Id Software name and the id logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Id Software, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.

PREPARED · PATRIOTIC · PISSED OFF

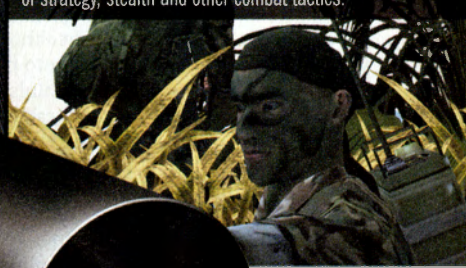
SOLDIER OF FORTUNE® II

DOUBLE HELIX

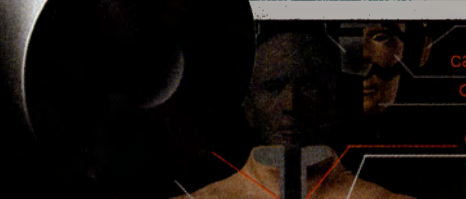
Explore the planet's deadliest hotspots through 61 levels of real-world action—contained on 2 giant CDs!

Employ over 25 realistic military-grade weapons and tactical equipment.

The enemy is smart, very smart. AI reacts to a variety of strategy, stealth and other combat tactics.



GHOUL II Technology provides ultra-realistic, location-based damage. So, hit 'em where it hurts!



4 OUT OF 4 STARS.* — USA TODAY

GO ABOVE THE CALL WITH THE PC GAME OF THE YEAR

RAVEN SOFTWARE

CREATIVE EAX ADVANCED HD

MATURE M CONTENT RATED BY ESRB — Blood and Gore Violence

The way it's meant to be played — NVIDIA

ACTIVISION

activision.com

Soldier of Fortune® II: Double Helix © 2002 Activision, Inc. Developed by Raven Software Corporation. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc. Activision® is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Soldier of Fortune® is a registered trademark of Omega Group, Ltd. This product contains software technology licensed from Id Software, Inc. ("Id Technology"). Id Technology © 1999-2002 Id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners. * Accolade from the original Soldier of Fortune game.

The Thing

An under-achieving attempt to resurrect a horror classic on your PC

THAT THING WE DID

To get by the first boss easily, take the coward's way out. Run over to the door switch on the beast's right side, repair the switch while chugging health, and run out the door when it opens. See ya!

There's an indefinable thing about *The Thing*. Something about a novella released in 1938 that can inspire two movies, another full novel, several comic books, and now a video game. Is it the secluded frozen wasteland setting? Or the simmering fears of a small cluster of paranoid researchers systematically destroyed by a shape-stealing alien?

VITAL STATS

CATEGORY Survival horror
ESRB RATING M
DEVELOPER Computer Artworks
PUBLISHER Universal Interactive
REQUIRED PII 400, 64MB RAM, 600MB HD, DX8-compatible 3D card
WE RECOMMEND PIII 600, 128MB RAM
MAXIMUM PLAYERS 1

To me, it's the great unasked question: "What would *I* do in that situation?" Survive, freak out, or become lunch? It's a great premise, and one that should've made for a better game.

Universal Interactive's *The Thing* is a third-person action/adventure semi-sequel to John Carpenter's 1982 cult-classic movie of the same name. Picking up shortly after the film's fiery conclusion, a military squad has descended upon the demolished Antarctic outpost to look for survivors and investigate what happened. As Captain Blake, you find research notes, dead bodies, and destruction.

Oh, and Things. Lots and lots of Things.

What sets the game apart from other "survival horror" fare is that your squadmates (engineers, medics, and soldiers) will cooperate with you only if they trust you (i.e., don't think you're a Thing yourself). A squad-interaction screen gives you a read-out on each man's trust level, health, plus state of mind, ranging from calm to panicked. Divvying up weapons, administering blood tests, and fighting Things raises trust; inaction and hoarding lowers it.

The very best moments in *The Thing* take advantage of the game's unique trust/fear system. Wearing its M rating like a badge of honor, it boasts one early standout scene in which I saw one of my medics spontaneously begin quaking and Thing-ing out. After killing him with a combination of shotgun fire and a torch, I watched my hysterical (and vomiting) engineer take his gun, stick it in his mouth, and paint the wall with his brains.

There are too few of these moments, though, and part of the problem is the game's fundamental design. The small squad initially assigned to you leaves after the first mission. You meet new medics, engineers, and soldiers conveniently placed throughout the game's subsequent missions, but they mostly help you open doors and fight against Things, and you feel no real empathy for any of the characters (unlike in the movie).

Overall, I got the feeling that there could be a truly amazing game here if only the developers had more time to polish it. Too many rough edges ruin an otherwise smooth production: clipping problems, unexplained mission objectives (*Why* am I searching a warehouse? *Why* am I blowing up planes with C4?), save points strategically placed to artificially raise the difficulty of certain missions, and an emphasis on scripting over substance. (I broke the game once by finishing one objective before another; even though the mission itself was successful, I was forced to load a saved game to continue.)

Graphicswise, *The Thing* isn't for the squeamish. Blood and gore are thick as cake, and the ambience seeps dread. My only quibble here is with the unrelenting sameness in the monster design. I'd hoped that Things would reveal themselves in a variety of grotesque manifestations, but there are really only three — scuttlers, head-Things, and big Things — and their AI is straight out of The Big Book of Generic Game Monsters. NPCs might as well be turning into werewolves or zombies.

Being a fan of the movie, I can't help but be disappointed. *The Thing* tries to do the right thing; it just doesn't do that thing as often as it should. — *Chuck Osborn*

We had no idea this is what Bob meant when he said he needed to use "the head." Poor aim, though.

A self-induced hot-lead injection is the only out for some squad members. At least he'll shut up now.

To defeat the second boss, blast it down to red and then electrocute and torch it 'til it's dead.

FINAL VERDICT

HIGHS: Innovative trust system; appropriately bleak visuals and atmosphere; suicidal squadmates.

LOWS: Generic characters and monsters; no spontaneous saves; unclear missions.

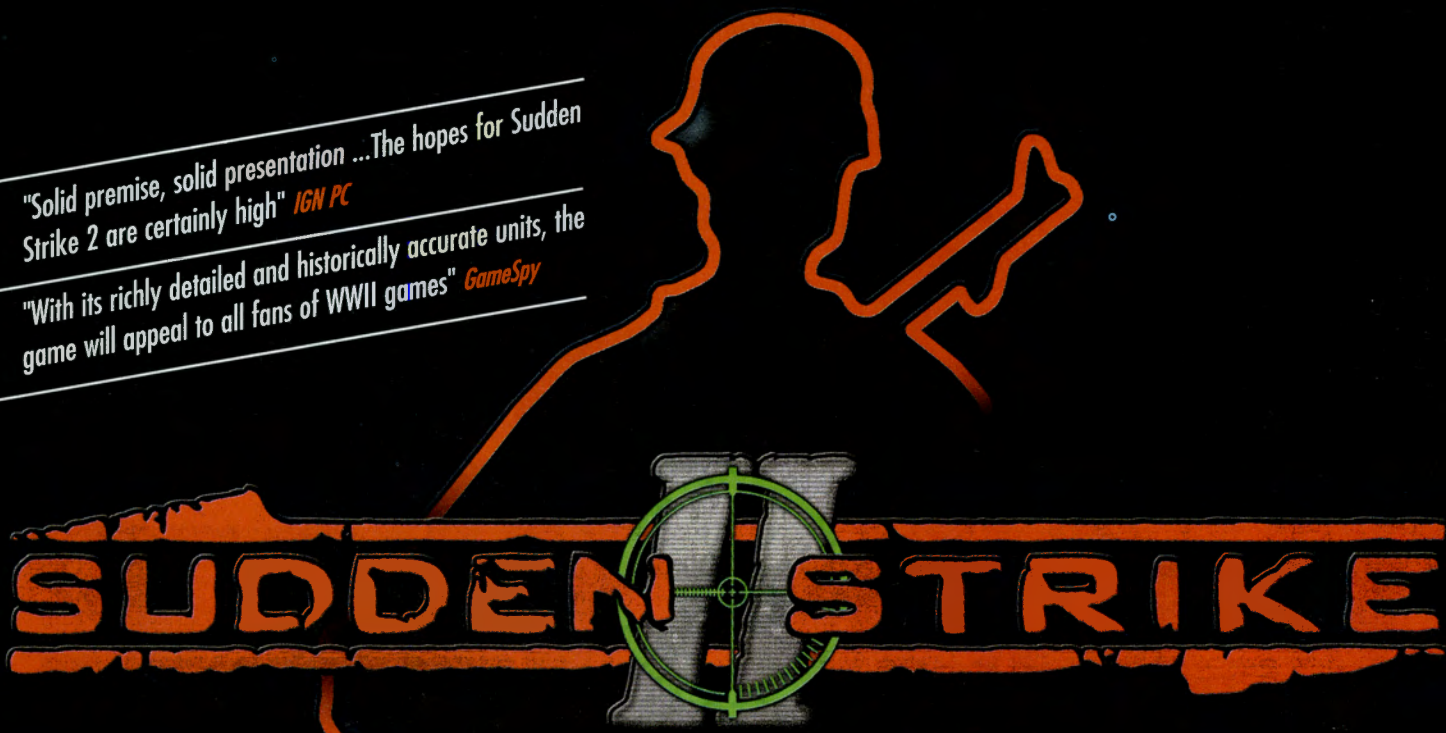
BOTTOM LINE: Fun but flawed — though it's a definite must-buy for *Fangoria* subscribers.

PC GAMER GOOD 70%

The war is far from over!

"Solid premise, solid presentation ...The hopes for Sudden Strike 2 are certainly high" *IGN PC*

"With its richly detailed and historically accurate units, the game will appeal to all fans of WWII games" *GameSpy*



The world is an enormous battlefield, and you're on the front line, in the center of realistic WWII strategic battle action! Command German, Russian, British, American or Japanese troops and fight on water, land and in the air to destroy your enemies and win the war!

Features:

- Five powerful campaigns with more than 40 breathtaking missions
- More than 50 new units, with up to 1,000 units per scenario
- Controllable crews can capture and use every motorized vehicle, including: tanks aircraft and trains
- Fast-paced multiplayer mode with up to eight players

RATING PENDING
RP
Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for more info.
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

For more information on this product's rating, call **1-800-771-3772** or visit the ESRB website **http://www.esrb.org**

For further information please see our website:
WWW.SUDDENSTRIKE2.COM

cdv
www.cdv.de

Observation mode is great for sightseeing. Among the other non-mission modes: multiplay via LAN or Internet.

Beam Breakers

Gridlock, begone! It's all about sharing the skyways in this airborne racer.

Flashy futuristic racing games like *Wipeout*, *Pod*, and even the older *Slipstream* have found more success on consoles than on the PC. Undeterred, JoWooD has shipped *Beam Breakers*, a racer-with-a-twist that makes no apologies for lifting its cityscapes from *The Fifth Element*.

VITAL STATS

- **CATEGORY** Racing
- **ESRB RATING** RP
- **DEVELOPER** Similis
- **PUBLISHER** JoWooD
- **REQUIRED** PII 400, 64MB RAM, 500MB HD
- **WE RECOMMEND** PIII 1GHz, 128MB RAM
- **MAXIMUM PLAYERS** 6

The setup: It's 2374 A.D (as if we care) and New York is now called Neo York. Skyscrapers loom like mountains, and anti-gravity technology has rendered earthbound roads obsolete. Amid the concrete jungle, rival gangs compete in five territories for turf and prestige. You can race in championship mode through 30 unique tracks, play through a campaign of 57 missions, go toe-to-toe with the Metro police in survival mode, or just cruise around unhindered as an observer. For a racer, *Beam*'s bursting with variety.

Visually, there's nothing quite like it in the annals of racing games, whether on PC, console, or otherwise. You have 360 degrees of control. Obstacles come in the form of all sorts of varied connector beams, skyways, and hundreds upon hundreds of zipping and bobbing vehicles that form extensive arteries of motion in every conceivable direction. This is quite simply the most kinetic game I've ever seen.

Power-ups are strewn throughout each level, offering turbo refills and shield technology. Missions range from delivering pizzas to knocking down properties for Mafia bosses. Races are intense and thumb-wracking, requiring you to maneuver deftly through the neon-lit maze.

Problems creep in with control issues, mediocre sound effects, and pretty awful voice acting. The cars — even the better ones — sometimes don't respond the way you'd expect. Turns are often sluggish, and vehicles don't move up and down fast enough to complement distance-gauging. Consequently, you'll often clip things you thought you were under (or over).

While the critical control element isn't as slick as it could've been, it packs one hell of a visual bang, and it can cough up some pretty addictive gameplay. Don't throw out your consoles just yet, but *Beam Breakers* does end the curse of awful futuristic racing games on the PC. — *Matthew Peckham*

FINAL VERDICT

HIGHS: Gorgeous 3D vistas; furious rivers of traffic; oodles of sub-games.

LOWS: Occasionally sluggish controls; whiny, wimpy voice acting; underwhelming sound effects.

BOTTOM LINE: If you like futuristic driving, *BB*'s worth your money for the championship races alone.

PC GAMER 79% GOOD

Assorted windows give lots of info.

Chessmaster 9000

CATEGORY Classic **ESRB** E **DEVELOPER/PUBLISHER** Ubi Soft **REQUIRED** PII 450, 64MB RAM, 250MB HD **WE RECOMMEND** PIII 1GHz, 128MB RAM, 1.2GB HD **MAXIMUM PLAYERS** 2

The *Chessmaster* series is a little like the kid you knew in grade school who never got enough attention, the one who was always sticking his hand in the air and crying "Me! Me! Pick *me* this time!" It is, and always has been, a perfectly respectable chess simulator, but at nine versions on the PC alone, its development is starting to resemble the EA Sports franchises: a little dash of this, a teensy sprinkle of that, and bam! — a brand-new full-priced product.

Chess freaks want this game because of the killer AI, which plays at an astounding rating of 2844 (for reference, Gary Kasparov is currently rated somewhere in the low 2800s). Hobbyists will want it for its bounteous features, including tutorials by International Master Josh Waitzkin, and for the excellent kid's room, which is perfect for budding young strategists. Toss in a "blunder alert" (which lets you know when you've made a truly awful move), 150 unique computer personalities, over 800 classic games annotated by the pros, plus Chessmaster Live multiplayer services through ubi.com, and you're looking at a snowball that has collected numerous fresh layers since it started rolling back in 1986.

I'm not convinced that *Chessmaster 9000* actually adds much new, but it's the first in the series to offer full support for true-3D sets and boards. You can rotate, zoom, tilt, apply dynamic lighting effects, and so on. It's novel, sort of, but doesn't look that much better than the slick, glossy 2D sets found in previous versions. Panning around in a flight simulation I get, but a chessboard?

It clearly remains the best chess game on the market, bar none. Packed with useful features, slick coaching, and the definitive chess AI engine, this one's an easy sell to those who just have to own the latest version of Brand X. With few new features to add, though, where's the series heading? Anyone for *Battle Chessmaster 10K*? — *Matthew Peckham*

PC GAMER 78% GOOD

"...A PRIME CONTENDER FOR ACTION TITLE OF THE YEAR." – *GAMERSCLICK*

"A SOLID ENTRY INTO THE MARKET WITH AN INTERESTING STORY AND PLENTY OF ATTENTION TO DETAIL." – *IGN*

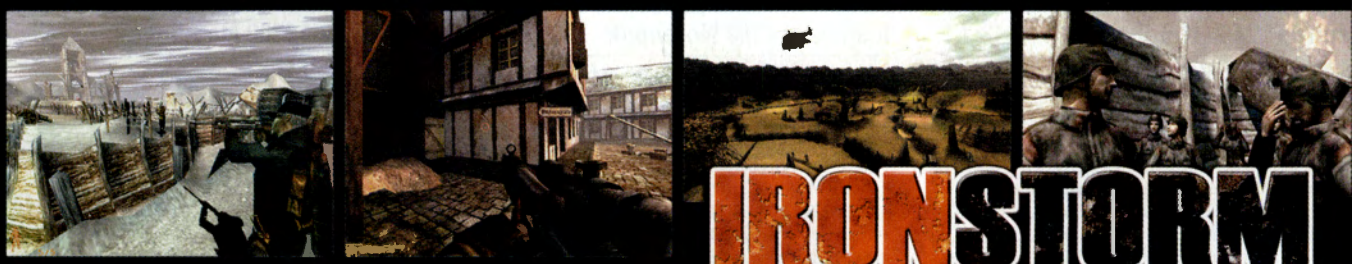
"A VISUAL FEAST, MAKING THE MOST OUT OF GRITTY TEXTURES AND INTRICATE INDOOR ENVIRONMENTS." – *PC GAMER*

"...ONE OF THE MORE INTERESTING SHOOTERS OF THE FALL SEASON." – *GAMESPY*

THE FACE OF WAR HAS CHANGED

Western Germany, March 1964 - The last Great War continues to rage on. A front line divides war-torn Europe and separates allied and enemy troops. You have been assigned the ultimate mission, which if successful, could finally put an end to the 50-year war. Battle through 6 massive campaigns as you attempt to destroy key military positions deep behind enemy lines.

Iron Storm will have you battling in the muddy trenches of the front line, infiltrating an enemy science complex, sweeping out sniper nests, battling onboard an enemy infested armored train, and more. The fate of entire nations now rests solely in your hands.



IRONSTORM™

www.iron-storm.com

MATURE M CONTENT RATED BY ESRB — BLOOD AND GORE VIOLENCE

POWERED BY gamespy

PlayStation 2

PC CD ROM

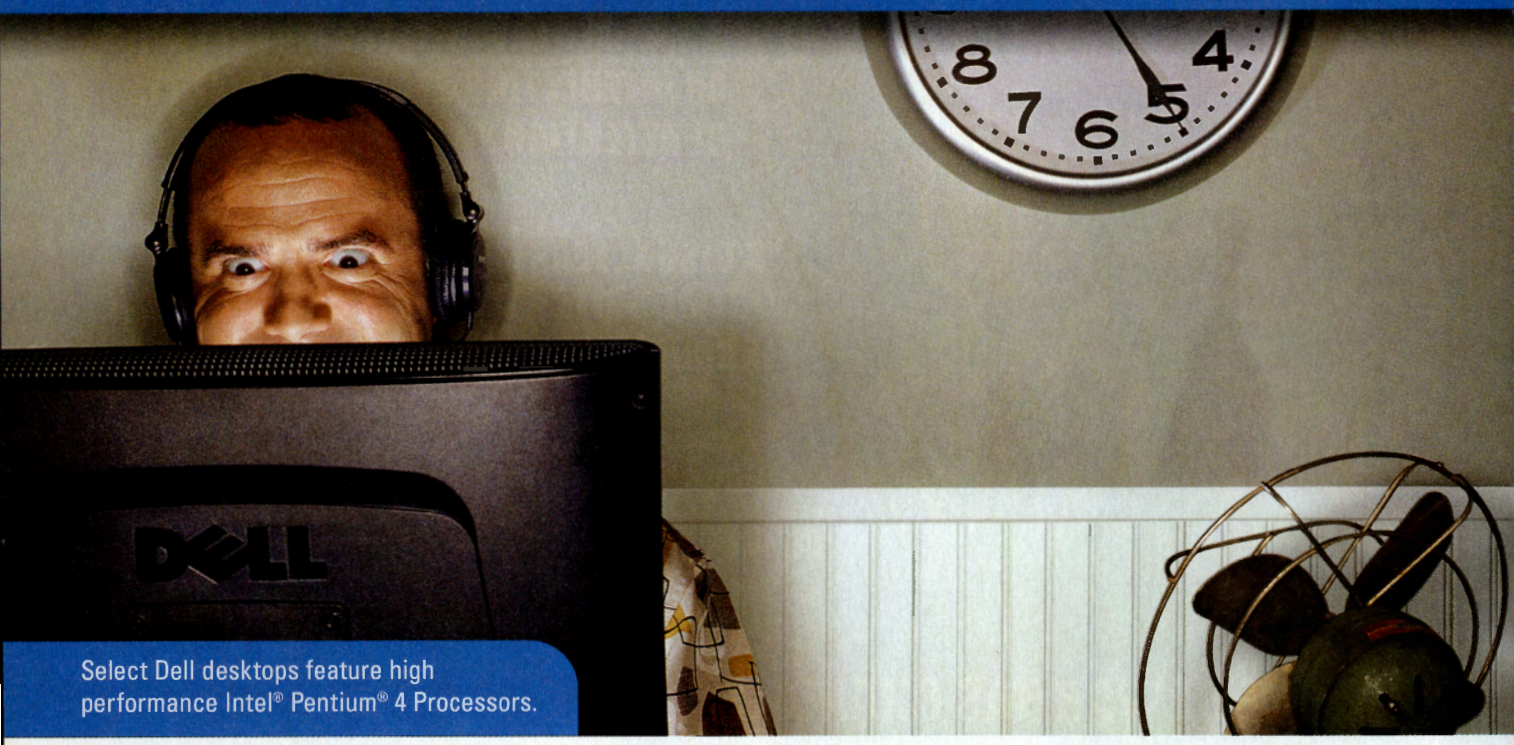
4x Studio

wanadoo

DCi

Software © 2002 4X Studio/ DreamCatcher Interactive Inc./ Wanadoo Package design 2002 DreamCatcher Interactive Inc. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. GameSpy Arcade is © 1994-2002 GameSpy Industries, Ltd. The GameSpy logo and "GameSpy" are the trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Ltd. The ratings is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. DreamCatcher, design and mark are trademarks of DreamCatcher Interactive, Inc. All other brands, product names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Great power. Blazing speed.
You'll have 3D villains surrendering in no time.



Select Dell desktops feature high performance Intel® Pentium® 4 Processors.

Excellent for conquering strange new worlds or just escaping from this one. Dell offers a wide variety of desktops and notebooks that come fully equipped with the power, speed and high performance to take your PC experience to new levels. When you order from Dell, you'll get exactly what you want and need to make a PC that's uniquely yours. Since Dell uses high-quality, reliable technology, like Intel® Pentium® 4 Processors with awesome performance for gaming, music, digital photos, and beyond, you know you're getting a high-quality, reliable PC. And, as always, it comes backed by our award-winning service and support available 24/7, 365 days a year. Best of all, when you order direct, you get the right PC at the right price. So go online or call today. We'll show you how easy it is to score a great PC.

Dell | Home Notebooks

Inspiron™ 2650 Notebook

Mobile Power, Great Price

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor-M at 1.70GHz
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- 256MB DDR PC2100 SDRAM
- 20GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 24x CD-RW/DVD Combo Drive with Roxio's Easy CD Creator®
- 16MB DDR NVIDIA® GeForce2 Go™ 100 AGP 4x Graphics
- Sound Blaster® Compatible
- 59WHr Li-Ion Battery (8 cell)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition, Microsoft® Works Suite 2002

$1429 or as low as **$43**/mo.*
E-VALUE Code: 13732-D81114m

Make this your perfect PC:

- 384MB DDR PC2100 SDRAM, add $225
- 32MB DDR NVIDIA® GeForce2 Go™ 100 AGP 4x Graphics, add $99
- 15" XGA TFT Display, add $50

Inspiron™ 4150 Notebook

Uncompromising Performance in a Thin and Light Notebook

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor-M at 1.80GHz
- 14.1" Ultra XGA TFT Display
- 384MB DDR PC2100 SDRAM
- 30GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 24x CD-RW/DVD Combo Drive with Roxio's Easy CD Creator®
- 32MB DDR ATI® MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 7500 AGP 4x Graphics
- Sound Blaster® Compatible Sound with Wavetable
- 66WHr Li-Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology (8 cell)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition, Microsoft® Works Suite 2002

$1789 or as low as **$54**/mo.*
E-VALUE Code: 13732-D81117m

Make this your perfect PC:

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor-M at 2GHz, add $150
- 40GB* 5400 RPM Performance Hard Drive, add $79
- Custom Leather Case, add $99

Inspiron™ 8200 Notebook

The Granddaddy of Gaming Notebooks

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor-M at 2.20GHz
- 15" UltraSharp™ UXGA TFT Display
- 512MB DDR PC2100 SDRAM
- 40GB* 5400 RPM Performance Hard Drive
- 24x CD-RW/DVD Combo Drive with Roxio's Easy CD Creator®
- NEW ATI® MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 9000 64MB DDR AGP 4x Graphics
- Sound Blaster® Compatible Sound with Wavetable
- 66WHr Li-Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology (8 cell)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional, Microsoft® Works Suite 2002

$2889 or as low as **$87**/mo.*
E-VALUE Code: 13732-D81128m

Make this your perfect PC:

- 60GB* 5400RPM Performance Hard Drive, add $250
- External Harman Kardon HK-395 Speakers with Subwoofer, add $100
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add $49

Dell | Home Desktops

Dimension™ 4550 Desktop

Superior Performance, Great Price

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.40GHz with 533MHz System Bus and 512K L2 Cache
- 256MB DDR SDRAM at 333MHz
- NEW 30GB* Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" v.i.s., .27dp) E772 Monitor
- 32MB ATI® RAGE™ Ultra Graphics Card
- 40x/10x/40x CD-RW Drive with Roxio's Easy CD Creator®
- SB Live! 1024V Digital Sound Card
- Harman Kardon HK-206 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition, Microsoft® Works Suite 2002

$999 or as low as **$30**/mo.*
E-VALUE Code: 13732-D51109m

Make this your perfect PC:

- NEW 19" (18.0" v.i.s., .26dp) M992 Flat Screen Monitor, add $190
- 64MB DDR NVIDIA® GeForce4 MX™ Graphics Card with TV-Out, add $20
- Harman Kardon HK-395 Speakers with Subwoofer, add $30
- NEW 48x/24x/48x CD-RW Drive with Roxio's Easy CD Creator®, add $20

Dimension™ 4550 Desktop

Superior Performance

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.53GHz with 533MHz System Bus and 512K L2 Cache
- 256MB DDR SDRAM at 333MHz
- 40GB* Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 19" (18.0" v.i.s., .24dp) M992 Flat Screen Monitor
- 64MB DDR NVIDIA® GeForce4™ Ti 4200 Graphics Card with TV-Out and DVI
- 16x Max DVD-ROM Drive
- NEW 48x/24x/48x CD-RW Drive with Roxio's Easy CD Creator® (2nd bay)
- Turtle Beach™ Santa Cruz™ DSP Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® ADA745 4.1 Surround Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition, Microsoft® Works Suite 2002

$1599 or as low as **$48**/mo.*
E-VALUE Code: 13732-D51115m

Make this your perfect PC:

- 80GB* Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM), add $70
- 512MB DDR SDRAM at 266MHz, add $100
- NEW 128MB DDR ATI® RADEON™ 9700 Pro Graphics Card with TV-Out and DVI, add $290
- 19" (18.0" v.i.s., .24 -.25AG) P992 FD Trinitron® Monitor, add $80

Dimension™ 8250 Desktop

Cutting Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.80GHz with 533MHz System Bus and 512K L2 Cache
- 512MB PC1066 RDRAM
- 80GB* Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 19" (18.0" v.i.s., .24 -.25AG) P992 FD Trinitron® Monitor
- NEW 128MB DDR ATI® RADEON™ 9700 Pro Graphics Card with TV-Out and DVI
- 16x Max DVD-ROM Drive
- NEW 48x/24x/48x CD-RW Drive with Roxio's Easy CD Creator® (2nd bay)
- Turtle Beach™ Santa Cruz™ DSP Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® ADA745 4.1 Surround Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition, Microsoft® Works Suite 2002

$2499 or as low as **$75**/mo.*
E-VALUE Code: 13732-D51124m

Make this your perfect PC:

- 1GB PC1066 RDRAM, add $420
- 120GB* Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM) with DataBurst Cache™, add $60
- Altec Lansing® THX Certified ADA995 Surround Sound 5.1 Speaker System with Dell Enhanced Multimedia Keyboard, add $150
- 21" (19.9" v.i.s., .24AG) P1130 FD Trinitron® Monitor, add $300

Dell | Standard Features

Each DELL system shown here has a number of standard features, including:

- Dell Picture Studio Image Expert Standard Edition
- Dell Jukebox powered by MUSICMATCH®
- 6 Months America Online® Membership Included*
- Dimension Desktops shown here include 1-Year Limited Warranty*, 1-Year At-Home Service*, Keyboard and Mouse, Integrated 10/100 NIC and 56K* Internal Modem Card
- Inspiron Notebooks shown here include 1-Year Limited Warranty*, 1-Year Mail-In Service, Internal 56K* Modem and NIC

Dell | Solutions

Software and Peripherals

Desktop:

- Lexmark™ X85 Multi-Function (Prints, Scans, Copies, and Faxes), $179
- Belkin® SurgeMaster™ Gold Series Surge Protector, $39
- Intellimover with USB Cable, $39
- Madden NFL™ 2003: EA™ Sports, $39
- NBA Live 2003: EA™ Sports, $39

Notebook:

- Targus® Auto/Air Adapter, $99
- Belkin® Notebook Surge, $29
- Kensington® Slim MicroSaver® Security Cable, $37
- Canon® BJC-85 Portable Printer, $299

Service and Support

Upgrade from Standard Warranty and Service to:

- 3-Year Limited Warranty*, 3-Year At-Home Service*:
- Dimension 4550, 8250, $159
- 3-Year Limited Warranty*, 3-Year On-Site Service*:
- Inspiron 2650, $179
- Inspiron 4150, 8200, $299

Accidents Happen!

Protect yourself by adding CompleteCare™ Accidental Damage Protection*:

- Dimension 1-Year, $39
- Dimension 3-Year, $99
- Inspiron 1-Year, $79
- Inspiron 3-Year, $149

intel inside pentium 4

Game on! Easy as DELL™

Click www.dell4me.com/pcgamer Call 1-800-531-2754

Dell recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing

***AOL: New members only. Must register for AOL within 30 days of invoice. To avoid paying monthly membership fees, cancel during the 6-month promotional period. Even during promo period, telephone access charges on your phone bill (call your phone co. for details) and surcharges for premium services and 800# access may apply, including in AK. Availability may be limited, especially during peak times.** For new, 18+ U.S. members with major credit card or checking account only. Limited time offer.

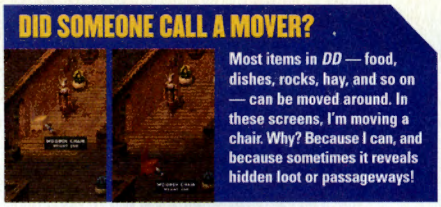
Pricing/Availability: Prices, specifications, availability and terms of offers may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges are extra, and vary. Cannot be combined with other offers or discounts. Valid for U.S. Dell Home Systems Co. new purchases only. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. **Limited Warranty:** You can get a copy of our limited warranties and guarantees by writing Dell USA LP, Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. To purchase warranty only or for information on other service options please call 1-800-915-3355 or visit dell4me.com/termsandconditions. **Service:** At-Home or On-Site service provided via third-party contract with customer. Technician will be dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based troubleshooting. Availability varies. Other conditions apply. **Hard Drives:** For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. **56K Modem:** Upload speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Download speeds are less (about 30Kbps). Speeds can vary by line condition and modem manufacturer. Analog phone line and compatible service required. **PURCHASE PLAN: Dell Preferred Account:** Offered by CIT Bank to qualified U.S. residents. Taxes and shipping charges are extra and vary. **CompleteCare:** CompleteCare service excludes theft, loss, and damage due to fire or intentional damage. CompleteCare is currently not available in all states. Not available for Dell Home Sales customers in CA, FL or NY. Not available for Employee Purchase Program customers (Government, Health Care and Relationship/Faculty, Staff and Students) in CA or FL. May not be available to all customers. For complete details, visit http://www.dell.com/us/en/gen/services/service_service_contracts.htm. **Trademark/Copyright Notices:** Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and Celeron are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. America Online, AOL, the Triangle logo and Buddy List® are registered service marks of America Online, Inc. ©2002 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

E VALUE™

Keep your E-VALUE CODE handy! It's the easiest way to find and build your perfect PC when you decide to order.

Divine Divinity

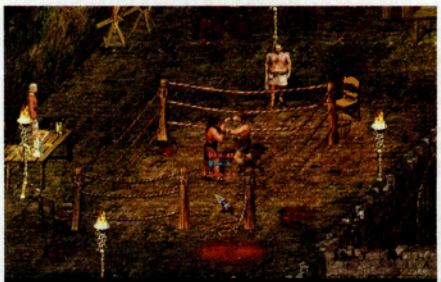
It may not have the catchiest title, but it's sure as heck a catchy roleplaying game



DID SOMEONE CALL A MOVER?

Most items in *DD* — food, dishes, rocks, hay, and so on — can be moved around. In these screens, I'm moving a chair. Why? Because I can, and because sometimes it reveals hidden loot or passageways!

With its top-notch art direction, *DD* serves as an example of a 2D game that looks better than many 3D titles.



Quests are diverse and interesting. Here I'm boxing a dude for cash and to improve my reputation.

Hit the Alt key at any time to reveal all items on the ground. Mmm...look at all that wine and beer!

I'm starting to notice that I get asked to review only games that are either like *Diablo*, or actually *are Diablo*. Apparently, I'm the *Diablo*iest.

It's probably not going to shock you, then, when I tell you that *Divine Divinity* owes an awful lot (in spirit) to the devilish geniuses at Blizzard. In many ways, *DD* is the *Diablo II* that a lot of us wanted but didn't get. In yet other ways, it's the *Diablo II* we'd have kicked to the curb. Like a meatloaf that's been in the oven for 41 minutes instead of the full 45, *Divine Divinity* tastes almost cooked, but not quite.

VITAL STATS

CATEGORY Roleplaying
ESRB RATING T
DEVELOPER Larian Studios
PUBLISHER CDV
REQUIRED PII 450, 128MB RAM, 16MB 3D card
WE RECOMMEND PIII 1GHz, 128MB RAM, 32MB 3D card
MAXIMUM PLAYERS 1

The core of the game is simple but scintillating. Pick one of three character classes — Warrior, Survivor, or Wizard — and begin your quest to reunite the seven races of Rivellon, and basically just fux shist up along the way in true action/RPG fashion.

The character you pick at the start is important in terms of what primary special ability you get and how your initial stat points are distributed. Warriors begin with more Strength, Wizards start with more Intelligence, and so on. But in an exciting departure from D&D-esque traditions, each character can learn any of the game's 96 skills as he levels up.

If you wish it, Warriors can learn spells and get quite good with them, Survivors (think "thieves") can learn to kick ass and chew bubblegum wielding battle axes and long swords, and Wizards can become excellent pickpockets or even assassins. Many other cool "cats and dogs living together" scenarios are not only feasible, but also actively encouraged by nature of the game's open-ended design.

I played through *DD* as a Warrior, but as I leveled up, I also learned and improved Survivor skills like Magic Barrier, a path that helped me increase my protection from battle magic. I should also point out that I played the game in nothing but a wife-beater and my "date" boxer shorts because I figured that if I was going to be playing a game as a "Warrior" and increasing my protection from something called "battle magic," I'd better be prepared for any number of hot chicks to burst through my door and lay me.

As in *Morrowind* and *Ultima VII*, many of the items laying around in Rivellon can be used or combined, moved, and repositioned (occasionally revealing elements like secret passageways). Like any RPG worth its weight in magic armor — and very much unlike *Diablo II* — *DD* has a deep (albeit a bit contrived) story, and boatloads of side quests. You'll need to go on your fair share of them, too, because many of the game's straight-path quests are damn tough if you aren't a high enough level. Supposedly, you can run through this bad boy in about 25 to 30 hours if you just power your way through (and aren't beset by too many hotties wanting to come into your computer den to party), but there's probably closer to 100 hours of gameplay here if you check out every corner of the vast gameworld.

As an action/RPG, it's a full-on blast, and I'd have given *Divine Divinity* an Editors' Choice award if it wasn't for two major flaws: (1) No multiplay. A game this good needs multiplay. (2) Occasional crashes to the desktop — sometimes even in the middle of saving games, which is bad.

Larian Studios says it may add multiplay down the road, and company representatives assure me that not everyone experiences the crashes and that they're working hard to fix them. All said, *Divine Divinity* is still plenty worth an RPGer's cash investment. — *Greg Vederman*

FINAL VERDICT

HIGHS: Fun, *Diablo*-style action; crisp 2D graphics at 1024x768; lots of options and replayability.

LOWS: Pesky crash bugs; no multiplayer mode; not all keys can be remapped.

BOTTOM LINE: I went straight from *Neverwinter Nights* to *Divine Divinity*, and I enjoyed them equally.

PC GAMER 84% EXCELLENT

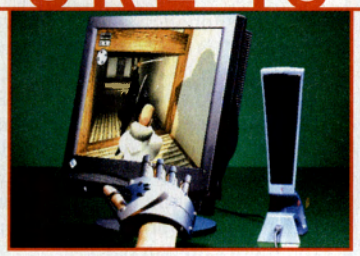
P5™

THE POWER OF FIVE

REVOLUTIONIZE THE WAY

YOU INTERACT WITH YOUR PC

THE FUTURE IS AT HAND



P5 is an electrifying and innovative PC peripheral that gives the user total intuitive interaction with 3D and virtual environments (Games, web sites, educational software, etc.). With P5, brandish a mighty sword in a video game, walk through an online room or pick up objects on a screen, each with simple movements of your hand. No complicated keystrokes. No fumbling of a mouse or joystick.

PUT THE POWER OF FIVE IN YOUR HANDS - OCTOBER 2002

Special Premier Edition Features 3 New P5-Enabled Free Games Including Hitman 2, Tiger Hunt, and a Demo Version of Beach Head 2002.

CONTROLLER FEATURES

- Lightweight, ergonomic design for easy, intuitive play. Weighs just 4.5 oz.
- The first widely available virtual 3D controller.
- Joystick and mouse control over all 3D applications.
- 6 degrees of tracking ensures realistic movement.
- Bend sensor and optical-tracking technology gives true-to-life mobility.
- Easy, plug-and-play set-up.

RECEPTOR FEATURES

- Infrared control receptor with scratch-resistant, anti-reflective lens
- Easy-to-use anywhere — desktop, living room, etc.

ESSENTIAL REALITY

www.essentialreality.com

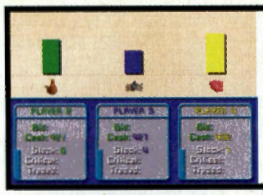
For a complete list of retailers, visit www.essentialreality.com

software etc | GameStop | EBgames.com electronics boutique | EB electronics boutique

PC CD-ROM

USB 2.0 UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

©2002, ESSENTIAL REALITY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



Market trading is always a race against the clock. Buy long, sell short, but whatever you do, *act fast*: Your competitors won't wait around while you dither.

Space HoRSE

CATEGORY Strategy **ESRB** Not rated **DEVELOPER** Gilligames **PUBLISHER** Shrapnel Games **REQUIRED** PII 233, 32MB RAM, 125MB HD **WE RECOMMEND** PII 400, 64MB RAM **MAXIMUM PLAYERS** 4

Invest funds at the Warehouse, and watch what your opponents do here.

For many old-timers, our hobby rests on an ageless mantra: "Gameplay is everything!" In other words, a great game is a great game even with Stone Age graphics.

The avatar title most often cited as "proof" of this maxim is the 1983 Atari 800 classic *M.U.L.E.* ("Multiple Use Labor Element"), a simple-but-elegant, slyly humorous game of economic strategy that was the first successful multiplayer game in history — designed to maximize the Atari 800's ability to accommodate four players simultaneously.

Space HoRSE ("Holistic Robotic Slave Engineer") is *M.U.L.E.* reincarnated in all but name (due to copyright restrictions). Four players compete to build a prosperous space colony via exploration, land-grabs, resource development, and (here's the fun part) cutthroat trade deals on a series of fast-paced commodity markets.

HoRSE is both an honest homage to Dani Bunten's classic *and* a fascinating attempt to put that "Gameplay is everything!" adage to the test. It doesn't try to improve on the original — even the charmingly retro graphics faithfully capture the Atari look. So, shorn of nostalgia's patina, how's it hold up as a game?

Pretty damned well, I'd say, but only if you can find three other live opponents to play with. Most of the fun comes from the deal-making, back-stabbing, and unpredictable vagaries of the personalities involved. What we now think of as "AI" simply didn't exist in 1983: the "computer opponent" was just another set of basic "If...Then" code patterns, so the AI in *Space HoRSE* feels forced and anachronistic, and solo games quickly become tediously predictable.

But when played against three other human rivals, this game rocks! Nostalgia aside, it remains a paradigm of great game design: a robust, devilishly clever, frequently droll concept concocted from the simplest basic ingredients.

This reincarnation is self-recommending for older gamers who share fond memories of the Atari Age. I hope Shrapnel's modest retail price ($29.95) will motivate a new generation to discover why *M.U.L.E.*'s been a Hall of Fame classic for 20 years, and in so doing, gain valuable long-range perspective on the most volatile form of mass entertainment in history. — *William R. Trotter*

PC GAMER 75% GOOD

Ultimate Ride Disney Coaster

CATEGORY Simulation **ESRB** E **DEVELOPER** Gigawatt Studios **PUBLISHER** Disney Interactive **REQUIRED** PII 233, 32MB RAM, 8MB 3D card **WE RECOMMEND** PII 400, 64MB RAM **MAXIMUM PLAYERS** 1

Blast off on Disneyland Paris' variation of world-famous Space Mountain.

Didn't we already review this game? Yes and no, but mostly yes. *Disney Coaster* is a stand-alone version of the *Ultimate Ride* coaster-building simulator that *finally* lets you build Disney-themed coasters. We say "finally" because the first two *URs* — though branded with Disney's Imagineering label — were completely devoid of Mouse-itude.

Long story short, if you're a fan of the first two games, then *Disney Coaster* is for you. It includes all five coaster types from *UR Coaster Deluxe* — flying, standing, wooden, steel, and hanging — while adding Disneyland-based flourishes.

But if you were disappointed by *UR*'s sluggish physics and too-forgiving missions, know that the Disney edition repeats 'em. Compared to the real thing, the pre-built rendition of Disneyland's Big Thunder Mountain Railroad is a lethargic substitute: the train moseys around curves instead of zooms, routinely clips through track obstructions, and lacks the real coaster's themed enclosed environments. (In fact, some outdoor rocks and props inexplicably float in mid-air.)

For Disney fanatics, its biggest flaw will be stingy access to real Disney props and settings. Sure, Frontierland is included, but why not Fantasyland or Tomorrowland? A rendition of Space Mountain–France is here, but not California Screamin' from California Adventure or MGM Studios' Rockin' Roller Coaster.

Imagineering mode includes 15 Disney-themed missions set in Toontown, Frontierland, and Main Street, in which you have to custom-build coasters to meet set requirements (like passing by pre-arranged squirting props or through floating Mickey circles). Creations are then graded by Donald Duck and pals. The most important requirement, though — passenger survival — is ignored, as some of my passing coasters reached G forces of up to +13...enough gravity force to snap Goofy's neck.

Then again, how much realism can you expect from a cartoon universe in which a mouse owns a pet dog? At $19.99, *Disney Coaster* is at least cheaper than a one-day admission to the real thing. — *Chuck Osborn*

PC GAMER 65% ABOVE AVERAGE

Where diplomacy ends...

HEARTS OF IRON

War begins!

From the makers of the award winning Europa Universalis I & II.

Hearts of Iron, the first WWII game of grand strategic scope, covers the war from 1936 -1946 and lets you control and conquer any country in the world. Assign political leaders and promote generals as you struggle against the great alliances of the new world orders of Fascism, Communism and Democracy!

Strategy First

paradox

INFOGRAMES

w w w . s t r a t e g y f i r s t . c o m

©2002 Strategy First Inc. All rights reserved. Hearts of Iron is a trademark of Paradox Entertainment AB. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are the properties of their respective owners.

EVERYONE

E

CONTENT RATED BY

Violence

MONOLITH

PC CD ROM

RATING PENDING RP CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for Rating Information.

© Disney TRON® Owned by Cooper Industries, Inc. and used by permission. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved.

Enter

NHL 2003

NHL, MEET MTV

NHL 2003 is rife with pop-in appearances of songs from such generic pop-rock bands as Default, Jimmy Eat World, and Queens of the Stone Age. I join Owen Nolan in flipping off this grim development.

It's flashier and more high-flying than ever, but EA needs to take a Zamboni to this franchise's realism factor

Somewhere along the line, the EA Sports command authority decided that this series needed to take a turn toward the Dumb. Breakaway cams (with heavy-heartbeat overlay), fancy dekes, and close-up cinematic animations replaced investment in basics like, oh, say...AI. The result was high console sales, and deplorable realism.

VITAL STATS

- **CATEGORY** Sports
- **ESRB RATING** E
- **DEVELOPER** EA Sports
- **PUBLISHER** EA Sports
- **REQUIRED** PII 366, 64MB RAM, 16MB 3D card
- **WE RECOMMEND** P4 1.6GHz, 128MB RAM, SideWinder gamepad
- **MAXIMUM PLAYERS** 8

I hate it when game franchises find the perfect market equilibrium between profitability and mindlessness. It's an unstoppable economic logic that grinds purists into ice shavings.

The problem with *NHL 2003* is that it's fun, but it just ain't hockey. It's fun the way a game of slot hockey is fun. (And honestly, I think slot hockey is a more tactically demanding game than this PC entry.) I particularly enjoy head-to-head multiplay on daisy-chained gamepads. It's great to run up the score on a co-worker and taunt him to the point of tears, or curse the computer for your goalie's five-hole weakness.

But I want a hockey game.

No matter what difficulty setting, no matter what teams you play, there are never more than two things to keep in mind while playing this game. Here they are, in conveniently notated form:

(1) On offense, charge in a straight line toward the opposing net and attempt a one-timer pass when you reach the slot area.

(2) On defense, take control of a defenseman (since they'll go AWOL otherwise) and try to pre-emptively smash down one of the bad guys standing unmolested in front of your goalie.

That's it — that's the whole ballgame. Follow those two prescriptions, and you ought to win every single game. I'm 30 games into a season, and I have yet to lose one. I'm playing with the difficulty at Highest, with Goalie Rebounds maxed-out and with player boosts dropped way down low. I'm also playing without the asinine Game-Breaker boosts, which let you put the game into slo-mo while you work dramatic moves with *NHL 2003*'s new array of stick dekes.

The fastest we were able to score was 35 seconds into the game, though it was at accelerated speed (meaning we actually scored about eight seconds in).

Memo to defense: it's best not to let two opposing forwards advance unchallenged on your net.

It's always refreshing to see Darias Kasparaitis knocked on his ass in a brawl.

Yet another cross-ice one-timer goal. Admire your defense's sheer ineffectiveness in glorious slow-motion replay. Yeesh.

I understand and support capitalism. I'm not one to tell a company to make decisions that'll cost it money. But can't there be some satisfaction for us hockey fans? (As opposed to hockey-*highlight* fans, at whom this game is clearly aimed?) What's the loss in using the highlight footage and the breakaway cam and the Game-Breaker mode to *add* to a fundamentally solid hockey sim?

My shooting percentage is around 75 percent on one-timers, and I can almost literally score at will at even the toughest difficulty settings. This *NHL*'s just not going to keep me interested, nor is there anything in the online treatment (EA's added some mini-modes, like Shootout) to warrant your spending another $40 for this version if you've got either of the last two years' editions.

There may be some light at the end of the players' tunnel, though: EA recently bought developer Black Box, which features design talent from the *Hitz* series as well as the revered hockey hallmark *NHL Powerplay '96*. Will there be a strategic shift toward a more compelling hockey sim? Please, EA, make it happen. — *Dan Morris*

FINAL VERDICT

HIGHS: First-rate graphics and animations; hosts hundreds of options; fun head-to-head play.

LOWS: *Highly* unrealistic on-ice play; defensive AI is a cruel joke; pop-in songs are sad marketing ploy.

BOTTOM LINE: Spend $10 on last year's edition in the bargain bin, and hope for changes next year.

PC GAMER 72%
GOOD

PLATOON

All the excitement of the big screen comes to your PC

Manage a platoon of up to 30 soldiers including medics, snipers, commandos, and engineers, each with their own personality and unique abilities.

First tactical strategy game to cover the Vietnam War from 1965 to 1968, recreating actual US Army missions.

The dynamic 3D terrain and weather effects accurately remodel the harsh Vietnamese conditions, affecting combat.

Strategy First

MONTE CRISTO

DIGITAL REALITY

TEEN

T

CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Violence

PLATOON Interactive Game (all object code, all other components and certain audio visual components only). © 2002 Monte Cristo Multimedia. Monte Cristo and its logo are registered trademarks of Monte Cristo Multimedia. PLATOON Interactive Game (certain audiovisual components). © 2002 Orion Pictures Corporation. PLATOON TM & © 1986 Orion Pictures Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and logos are property of their respective owners. Developed by Digital Reality

Aaron Hall's Dungeon Odyssey

CATEGORY Roleplaying **ESRB** Not rated **DEVELOPER** Malfador Machinations **PUBLISHER** Shrapnel Games **REQUIRED** PII 400, 32MB RAM, 16MB video card **WE RECOMMEND** 128MB RAM **MAXIMUM PLAYERS** 1

"Little Vede" goes apeshit and kicks major ass on a grizzly bear.

Last month, while looking for bits to put on the *PCG* disc, I found the *Dungeon Odyssey* demo. My first thought? These graphics are *hurting*. The demo piqued my interest, though, so I downloaded it. Lo and behold, this game's a real RPG — a fun, fairly mindless hack-and-slash with cheesy, atmospheric tunes, surprisingly good sound effects, and colorful, sharp, 2D retro-style graphics (read: no frames of animation whatsoever).

Aaron Hall (of *Space Empires* fame) built *DO* to be a highly mod-able game. For $29, the full-version package includes one complete adventure for you to play through and all the tools and instructions you'll need to make your own maps, quests, and modules — done mostly by modifying easy-to-understand (and -tweak) text documents.

Hall's module involves searching for a crown, and you play as one of seven character types. These include all the usuals — Fighter, Thief, Mage, and Druid — each with unique abilities and/or spells that you choose and customize by adding points as you level up.

With the game's quick pace (click on baddies until dead) and all the stats, abilities, scrolls, and equipment I found myself managing, I soon felt like I was playing something of a *Diablo* clone. *DO* even randomizes its dungeons with each new game!

The character advancement is surprisingly deep!

Ultimately, *DO* breaks no new ground, but it still offers up a good time in brief spurts, not unlike a round of *Magic Online*. You probably won't play it for hours at a time, but you just might find yourself chipping away on the included quest against the evil magi a bit more each day, until the day arrives that you've retrieved the crown, accrued the experience, and looted all the dungeons, and realized you had fun in the process! — *Greg Vederman*

PC GAMER 65%
ABOVE AVERAGE

War Commander

CATEGORY Real-time strategy **ESRB** T **DEVELOPER** Hip Interactive **PUBLISHER** CDV **REQUIRED** PIII 700, 128MB RAM, 600MB HD **WE RECOMMEND** PIII 1GHz, 256MB RAM **MAXIMUM PLAYERS** 8

If you young whippersnappers want to learn why most wargamers loathed and shunned the first generation of real-time strategy games, I submit this piece of shit as "Exhibit A."

It purports to give you a wide range of command and tactical options as you try to lead a Ranger battalion from the D-Day beaches to ultimate victory. The German designers have packed it, like an overstuffed bratwurst, with features cribbed from *Close Combat* (soldier icons encrusted with symbols), Nintendo tropes ("power-ups"), and every *Warcraft* clone you care to name. But all these details do nothing but make for a cluttered, confusing interface that you'll never even have time to explore.

In trouble? Just grab yourself a nifty power-up.

That's right: *War Commander* is the kind of infuriating, hyperactive clickfest that most RTS makers have long since abandoned. Game speed is not — repeat: NOT — adjustable, and the default tempo is so fast that you simply can't react to events, much less plan strategies. You can pause the game, but you can't give orders or even scroll around in that mode.

As for historical accuracy, it's a pathetic joke. Early on, the American M-3 tank (the "General Grant") is identified as "The Grand" tank...and it gets worse from there.

War Commander is a pointless, hare-brained mess in every respect. On the default speed, it's literally unplayable, and that's the only speed available.

Breach concertina obstacles to get at enemy bases. Dangerous work!

Ugh. The hold-your-nose putridity exuded by this game made me want to chuck it straight out the window. Avoid even touching the box. — *William R. Trotter*

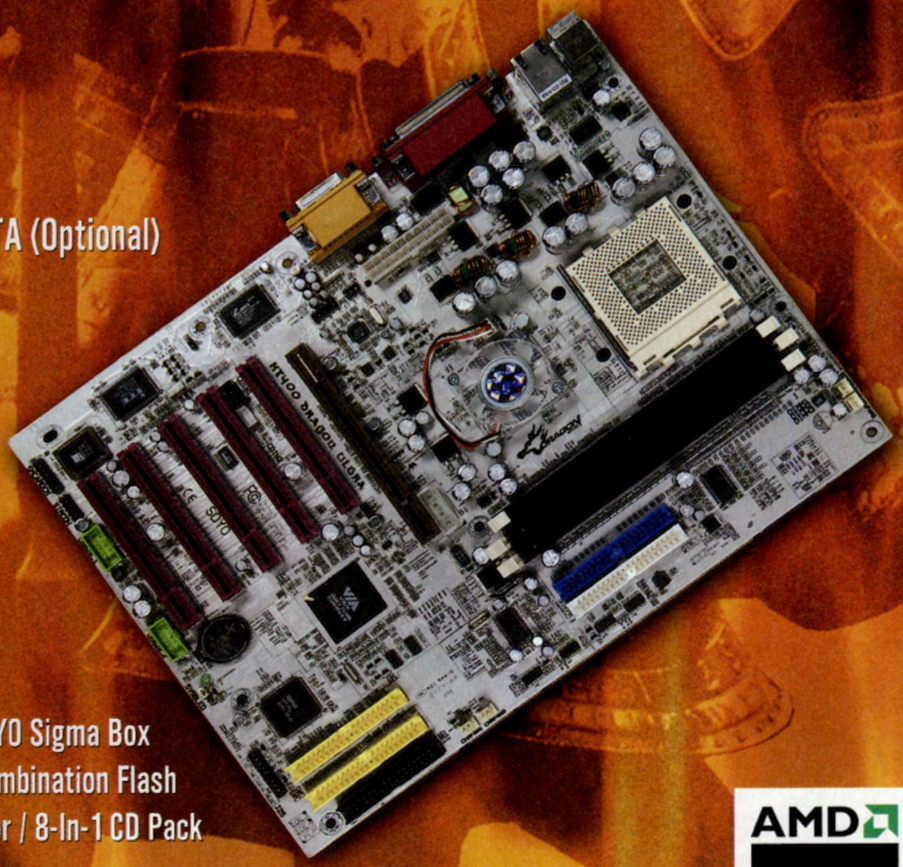
PC GAMER 15%
DON'T BOTHER

ENTER THE DRAGON

FEATURES AND PERFORMANCE TOO HOT TO HANDLE

KT400 DRAGON ULTRA

Introducing the new generation SOYO DRAGON motherboard featuring 333MHz FSB support, DDR400, AGP 8X and lots more!



KT400 DRAGON Ultra

D: DDR400

R: ATA1-133 IDE RAID / Serial ATA (Optional)

A: 5.1 Crisp Digital Audio

G: Extreme AGP 8X Ready

O: Smart Overclocking Options

N: 10/100 Mbps Ethernet

Ultra: Ultra Fast USB 2.0

VALUE ADDED BONUS: SOYO Sigma Box Featuring Front USB 2.0 Ports and Combination Flash Reader/Writer / SPDIF Audio Connector / 8-In-1 CD Pack

AMD Athlon PROCESSOR XP

Available At:

newegg.com

SonicTech.com

TCWO.com

PC PROGRESS

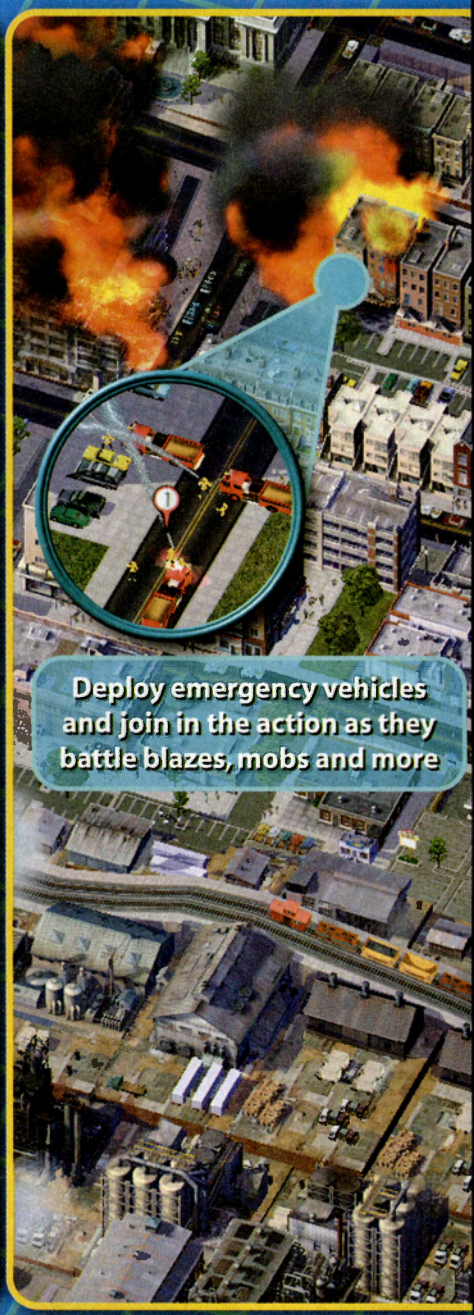
DRAGON SOYO

SOYO

www.soyo.com

God's Hand

May



Create a world imagined only by you.

Build and run the

RATING PENDING
RP
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

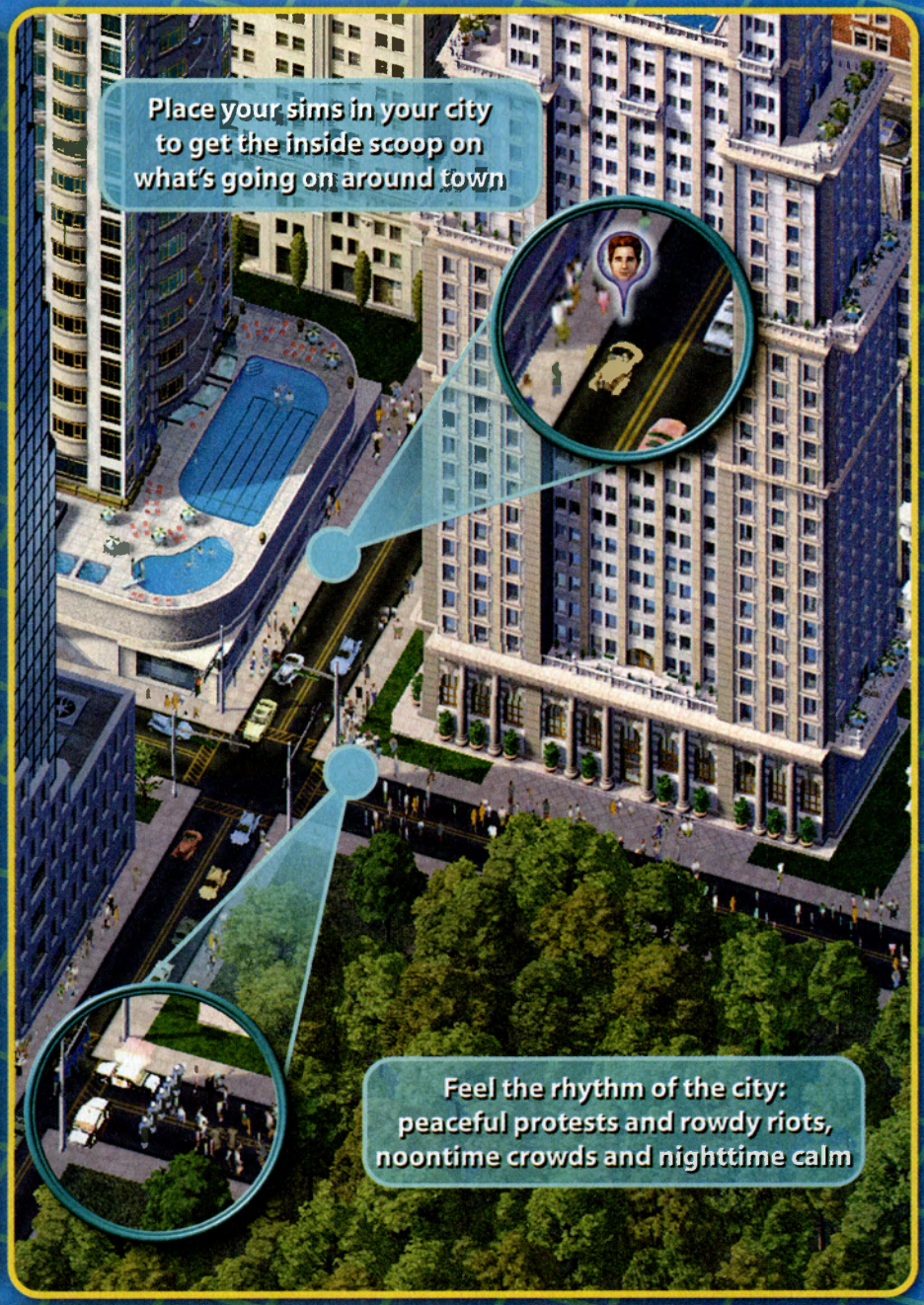
Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for Rating Information.

PC CD ROM

©2002 Electronic Arts Inc. SimCity, EA GAMES and Electronic Arts are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. "EA GAMES" is an Electronic Arts™ Brand.

or's Limo

Your Sims



city of your dreams.

Immerse yourself in the lives of your Sims.

SIMCITY™ 4

Find out more at SimCity.com

EA GAMES

eagames.com

Sudden Strike II

Just how many ways can you define retro RTS gaming in one title?

Blitzkrieg! Banzai! Tally-ho! Charge! Ataka! *Sudden Strike II*, the follow-up to the European cult hit that gained a modest foothold in the States, allows you to engage in World War II RTS action as one of five nations, each with a full-fledged campaign.

That level of ambition isn't quite paralleled in the rest of the game, but *SS II* does hold a fair amount of potential for fun, particularly if — like me — you're a WWII junkie and a fan of RTS games that fall on the lighter side of the "twitchy" scale.

VITAL STATS

CATEGORY	Real-time strategy
ESRB RATING	T
DEVELOPER	Fireglow
PUBLISHER	CDV
REQUIRED	PII 333, 64MB RAM, 8MB video card, 350MB HD
WE RECOMMEND	PIII 700, 128MB RAM, 16MB video card
MAXIMUM PLAYERS	8

One of *SS II*'s most endearing features is that it doesn't employ any sort of resource-gathering or base-building. You're given ample resources, which are occasionally bolstered by reinforcements during the course of a mission. It's up to you to figure out how to use them.

As with the original game and its add-on, *SS II* appears very superficial — and the *C&C* retro-style graphics and 2D presentation do little to change that opinion. However, the longer you play, the more the subtle strategic elements become apparent, and the more addictive the mission objectives become. Units cover the range of WWII military personnel, from basic rifle-toting infantry, machine gunners, anti-tank units, paratroopers, and grenadiers to all manner of tanks, artillery, and aircraft. Each unit has different capabilities and weaknesses, and the sheer variety of units makes for a compelling tactical exercise.

Going toe to toe with trains as beefed-up as this one is never smart. Avoid it or pick it apart from cover.

They won't look as hot, but the units are much easier to see at 640x480 resolution. Use it as needed.

Sudden Strike featured U.S., German, and Russian campaigns; *SS II* adds Japan and Britain (and more than 50 new units) to the mix. Other than that, little else has changed, which makes *SS II* taste more like an add-on than a full-fledged sequel.

Some tweaks: The designers multiplied the potential number of buildings per map by a factor of four, so taking and holding buildings is now a much more integral part of your strategy than before. (What's cool is, you can even dictate how your forces occupy each floor of a multi-story building, resulting in better lines of sight and firing advantages.) The game also has more "usable vehicles" — you can capture and use enemy artillery, tanks, and so on — including trains, which was a big request from fans.

The art direction is pretty much the same, though the textures are a bit grittier. Most other changes are subtle tweaks to the AI, line-of-sight rules, weapon effects, and special abilities of particular units, which, when combined, give *SS II* a more lifelike feel. The multiplayer game, aside from the larger maps and new units, remains largely unchanged — and there's still no skirmish mode.

You *do* get a mission editor this time around, and it's easy to use. But too many glaring features are still AWOL, including the ability to set formations and plot waypoints, which would be *incredibly* useful. And the campaign mission briefings are still *ridiculously* brief and vague, making it very hard to figure out just what your objectives are and why you may fail a given mission...repeatedly. Annoying, too, is the scale of the art: the terrain and units have lots of detail, but once again it's just so damn hard to see at times that it's almost wasted. At the very least, a zoom feature (à la *Close Combat*) is an absolute must here.

If you're way into WWII games and looking for a colorfully uncomplicated RTS, *Sudden Strike II* has enough going for it to warrant a recommendation. But it's a guarded one. — *Steve Klett*

The limited-resources aspect makes employing tank or infantry rushes here just too costly.

FINAL VERDICT

HIGHS: World War II setting; lots of units; five campaigns; challenging gameplay.

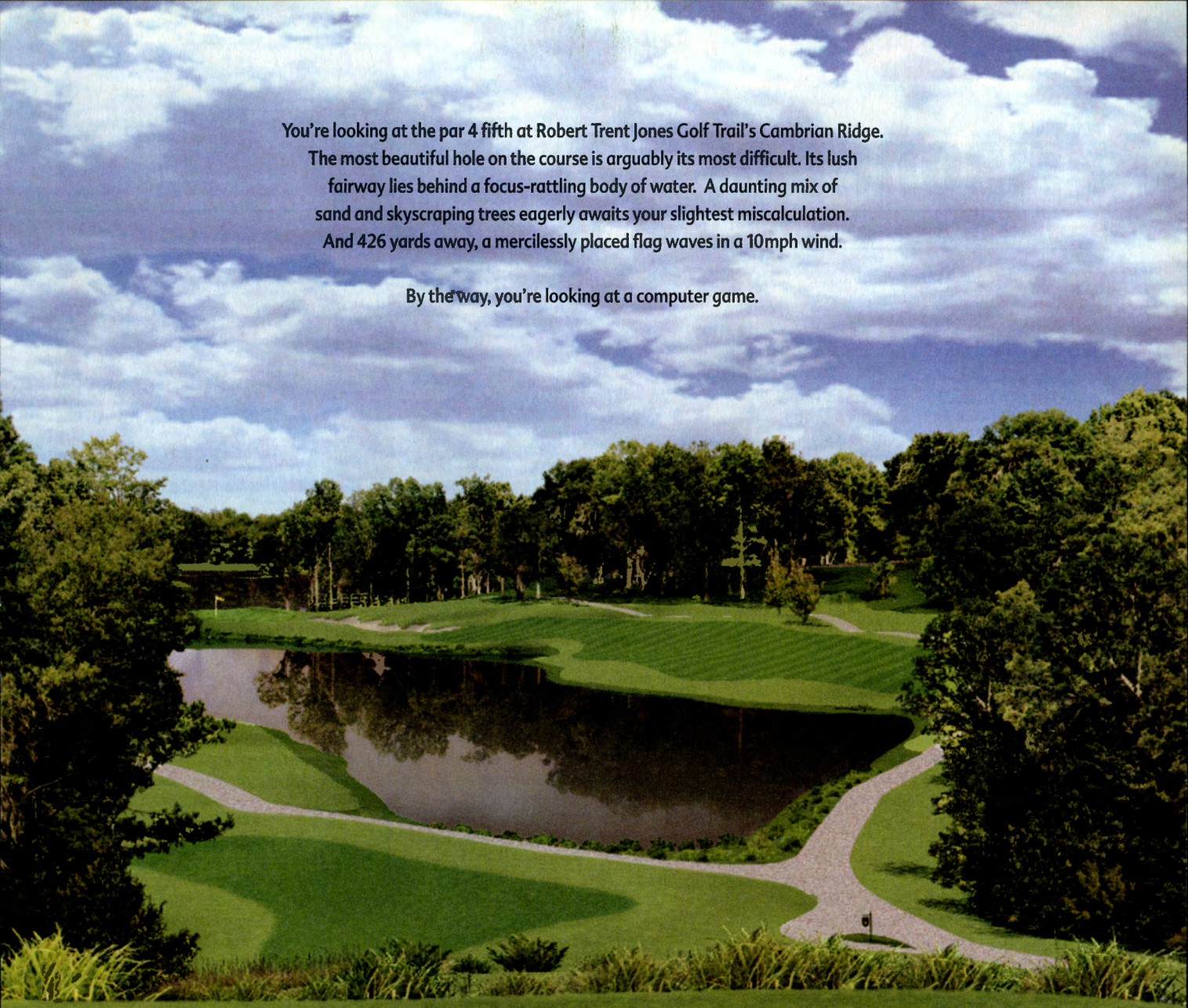
LOWS: No formation or waypoint settings; units can be hard to see; no skirmish mode; vague objectives.

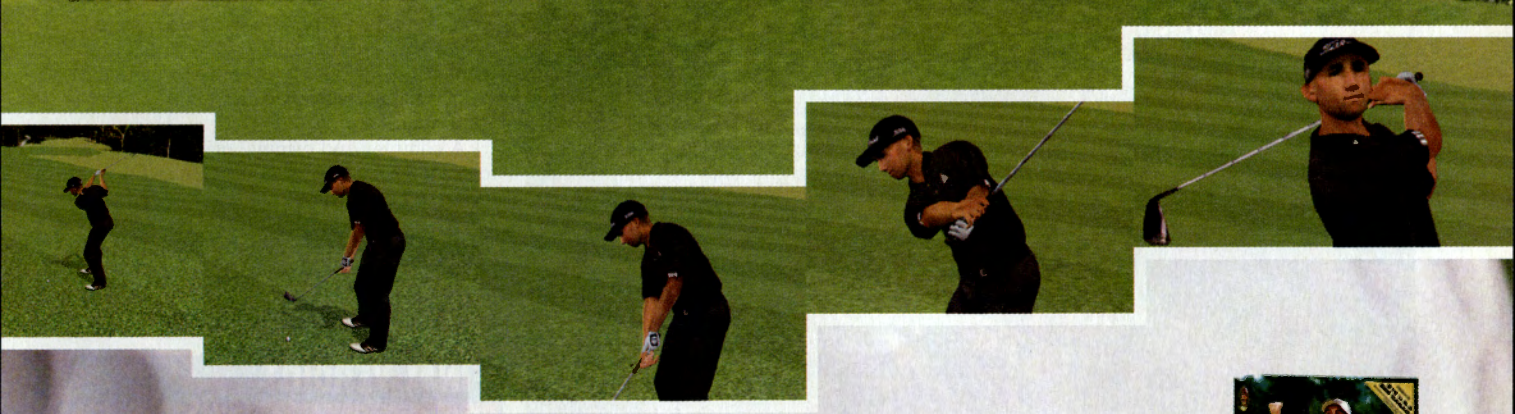
BOTTOM LINE: Fun, but without enough new elements to distinguish itself from its RTS brethren.

PC GAMER 70% GOOD

You're looking at the par 4 fifth at Robert Trent Jones Golf Trail's Cambrian Ridge. The most beautiful hole on the course is arguably its most difficult. Its lush fairway lies behind a focus-rattling body of water. A daunting mix of sand and skyscraping trees eagerly awaits your slightest miscalculation. And 426 yards away, a mercilessly placed flag waves in a 10mph wind.

By the way, you're looking at a computer game.





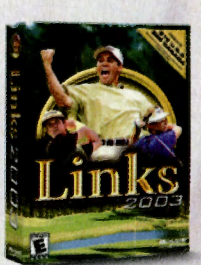
EVERYONE E CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Zone.com

Microsoft game studios

www.microsoft.com/games/links2003

To be more specific, you're looking at Links 2003. Thanks to lifelike graphics, you can experience the beauty of actual world championship courses while playing with top pros like Sergio Garcia. If the state-of-the-art practice facility doesn't help you conquer one of the six new world-renowned courses, you can always build one using the Arnold Palmer Course Designer. There's also authentic ball physics and a hyper-realistic golf swing to help you hone your skills. Best of all, every day is a perfect day to play.



©2002 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Links, and the Microsoft Game Studios logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Prisoner of War

Facing Nazis you're not allowed to shoot — have I missed something?

YOU *WILL* LISTEN TO ME!

The Kommandant lays down the Nazi law as you're welcomed to prison. Don't worry: this guy will get his eventually. In the meantime, keep making roll call and stay out of trouble.

VITAL STATS

CATEGORY Third-person adventure
ESRB RATING T
DEVELOPER Wide Games
PUBLISHER Codemasters
REQUIRED PIII or Athlon 500, 128MB RAM, 420MB HD, 16MB 3D card
WE RECOMMEND PIII 1GHz or XP 1600+, 256MB RAM
MAXIMUM PLAYERS 1

While on a World War II aerial reconnaissance mission, your plane is shot down over enemy territory. Luckily, you're captured by a bunch of polite, soft-spoken Nazis and welcomed into their rather relaxed prison camp. Here you could sit out the war in relative comfort, but as a proud American warrior for democracy, it's your duty to embark on a Great Escape. The tale of that escape is *Prisoner of War*.

From a third-person perspective with a mouse-controlled camera, you explore the camp and plan your getaway. The gameplay mechanics are similar to those of *Metal Gear Solid*, with one major difference — a complete lack of violence. Instead, the game relies on the tension of sneaking around the camp, sizing up opportunities for escape, and above all else, *not* being seen. Its rewards come from evading guards and outwitting the camp's caretakers as you prepare one of multiple escape plots.

It may take a while to adjust to this mechanic. It's not that there's a lot to master; it's just that it's been a while since *Thief*, and the concept of a non-violent "sneaking game" takes time to get excited about. But once the cinematics-driven plot begins to gather momentum, the subtleties start to emerge and the tasks — such as a breaking-and-entering job at the Kommandant's quarters so you can steal his uniform —become more challenging. You learn to collect useful gear that's then used to influence guards or access areas so you can execute your plan.

Cinematics advance the overall story, as you endure one indignity after another from the Fritzes.

Organize the prisoners for the best chance at escape. Many inmates have a bit of helpful knowledge.

There are several ways to escape each camp (you're shuffled among three realistically modeled jails during your time as a prisoner), with sub-plots involving crooked guards, gambling, bribery, and team efforts.

Unfortunately, some basic problems persist. The camera sporadically finds fascination with the back of your jacket when you're crouching. Also, each task is played against the clock, with one real second representing one game-minute. If it gets too close to roll call — at which you *must* be present — you may have to abort a mission at the last moment. Keeping with this tiresome daily routine kills more tension than it builds.

Help is available from fellow prisoners, who can be quizzed by selecting threads of dialogue. *PoW* doesn't break any new ground in this regard — the dialogue rarely rises above functional. The tacky voice-acting of the Klink-esque krauts makes for a good time as they issue their threats, though.

Of the three camps, Colditz Castle is the most realistic and historically correct, and you can re-create some of history's most famous and extraordinary escape attempts. For example, Colditz prisoners once impersonated a German officer so well that they persuaded all the guards to leave their posts — all but one, who recognized the impersonator.

Prisoner of War would have benefited from a little more graphical polish, but the weather and lighting effects do create a strong atmosphere. This key quality of the game is powerfully supported by cinematic music that alters in style and tempo to suit your situation.

A complex and original game, it's easy to see why *Prisoner of War* spent two years trying to escape development. Brewed slowly, it requires some time to settle before the full flavor is released. Ultimately, though, it's a fresh challenge for adventure fans and a delight for those with a bit of historical knowledge. — *John Leaver*

The game's over if you're spotted off-limits, so duck and creep to move stealthily around the camp.

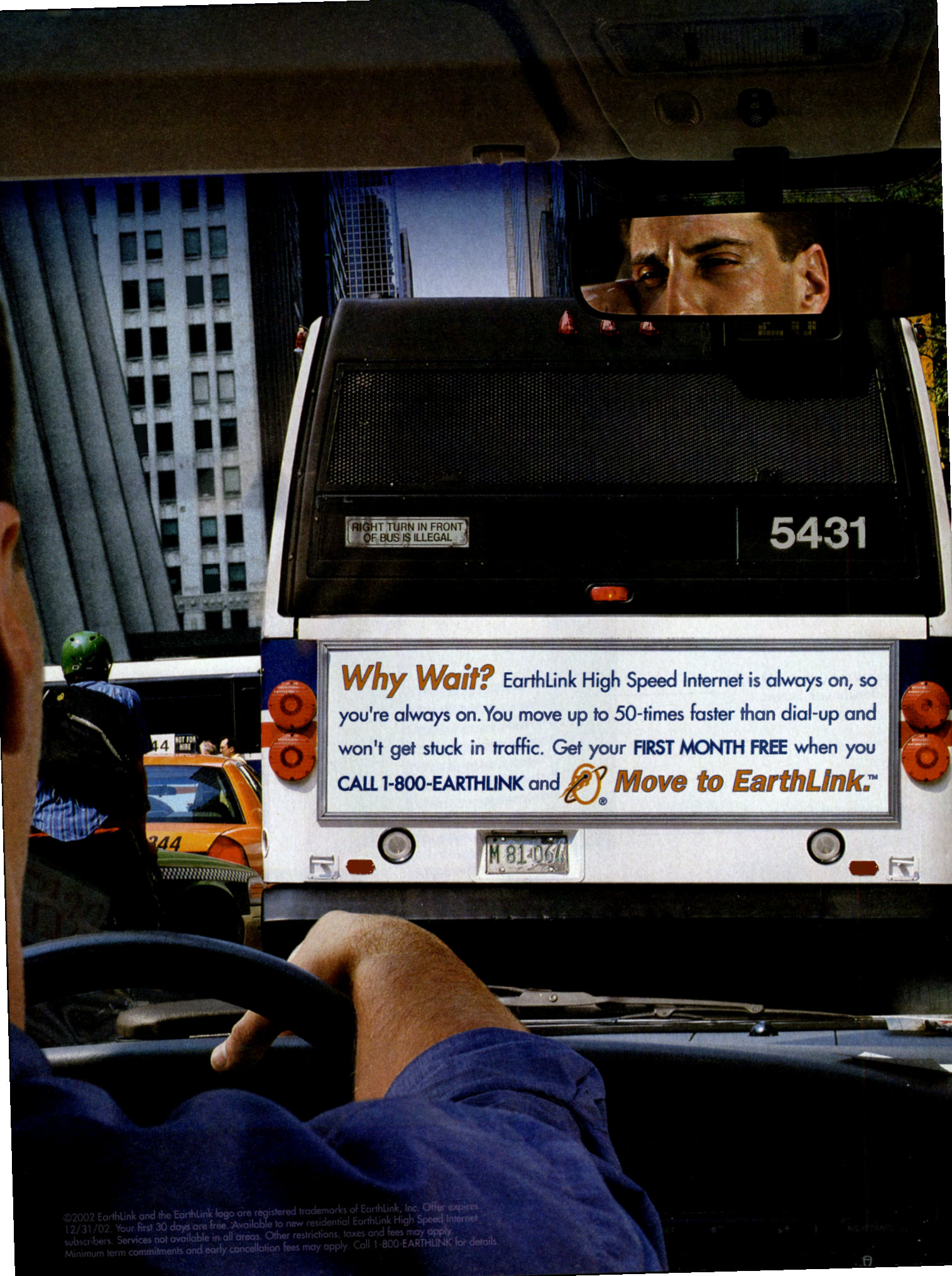
FINAL VERDICT

HIGHS: Powerful atmosphere and sound design; historically accurate; chance to flex your brainpower.

LOWS: Some frustratingly repetitive elements; slightly dodgy camera; no Nazi-slaying.

BOTTOM LINE: Kudos to the developers of this original, intense World War II adventure.

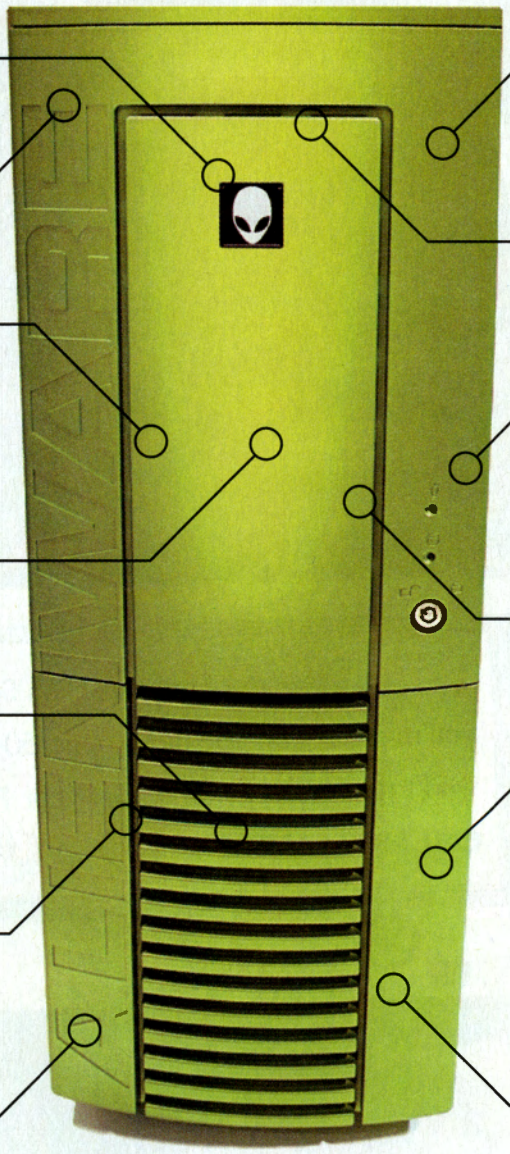
PC GAMER 80%
EXCELLENT



©2002 EarthLink and the EarthLink logo are registered trademarks of EarthLink, Inc. Offer expires 12/31/02. Your first 30 days are free. Available to new residential EarthLink High Speed Internet subscribers. Services not available in all areas. Other restrictions, taxes and fees may apply. Minimum term commitments and early cancellation fees may apply. Call 1-800-EARTHLINK for details.

ALIENWARE®

THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE™



Our Famous Alienware® Logo Included on Every System

Designed for High-Performance PC Gaming

Custom Built to Your Specific Needs

Fully Upgradeable with No Proprietary On-board Components

Exclusive KoolMaxx™ Video Cooling System

FREE On-Site Technical Support for 1-Year

Stringent 200-point Quality Control Process

FREE Toll-Free Technical Support 24 Hours a Day 7 Days a Week

Personalized Owner's Manual with Benchmark Scores

Available in Custom Metallic Colors

Award-Winning System Integration

AlienAutopsy: Automated Technical Support Request System

Operating System Installed, Optimized, and Purged of Unnecessary Programs

THE ALIENWARE® DIFFERENCE

AMD Athlon XP

Award-Winning Systems

Play It Now At: BEST BUY

Turn On the Fun

NOW AVAILABLE AT BEST BUY

WITH THE AMD ATHLON™ XP PROCESSOR

"Tremendous speed; great price; top-notch components across the board"
- PC Gamer

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

AMD Athlon PROCESSOR XP

- Powerful performance for data intensive software
- Make gaming opponents wish they had an AMD Athlon™ XP
- Extreme performance for Windows XP
- Tremendous performance while working on multiple applications

NVIDIA nFORCE 2

FREE SHIPPING!

ON ALL SYSTEMS FROM NOVEMBER 1, 2002 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2002.

AURORA DDR™ DESKTOP GAMING

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+
with QuantiSpeed™ Architecture which
Enables Exceptional Software Performance
High-Performance Heatsink/Cooling System
Asus® NVIDIA® nForce2™ SPP Based Motherboard
512MB PC-2100 DDR SDRAM
Black Floppy Drive 1.44MB
200GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive 8MB Cache
ATI® RADEON™ 9700 PRO 128MB DDR
Exclusive Koolmaxx™ Video Cooling System
Sound Blaster® Audigy™ Gamer 5.1 Sound Card
16X/48X DVD-ROM Drive
Black Lite-On 48X/12X/48X CD-RW Drive
Black Dragon Full-Tower ATX Case
Enermax EG651P-VE 550-Watt Power Supply
Black Microsoft® Internet Keyboard
Black Microsoft® Intellimouse Explorer 3.0
U.S. Robotics V.92 56K Modem
Intel® PRO/100 S Network Adapter
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Technical Support
with Aliencare On-Site Home Service
AlienAutopsy: Automated Technical Support
Personalized Owner's Manual
FREE Exclusive Alienware® T-Shirt
FREE Custom Alienware® Mouse Pad
Optimized & Configured for High-Performance

$2,499.00

Choose from our custom metallic colors!

Alienware® recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP.

Prices, configurations, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges not shown. Alienware cannot be held responsible for errors in photography or typography. On-site service may be provided via contracted third party, service not available in all areas. Technician will be dispatched if deemed necessary following telephone-based troubleshooting. For complete information on our warranty, support, and on-site service, visit www.alienware.com. For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes and accessible capacity may vary depending on configuration. For CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, CD-RW, and DVD+RW/+R drive(s), maximum data transfer rates may vary and discs created with these drives may not be compatible with all drives and players. For modems and network cards/hardware, maximum achievable data transfer rates may vary. Award(s) and quote(s) listed do not pertain to a specific system or configuration. All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PLAYS BEST ON ALIENWARE

Play It Now At:

BEST BUY

Turn On the Fun

Battlefield 1942

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

World War II on your computer, against 63 human players. The dream of ages has been realized.

You log on to a game and find yourself on the deck of a U.S. Navy carrier off the shore of Iwo Jima. The guns of a nearby battleship pummel Japanese positions on the island. You've got a choice between piling into a Higgins boat with several squadmates and setting off for a beach assault, or climbing into a Hellcat fighter and heading up for a dangerous strafing run against island bases guarded by anti-aircraft cannon.

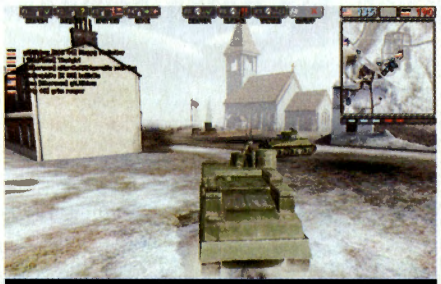
And all of the above manned by other live humans in a magnificent 64-player multiplayer environment.

That's just the tip of the heaven-sent iceberg that is *Battlefield 1942*. Its 16 maps cover an astonishing breadth and depth of WWII operations, including infantry pushes, tank charges, artillery bombarding, anti-aircraft guns, fighters, bombers, amphibious assault, naval warfare, and even submarines. There are 35 vehicles in all, plus 20 different weapons ranging from rifles to BARs to bazookas. All of these roles can be played in the game, most of them cooperatively in conjunction with teammates (i.e., a driver and a rooftop gunner for heavy tanks, or a pilot and a gunner for bombers). In a team-on-team multiplayer battle on the well-designed maps, you may well find yourself kissing your monitor out of sheer joy.

American, British, Russian, German, and Japanese forces are all modeled. Each map pits two forces against one another in a re-creation of a historic battle. The scenario designers took every conceivable opportunity to model elements of warfare that applied to the real setting — so, for example, tank maneuvers rule the El Alamein map, while beach assaults and aerial jousting feature heavily at Midway, and Stalingrad is nothing but a street-by-street urban meatgrinder of hand-to-hand killing. Each will teach you its own hard-won lessons in fighting, as you discover that tactics that work well on some maps will only get you massacred on others.

VITAL STATS

CATEGORY Action
ESRB RATING T
DEVELOPER Digital Illusions
PUBLISHER EA
REQUIRED PIII 500, 128MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 32MB 3D card
WE RECOMMEND P4 2GHz, 256MB RAM, 64MB 3D card, broadband Internet connection
MAXIMUM PLAYERS 64



The graphics aren't bleeding-edge, but they're still attractive, with nicely detailed vehicles and maps.

As always, the taking of objectives usually has to be accomplished hand-to-hand by infantrymen.

CAVEAT EMPTOR

BUT BEFORE I CONTINUE GUSHING ABOUT THE fulfilling achievement that is *Battlefield 1942*,

Bridges and mountain passes make natural tactical chokepoints. Expect vicious struggles for control of these spots, as in this nasty exchange.

TOP: A long-range bazooka kill. MIDDLE: A sniper sizes up some prey. BOTTOM: Manning an AK-AK gun, my trooper throws up flak at a plane.

The South Pacific battles mix naval, air, and land operations. Here, a Japanese defender waits for the arrival of seaborne U.S. forces.

KILLER ANGELS

NO OTHER ACTION GAME HAS so brilliantly mixed ground combat with aerial support in a multiplayer setting. In *Battlefield 1942*, airpower is a strong weapon, particularly in a ground-support role, but it comes with high dangers. Ground-based anti-aircraft guns can chop you to pieces with flak, and enemy fighters are a constant dogfighting threat. But when you land your payloads, it's a devastating blow to the enemy.

there are caveats to get out of the way. First: you'll *need* a broadband connection to derive any pleasure from the game whatsoever. (I suspect history will look back on this title as the one that finally drove every PC action gamer to broadband.) Even with a DSL connection, you'll still encounter a few servers fumbling to keep up the packet push. But the good news is that DSL *is* enough to get the job done on 90 percent of servers. Lag can crop up, but it hasn't been a consistent problem for me.

The other caveat is system specs: you'll want to play on at least a PIII 800, and preferably something over 1GHz. Even if you're only planning to play the included single-player campaign and bot modes, *Battlefield* has a lot of AI routines to run simultaneously, and they're a bear.

Provided you've got all that in order, you're in for a real treat — the realization of a virtual combat environment that ranks with any we've seen before. It's never difficult to get into the swing of the fight. The vehicles are simple to commandeer and employ arcade-style controls (there are *no* "sim" elements in this game).

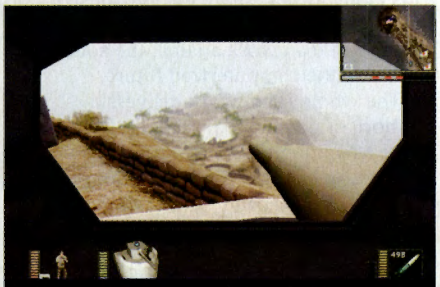
One last warning I have to make is about the sound. Noticeable and distracting audio bugs cropped up on every system on which I tried this game. There's rarely anything so bad that I had to quit out (though a few folks around the office experienced never-ending machinegun-noise loops that required a restart). But sound issues are a definite headache, and I fervently hope that patches resolve them.

The single-player option is a fairly rudimentary affair. The campaign mode lets you slug it out against bot AI, and is a good way to learn the maps and appropriate tactics for each battle — but it's battles without real purpose. More useful is a single-player mode that lets you play single battles against bots, with options to select the number of bots and to adjust the effectiveness of their AI.

Bot AI is a mixed bag. Some behave with extraordinary tactical soundness, particularly in vehicles — plenty of pleasure can be derived from the armor battles in single-play. The infantry leave more to be desired: it's not uncommon to find squads stuck running into sandbags, and even the occasional tank crew staying put at their base, seemingly refusing to roll out.

But honestly, you won't spend much time at all in single-play. The whole *raison d'etre* of this game is online multiplayer combat alongside and against human opponents.

As my scout watches, a fighter strafes an armored column in the featureless desert of El Alamein.


Artillery bunkers can demolish land *and* sea targets. These hardened strongpoints are tough to seize.

MULTIPLAYER HEAVEN

So on to the good stuff. Connecting to a multiplayer game is relatively painless through EA's GameSpy server menu. Every now and then you'll encounter a "cannot connect" issue, but it's never a great problem.

The 16 maps represent theaters of conflict spanning North Africa and the Pacific to Western Europe (D-Day and the Bulge) and the Eastern Front. Some of them are claustrophobic death struggles, like Berlin and Iwo Jima, in which forces claw for control of a relatively tiny, cluttered piece of territory. Others are vast, expansive, slow-developing wars of attrition, as with the tank battle at El Alamein, which unfolds over massive swathes of empty desert.

Desert battles in North Africa pit armor against its nemesis, the unchallenged bomber.

THE WAR AT SEA

IT'S ONE OF THE HARDEST things to get right, but if you can coordinate sea power with your land operations in the coastal maps, you can pull off some stunning victories. A tactic to consider: scouts use their field glasses to "call in" artillery targets for your battleship guns, softening defenses for an amphibious assault. Just be ready to defend against attack — your ships can be sunk by enemy aircraft, and also by subs (though luckily, you've got depth charges). Another tip: load up each Higgins boat with several troops for a coordinated landing.

American troops disembark from their Higgins boat for an amphibious landing on Iwo Jima.

The fiery climax of a desert tank duel, as a Panzer lands the killing blow on an unfortunate enemy.

Smart tactic: send infantry along the flanks of a tank column to root out any anti-tank troops.

Each is its own pleasure. Sometimes you're in the mood to jump right in the belly of the beast, in which case Stalingrad is your answer. Other times, you want to be part of a combined-arms "set piece" battle, in which case you might settle on a map of strategic and tactical complexity, like Market Garden. And *any time* is a good time for Omaha Beach, where shore bombardment, amphibious assault, and street fighting all come into play.

Five classes are available to pick from when you join in a battle. Scouts have sniper rifles, as well as field glasses with which they can "spot" targets for artillery further back. Assault troops get a very useful automatic rifle, and are the most effective in close combat. Anti-armor specialists hoist bazookas into battle, and make effective tank-killing infantry, though their reliance on a backup pistol makes them less than desirable for shootouts. Medics can patch up both themselves and wounded comrades, and engineers can repair vehicles and lay mines and detonation packs.

There are a few different multiplayer modes, but only one worth playing. While capture-the-flag, team deathmatch, and deathmatch (ugh!) are all available, Conquest is the only mode most people are playing. In these battles, the two opposing sides start off on opposite ends of the map, with unclaimed flags at the map's key strategic points. Control of a flag adds points to your team's running total, and you snip points from the enemy team with each tick of the clock that a flag is in your control. Control them all, right up to the enemy's base, and you win a Major Victory.

I guess I also need to throw a bone to the co-op mode, in which all the humans play on one side against an enemy AI force. This mode forces you to act in cohesive units, and makes for a very engaging exercise in teamwork against the soulless armies of the computerized future.

The whole framework delivers a plethora of gaming experiences. Dive for cover as a fighter-bomber strafes your position, only to see the plane chopped up and brought spiraling to the ground by an APC-mounted machinegun. Watch two guys slug it out in a tank duel, and then knock out the winner with a few well-tossed hand grenades. Charge from your Higgins boat onto Omaha Beach and snipe the Nazis in their hilltop machinegun bunker, only to get blown sky-high by inland artillery.

This review can really only offer a slight survey of the gameplay available — suffice it to say that the possibilities are almost limitless, and all of them impact strongly on the team-focused battle.

Battlefield 1942 is a special and wonderful game. It's not a sim in any way, shape, or form, and yet it *feels* like a murderously lifelike slice of WWII. If you've been waiting years, like I have, for the emergence of a truly multi-faceted shared-world action/wargame, it'll light up your eyes. — *Dan Morris*

FINAL VERDICT

HIGHS: Rich and absorbing multiplayer warfare; many vehicles; deep tactical possibilities.

LOWS: Requires a broadband connection; almost no single-player value; agonizing audio bugs.

BOTTOM LINE: For action gamers with a fast rig and a fast connection, it's the Game of the Year.

PC GAMER 91%
EDITORS' CHOICE

WWW.BUYXTREMEGEAR.COM

XG6000-GAMER ULTRA SE

- MSI KT4 Ultra ARU VIA KT-400 w/ ATA 133 MB
- Kingston 1024MB PC3200 400 MHZ DDR
- MSI ATA 133 Raid Build-In
- Western Digital 120GB 7200 RPM 8MB Cache Special Edition
- ATI RADEON 9700 PRO 8X AGP 128MB DDR w/ TV out & DVI
- Toshiba 16X DVD-ROM & Sony 40X12X40 CD-RW Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy X-Gamer 5.1 w/ 1394 IEEE
- Creative Cambridge SoundWorks Desk Top Theater 5.1 Inspire 5300 Sound System
- Creative Labs 56K V.92 Fax Modem w/ Voice
- 10/100 Network Interface Card
- 4 USB 2.0, 1 Firewire 1394 IEEE Port
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive & PS2 internet Keyboard
- Microsoft USB Optical IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- One Year On Site Service w/ 24/7 Techsupport
- **Aluminum TurboGamer SX635 Tower Case 420Watt**

AMD Athlon™ XP 2600+[1]	$ 1559	XG1151
AMD Athlon™ XP 2400+[2]	$ 1485	XG1152
AMD Athlon™ XP 2200+[3]	$ 1445	XG1153
AMD Athlon™ XP 2000+[4]	$ 1415	XG1154
AMD Athlon™ XP 1800+[5]	$ 1385	XG1155

XG4000-GAMER PLATINUM XP

- MSI KT4 Ultra-2 VIA KT-400 w/ ATA 133 MB
- Kingston 512MB PC3200 400 MHZ DDR Memory
- Maxtor 80GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA 133 Hard Drive
- MSI NVIDIA Geforce-4 TI4200 128MB DDR w/ TV Out and DVI
- Toshiba 16X DVD-ROM & Sony 40X12X40 CD-RW Drive
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster Live Audigy w/ FireWire 1394 IEEE Port
- Altec Lansing 251 5.1 PC Gaming Desktop Theater Speakers System
- 56K Modem, 1.44MB Floppy, Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- One Year On Site Service w/ 24/7 Techsupport
- **-AHANIX Platnium XP Case w/ Digital Thermometer & 420 Watt Power Supply**

AMD Athlon™ XP 2600+[1]	$ 1149	XG1131
AMD Athlon™ XP 2400+[2]	$ 1079	XG1132
AMD Athlon™ XP 2200+[3]	$ 1045	XG1133
AMD Athlon™ XP 2000+[4]	$ 1015	XG1134
AMD Athlon™ XP 1800+[5]	$ 965	XG1135

XG2000-ELITE

- MSI KT3 Ultra-2 VIA KT-333 w/ ATA 133 MB
- 512 MB PC2700 266MHZ DDR RAM Memory
- 60GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA 100 Hard Drive
- NVIDIA Geforc-2 MX400 64MB AGP
- Sony 52X CD-ROM, 3D Wavetable Sound
- 480-Watt Subwoofer Speakers System
- 56K Modem, 1.44MB Floppy, Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- **Black X-Gamer Medium Tower Case with See Through Window and Sound Activated Neon Light 350 Watt**

AMD Athlon™ XP 2600+[1]	$ 785	XG1111
AMD Athlon™ XP 2400+[2]	$ 709	XG1112
AMD Athlon™ XP 2200+[3]	$ 675	XG1113
AMD Athlon™ XP 2000+[4]	$ 615	XG1114
AMD Athlon™ XP 1800+[5]	$ 589	XG1115

MONITOR UPGRADE

- AquaView 7GS.27 17" 1280x1024 (Black or White Color) ..... $ 129
- AquaView 9GX .25 19" 1600x1200 (Black or White Color) ..... $ 189
- Viewsonic E70F Perfect Flat .23H 17" 1280x1024 (Black or White Color) ..... $ 179
- Viewsonic E95 .22H 19" 1600x1200 (White) ..... $ 189
- Viewsonic E90F Perfect Flat .22H 19" 1600x1200 (Black or White Color) ..... $ 269

XG3000-WORKSTATION

- MSI 845E-MAX-C Intel I845E Chipset 533Mhz FSB MB
- 256MB PC2100 DDR Memory
- 60GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA 100 Hard Drive
- MSI NVIDIA Geforce-4 MX 440 64MB DDR w/ TV-OUT
- 16X DVD-ROM & 32X12X40 CD-RW Drive
- MSI 6 Channels 5.1 Surround Sound Card
- 480-Watt Subwoofer Speakers System
- 56K Modem, 1.44MB Floppy, Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- **Black X-Gamer Medium Tower Case with See Through Window and Sound Activated Neon Light 350 Watt**

Intel® Pentium® 4	2.53Ghz	$ 779	XG1121
Intel® Pentium® 4	2.4Ghz	$ 729	XG1122
Intel® Pentium® 4	2.0Ghz	$ 695	XG1123
Intel® Pentium® 4	1.8Ghz	$ 675	XG1124

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

XTREME GEAR

• Price subject to change without notice.

XG9000-GAMER DIGITAL PRO

- Intel D850EMV-2 Petitum4 533 FSB Motherboard
- Kingston 512MB PC1066 Rambus Memory
- Western Digital 120 GB 7200 RPM 8MB Cache Special Edition
- NVIDIA Geforce-4 TI4600 128MB DDR w/ TV out & DVI
- Sony 40X12X40 CD-RW Drive
- Toshiba 16X DVD-ROM
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy X-Gamer 5.1 w/ 1394 IEEE
- Creative Cambridge SoundWorks Desk Top
- Theater 5.1 INSPIRE 5300 Sound System
- Creative Labs 56K V.92 Fax Modem w/ Voice
- 10/100 Network Interface Card
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive & PS2 internet Keyboard
- Microsoft USB Optical IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- One Year On Site Service w/ 24/7 Techsupport
- **All Aluminum Kingwin KT436 Tower Case 420Watt w/ 3 See Through Windows & Sound Activated Neon Light**

Intel® Pentium® 4	2.8Ghz 533FSB	$ 1965	XG1141
Intel® Pentium® 4	2.6Ghz 533FSB	$ 1865	XG1142
Intel® Pentium® 4	2.53Ghz 533FSB	$ 1695	XG1143
Intel® Pentium® 4	2.4Ghz 533FSB	$ 1645	XG1144
Intel® Pentium® 4	2.26Ghz 533FSB	$ 1639	XG1145

1. QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.60GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 2.13GHz.
2. QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.40GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 2.00GHz.
3. QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.20GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 1.80GHz.
4. QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.00GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 1.67GHz.
5. QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 1.80GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 1.533GHz.

MSI

TOLL FREE 1-888-937-5580

ABS™ Diablo PCs with the Intel® Pentium® 4 processor

The center of your digital world

ABS™ Diablo X3

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.53GHz with 533FSB
Blue Kingwin Aluminum Case w/Acrylic Windows & Neon Light
Enermax 330-Watt Power Supply
Asus P4T533-C Intel 850E Chipset Motherboard w/533FSB & USB 2.0
Kingston 512MB 1066MHz RAMBUS Memory
Western Digital 100GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive w/8MB Cache
Pioneer 16X DVD Player & Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
40X12X48 SMART-BURN® CD-ReWritable Drive
Sapphire Radeon 9700 Pro w/128MB DDR DVI & TV-Out Powered by ATI
Creative Labs SoundBlaster Audigy Sound Card & Mic
Integrated Intel Network Controller
Microsoft Internet Keyboard & Optical Mouse
Microsoft Windows® XP Professional
Free ABS™ PC Organizer (3" Color Binder for Manual, Drivers, etc.)

$1799

ABS™ Diablo X5

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.80GHz with 533FSB
Black Kingwin Aluminum ATX Case w/3 Windows (Picture Shown)
Enermax 550-Watt Power Supply
Asus P4T533-C Intel 850E Chipset Motherboard w/533FSB & USB 2.0
Kingston 512MB 1066MHz RAMBUS Memory
Two 80GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA 133 Hard Drives
HighPoint RAID 133 Controller Card
Lite-On 16X DVD Player & Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Plextor 40X12X40 CD-ReWritable Drive
NVIDIA® GeForce4™ Ti 4600 w/128MB Video Card
Creative Labs SoundBlaster Audigy XGamer Sound Card w/IEEE 1394
Integrated Intel Network Controller
Black Multimedia Keyboard & Optical Mouse
Microsoft Windows® XP Professional
Free ABS™ PC Organizer (3" Color Binder for Manual, Drivers, etc.)

$2559

NEC Monitors

NEC 19" FE991SB	Black/White	$249.00
NEC 21" AS120	White	$489.00
NEC 21" FE1250	Black	$649.00

KLIPSCH Speakers

Klipsch ProMedia 2.1 THX-Certified 200W	$179.00
Klipsch ProMedia 5.1 THX-Certified 500W	$349.00

CREATIVE Speakers

Creative Inspire 5300 5.1	$ 79.00
Cambridge Soundworks Megaworks 5.1	$269.00

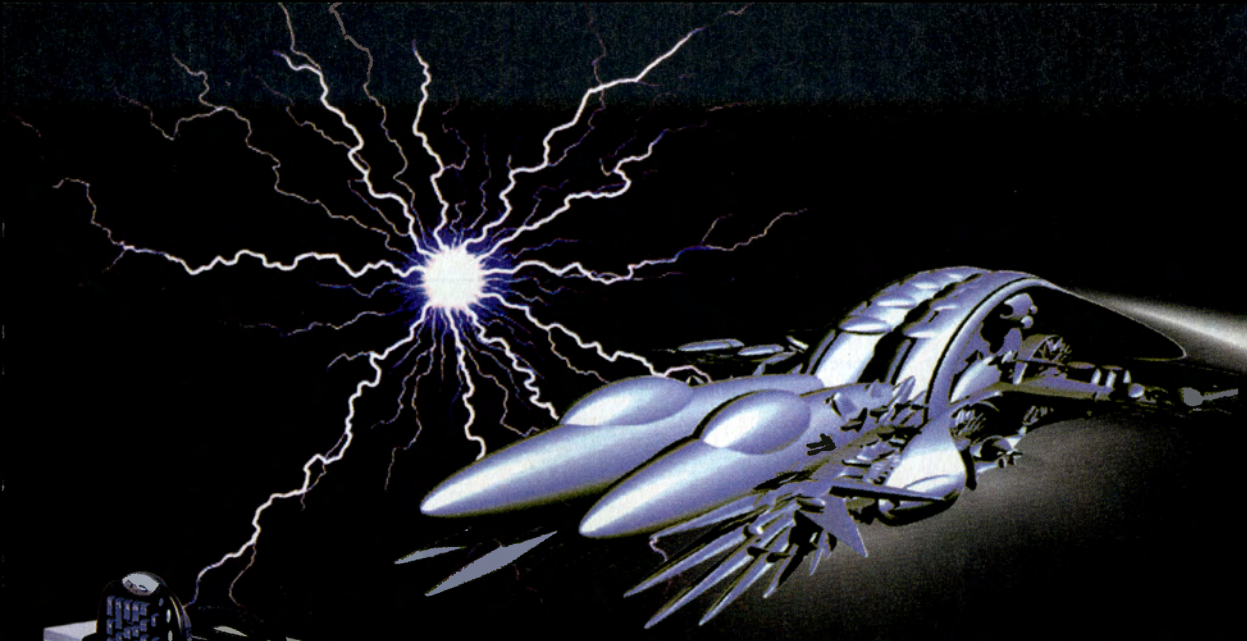
Gamepad & Harness

Guillemot THRUSTMASTER Fire Storm dual Power Gamepad	$ 30.00
Gear Grip-Pro Computer Harness	$ 34.00

ABS™ PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

ABS™ recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

3 year limited parts and lifetime labor warranty. 30 days money back guarantee. Optional 24 hours technical support. Picture shown with upgrade options. Original shipping and handling fee along with return shipping charge are non-refundable. Products returned after 30 days or in a non-refundable condition are subject to a restocking fee. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.



ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

LAN Party Perfect

EXTREME PERFORMANCE
FOR WINDOWS® XP

AMD Athlon PROCESSOR XP

Make gaming opponents wish they had an AMD Athlon™ XP processor

Enjoy efficient multitasking when using multiple peripherals

ABS™ Diablo M2

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+ with QuantiSpeed™ architecture
Chieftec Aluminum Case w/Acrylic Windows 400-Watt PS & Neon Light (Color Option: Green/Yellow/Blue/Silver/Black)
Asus VIA A7V333 Chipset ATX Motherboard w/RAID
512MB PC2700 DDR RAM Memory
Two 60GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA133 Hard Drives
Pioneer 16X DVD Player & Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Plextor 40X12X40 CD-ReWritable Drive
NVIDIA® GeForce4 Ti 4600 128MB DDR Video Card w/TV Out
NEC 19" .22mm 1600x1200 Color Monitor
Creative Labs SoundBlaster Audigy XGamer Sound Card w/IEEE 1394
Creative Inspire 5.1 5300 Subwoofer/Speakers
PCI 10/100 Network Controller; V.92 PCI 56K Modem
Logitech Wireless Freedom Optical Keyboard and Mouse
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
Free ABS™ PC Organizer (3" Color Binder for Manual, Drivers, etc.)
Free One Year Onsite Service

$1889

ABS™ Diablo M5

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+ with QuantiSpeed™ architecture
Thermaltake Xaser II A6000 B+ Silver Aluminum Full Tower Case
Thermaltake 420-Watt Power Supply
MSI KT400 Ultra ATA133 Motherboard; HighPoint RAID 133 Controller
Corsair 512MB PC2700 DDR RAM Memory
Two 80GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA133 Hard Drives
Lite-On 16X Black DVD Player & Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Plextor 40X12X40 Black CD-ReWritable Drive
ATI RADEON™ 9700 PRO 128MB 8X AGP Video Card w/TV Out
Viewsonic 22" .25mm 2560x1920 Perfect Flat Color Monitor
Creative Labs SoundBlaster Audigy XGamer Sound Card w/IEEE 1394
Klipsch ProMedia 5.1 THX Subwoofer/Speakers
PCI 10/1000 Network Controller
Logitech Wireless Freedom Optical Keyboard and Mouse
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
Free ABS™ PC Organizer (3" Color Binder for Manual, Drivers, etc.)
Free One Year Onsite Service

$2699

ABS™ PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

ABS™ recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

ABS

877.852.0797

Please use full URL to get latest prices and special promotions.
www.abspc.com/pg12

Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30AM-5:30PM PST Technical Support: Mon-Fri 8:30AM-5:30PM PST
Technical Support: 800.685.3471 General Office: 562.695.8823 9997 East Rose Hills Road, Whittier, CA 90601

Price, specification, and terms are subject to change without notice. Picture shown with upgrad options. ABS™ is not responsible for errors in typography and/or photography. 30-day money back guarantee does not include opened software, parts, or special order merchandise. Original shipping and handling fee along with return shipping charge are non-refundable. Products returned after 30 days or in a non-refundable condition are subject to a restocking fee. Onsite service may be provided by contracted third party provider. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone support. AMD, the AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD Duron, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. *QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 2.133GHz. CGW Editors' Choice Award Logo, September 2002 is a trademark of Ziff davis Publishing Holdings Inc. Used under license.

FATHER TIME PICKS AWAY AT THEVEDE

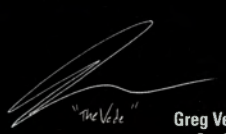
YOU KNOW WHY my life sucks worse than yours? Because I'm turning 29 this month and you're not. You're probably 15, and just starting off on the road of life. Hell, my life's just about over compared to yours. I've gone from "young man" to "sir" in what seems like a day. *[Nobody, but NOBODY, calls you "sir." — Ed.]* And, I swear, I just found three thick black hairs growing out of my right ear this morning. What the hell's up with *that*?!

What's worse, I've got two *completely* worthless knees that throb only a hair less than my aching loins at 4 a.m. every morning because I can't sleep through the night without having to pee anymore. Oh, and speaking of hair, of course, there's my *extreme* hair loss. Sure, I'm the only one who can see it, but it's there, I tell you! I'll be bald in mere weeks if this shedding continues!

What of my toenails, you ask? They're horrible! They're not even nails anymore. They're just thick, milky-gray slabs of goo that smell bad and taste worse. Have you ever tried biting into a fungussed toenail? It's terrible! (But at the same time, strangely enticing.) Last night, I *[this part is censored due to its monumentally disgusting content that plumbs depths lower than even TheVede has ever gone before. Believe me, I'm doing you a huge favor! —Ed.]*

I still have acne, too. Why? Bad karma. I had nary a zit in high school, so I made fun of all my crater-faced friends. Come college, their skin was clear and mine looked like a minefield. Still does.

Think your life is more craptacular than mine? Tell me about it, will ya, and make me feel a bit better! If I deem you more pathetic than me, one lucky winner will get a prize of my choosing. Good...er, bad luck!



Greg Vederman, Senior Editor

PRODUCT TYPE

ENTRY
MID
✔ DREAM

Every hardware review now includes a chart that lets you know if a product is meant to be used with an Entry-level, Mid-range, or Dream-class computer, or if the product itself falls into one of these three categories.

hstrinity

Building a new PC can be a thrilling experience, but picking the wrong parts by mistake can end the joyride in a hurry. Luckily, we're here to help you select the best parts for the job. The prices listed below (obtained almost entirely from *www.pricewatch.com*) are the lowest we could find as we went to press. (Note: Prices do not include shipping costs.)

ENTRY-LEVEL SYSTEM — ROUGHLY $750

CASE	
300-watt ATX form factor	$50
PROCESSOR	
AMD Duron 1.3GHz	$39
MOTHERBOARD	
Asus A7V-133	$80
MEMORY	
256MB PC-133 SDRAM	$24
CD-ROM/DVD-ROM DRIVE	
Pioneer 16x DVD-ROM	$60
FLOPPY DRIVE	
Samsung 3.5-inch 1.44MB	$8
HARD DRIVE	
40GB Maxtor 7,200rpm	$68
SOUND CARD	
Creative Labs Audigy (white box)	$59
MODEM	
3COM #2976 56K v.90 Hardware Modem	$45
MONITOR	
17-inch Optiquest Q71	$130
VIDEO CARD	
GeForce4 MX440 64MB DDR	$60
JOYSTICK	
Microsoft SideWinder Joystick	$25
GAMEPAD	
Logitech WingMan Rumblepad	$23
SPEAKERS	
Logitech WingMan Z-340 (2.1)	$39
KEYBOARD	
Addtronics	$15
MOUSE	
Logitech or Microsoft USB	$39
TOTAL	**$764**

MID-RANGE SYSTEM — ROUGHLY $1,250

CASE	
300-watt ATX form factor	$50
PROCESSOR	
AMD Athlon XP 2000+	$90
MOTHERBOARD	
Asus A7V333 (Award 1007)	$110
MEMORY	
256MB PC-2700 DDR SDRAM	$56
CD-ROM/DVD-ROM DRIVE	
Pioneer 16x DVD-ROM	$60
FLOPPY DRIVE	
Samsung 3.5-inch 1.44MB	$8
HARD DRIVE	
80GB Maxtor 7,200rpm ATA-133	$110
SOUND CARD	
Creative Labs SB Live! Audigy MP3+	$85
MODEM	
3COM #2976 56K v.90 Hardware Modem	$45
MONITOR	
19-inch NEC FE950+	$292
VIDEO CARD	
NVIDIA GeForce4 Ti 4200	$120
JOYSTICK	
Microsoft SideWinder Precision 2	$45
GAMEPAD	
Logitech WingMan Rumblepad	$23
SPEAKERS	
Logitech Z-540 (4.1)	$60
KEYBOARD	
Addtronics	$15
MOUSE	
Logitech or Microsoft USB	$39
TOTAL	**$1,208**

DREAM SYSTEM — ROUGHLY $3,000 AND ABOVE

CASE	
400-watt ATX form factor	$100
PROCESSOR	
Intel 2.8GHz P4	$497
MOTHERBOARD	
Intel D850EMV2	$150
MEMORY	
Twin sticks of 256MB PC-1066 RDRAM	$220
CD-ROM/DVD-ROM DRIVE	
Pioneer 16x DVD-ROM	$60
BURNER	
Plextor 48x24x48 CD-RW	$130
FLOPPY DRIVE	
Samsung 3.5-inch 1.44MB	$8
HARD DRIVE	
180GB Western Digital ATA-100	$337
SOUND CARD	
Creative Labs SB Live! Audigy Platinum 5.1	$160
MODEM	
3COM #2976 56K v.90 Hardware Modem	$45
MONITOR	
22-inch ViewSonic P220f	$647
VIDEO CARD	
ATI RADEON 9700 PRO	$325
JOYSTICK	
Thrustmaster HOTAS Cougar	$269
GAMEPAD	
Logitech WingMan Rumblepad	$23
SPEAKERS	
Klipsch ProMedia 5.1	$399
KEYBOARD	
Microsoft Natural Keyboard Pro	$40
MOUSE	
IntelliMouse Explorer 3.0	$50
TOTAL	**$3,460**

Radeon™ 9700 PRO
9700 PRO
MADE WITH NO LIMITS IN MIND
128 MB
ATi
Radeon 9700 PRO
It's totally lethal. The amazing RADEON™ 9700 PRO is the **fastest board** powered by ATI's VPU technology, delivering the ultimate 3D gaming experience. It's the **first to provide 8 pipelines** for twice the rendering power. The **first to fully support DirectX® 9.0.** And the first to deliver the highest level of realism possible. Now you're unstoppable.
ATI
ATI.COM
Copyright 2002, ATI Technologies Inc. All rights reserved. ATI and RADEON are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or trademarks of their respective owners.

■ COMPANY LOGITECH, WWW.LOGITECH.COM, 800-231-7717 ■ PRICE $69 (M.S.R.P.)

ENTRY
MID ✓
DREAM ✓

Freedom 2.4 Cordless Joystick

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

LOGITECH GIVES YOU THE FREEDOM TO FLY FAR, FAR AWAY...FROM YOUR DESK

Since the beginning of time, what has man wanted? No, not food. Not sex, either. That's right, he's wanted wireless peripherals. Occasionally, he's even gotten them — usually in the form of mice and keyboards, and boy, have most of them been stinky for use in games. Generally, the Achilles heel of such products has been their sluggish sampling rates, which caused ever-so-slight but all-too-annoying onscreen delays. Well, kiss all that sloth-like slowitude goodbye, because Logitech has got a wireless solution that really works!

Just like a cordless phone, the Freedom 2.4 Cordless Joystick operates via radio waves at 2.4GHz. So, unlike devices that operate on, say, infrared, you get tons more freedom to move around. I stepped back at least 20 feet from my computer, with soda cans and bags of chips completely obscuring the small, pager-size receiver unit that I'd placed next to my monitor, and suffered no noticeable loss in accuracy in games like *Crimson Skies* (such a cool game, even today) and *Tachyon* (which I played primarily so I could hear Bruce Campbell's voiceovers again. Why isn't he a full-blown movie star already?).

If you're waiting for a catch, there really isn't one — except that the stick doesn't support force feedback. Aside from that, it also requires three standard AA batteries, but those little power logs should provide enough juice to get you through dozens of hours of actual game time, which is nothing to sneeze at. The stick sports 10 programmable buttons (programmable via Logitech's included software), an eight-way hat switch, a really slick aluminum throttle, and even a twist axis. Plus it looks like the sort of thing you'd see in a shuttlecraft from *Star Trek: Enterprise*. What more could you possibly ask for (besides Jolene Blalock)?!

Honestly, the Freedom 2.4 Cordless Joystick is pretty much the second-best joystick on the planet. True, it doesn't support force feedback, but that's understandable considering it runs on batteries — plus, it's every bit as responsive as any corded stick we've ever used. And comfort? You'll be able to play your favorite games for hours without complaint. Better still, it feels even more solid in your hands than Microsoft's (and even Logitech's own) line of corded sticks — including the high-end, force-feedback dealies.

Yep, for the money, there ain't much better in the world. I'd say the hierarchy goes like this: Thrustmaster HOTAS Cougar, then Logitech's Freedom 2.4 Cordless Joystick, then everything else. In the immortal words of a girl who lives across the street from me, TheVede: "Break me off a piece of *that*!"

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE 94%

■ COMPANY PLEXTOR, WWW.PLEXTOR.COM, 800-886-3935 ■ PRICE $159

ENTRY
MID
DREAM ✓

PlexWriter 48x/24x/48x

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

24x CD-RW IN AN EXPLOSIVE, AFFORDABLE DRIVE

It's hard to get excited about today's incremental steps in CD read speeds and CD burning times. Upgrade to a 48x burner from a 32x, for example, and you'll shave off a breathtaking 45 seconds or so. Woo-hoo. Leave it to Plextor to shake things up and make optical drives foxy again.

The most notable change in the Plextor 48x is that the write time to CD-RW has doubled to an ass-spanking 24x! We filled a 647MB CD-RW in 3:47 (min:sec), compared to an agonizing 7:14 to write at 12x. Burning 647MB to a CD-R came in at a record-breaking 2:43, and Plextor cut the seek time for the 48x to 62ms — less than half the seek time of the Plextor 40x.

Although Plextor can read discs at 48x, the drive actually defaults to reading at 40x. This setting is intentional — Plextor maintains that the read speed for the disc media we use today is topping out at 48x, and even *that* speed makes them nervous. High-speed drives can spin discs at up to 10,000rpm. At these speeds, tiny flaws in the surface of the media (or cracks from mishandling) are greatly stressed, and the result can be discs shattering in the drive. If this has ever happened to you, you know that it sounds like the *apocalypse*. After that, your drive may well be toast. The force from the shards can be so great that it can even blow the front bezel right off the drive! (Of course, on a positive note, having one of your CDs explode would make for just about the coolest story of all time!)

So, in order to achieve 48x, you have to press and hold the eject button for three seconds (when the drive is empty) as a way of acknowledging "Yessir, I'm willing to roll the dice." The front LED will then blink three times and the tray will open. The disc you insert will then be read at 48x. The speed difference may not be overwhelming — reading 647MB took 2:16 instead of 2:32 — but if you're installing *Mafia*'s three CD-ROMs, well, that's less time waiting and more time busting heads.

The only downside to the Plextor, and it's pretty minor to us, is the strange and redundant mishmash of bundled software, including the Basic version of Easy CD Creator, Oak Technology's SimpliCD, and the pointless Liquid Player.

Overall, folks, you can't miss with the Plextor 48x. It's the fastest, most advanced drive we've ever tested, and it's backed by the peerless build quality and reputation of what may be the finest optical-drive manufacturer on the planet.

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE 93%

■ BENCHMARKS

- Average data transfer 5.21MB/sec.
- Average drive rating 35.58x
- Random/full-stroke seek (ms) 62/110
- Audio extraction (min:sec) 2:28
- CPU utilization at 8x 6%

The audio-extraction test uses a commercially stamped 72-minute audio CD. The data CD burn test uses the bundled applications to create a 647MB CD-R.

■ COMPANY CREATIVE LABS, WWW.CREATIVELABS.COM, 800-998-1000 ■ PRICE 64MB, $129; 128MB, $169 (M.S.R.P.)

ENTRY
MID
DREAM

Nomad MuVo 64MB 128MB

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

"MUVING" MEMORY BETWEEN PCs WITH THE GREATEST OF EASE

If you're a *PCG* editor, MuVo is the greatest thing ever. If you're a student, MuVo is the greatest thing ever. If you're a gamer, MuVo is *still* the greatest thing ever. Well, okay, it isn't quite as great as ATI's new RADEON 9700 PRO, but it's a close second.

MuVo is one part miniature storage device and one part MP3 player. It comes in two sizes: 64MB and 128MB, and other than the difference in storage capacity, the units are identical. How do they work? Really, it couldn't be simpler. Let's say you've been playing a game down at the local Cyber Café, and at the end of the night you want to be able to take your save-games home with you. No problem. Simply unsheathe the white portion of the MuVo (it's about two inches long) and stick it into a free USB port. If you're running Windows XP, the system will recognize the miniature drive automatically, and guess what? Your computer will then register the new storage device and assign it a letter like "D" or "F." Next, simply drag and drop files into and out of it as you would with any normal hard drive, unplug the MuVo when you're done, and presto-chango — you've got a very portable, miniature hard drive!

Unlike other memory sticks of this sort, MuVo is also an MP3 player. Drag MP3s and or .WMA files into MuVo and you'll be able to listen to music via the included earbud-style headphones. The 64MB unit holds anywhere between 12 to 15 MP3s (depending on size), and the 128MB holds twice that. That's enough for a quick jog or bus ride, and *plenty* for even really big save-game files.

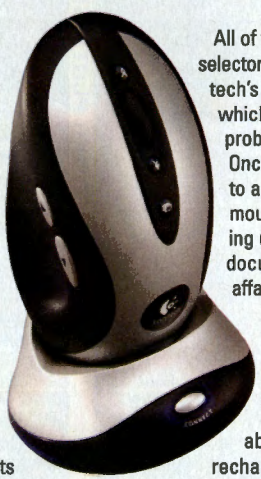
PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE 90%

■ COMPANY LOGITECH, WWW.LOGITECH.COM, 800-231-7717 ■ PRICE $79

ENTRY
MID
DREAM

MX700

FINALLY — WORRY-FREE WIRELESS THAT WORKS FOR GAMERS



Mouse cords suck. Bigtime. But finally, our nightmare is over. Logitech's MX700 is not only a comfortable and full-featured cordless mouse, but to these hands and eyes, it also tracks as well as any corded optical mouse on the market — noticeably better than any other cordless we've ever tried before (including all of Logitech's own non–MX series cordless rodents). Why? The MX700 reports 125 times per second (the maximum supported by USB), offers up a resolution of 800dpi (twice as much as entry-level opticals), can track movement at a maximum speed of 40 inches per second, and works fairly reliably even at distances of up to 40 feet away from its base (depending on the room). It sounds too good to be true, but it's not. This mouse is this bomb.

The unit has seven regular buttons plus a clickable mouse wheel for a total of eight. By default, they're standard left and right, scroll up and down, page back and forward, and "quick switch program selector" — a button that lets you move quickly and easily between open pages and applications.

All of these buttons, except for program selector, work without having to install Logitech's included MouseWare software — which is good because, as usual, you'll probably want to stay away from it. Once it's installed, you're no longer able to assign in-game functionality to your mouse wheel, and when you're scrolling up and down in web pages and documents, it's anything but a smooth affair due to some really goofy settings.

Luckily, MouseWare isn't without its cool features. Once installed, the software lets you check on remaining battery life (the MX700 comes with rechargeable batteries and the means to recharge them) and lets you reprogram the mouse's buttons and wheel. Still, we value our mouse wheel in games, so we choose to go mouse commando.

PC GAMER EXCELLENT 88%

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

INTRODUCING THE *new* VOODOO F-CLASS GAMING MACHINE; AVAILABLE IN YOUR CHOICE OF MILITARY CAMOUFLAGE EXTERIORS. WITH THE *luxury* STYLING YOU *know* YOU WANT AND ALL THE PERFORMANCE YOU COULD EVER *need.* VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO LEARN MORE AND CONFIGURE YOUR OWN. GO AHEAD.

make YOUR *day.*

BEST BUY · PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE · TOP PICK · KICK ASS! · GAMING GODS · cnet Editors' Choice

personalized CONFIGURATIONS
REVOLUTIONARY *build quality*
legendary CUSTOMER CARE

Voodoo

POWERFUL PERSONAL COMPUTERS.
WWW.VOODOOPC.COM

№ 1.888.708.6636

CYBERPOWER X-TREME GAMING DIFFERENCE

WWW.CYBERPOWERINC.COM

XP-SPECIAL — $ 939

- VIA KT-333 333MHZ DDR 4X AGP MB
- 512 MB PC2700 333 MHZ DDR Memory
- 80GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA 100 Hard Drive
- NVIDIA Geforce-4 MX440 64MB w/ TV Out
- 16X DVD-ROM & 32X10X40 CD-RW Drive
- 3D Wave Sound & 450Watt Subwoofer System
- **Viewsonic 19" E95 .22MM SVGA Monitor**
- 56K Modem, Floppy Dr, Internet Keyboard & Mouse
- **Aluminum** SX1030 SOHO Server Tower Case 425W w/ MOD "See Through Windows" & Neon Light
- 6 Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+[1]	$ 1129	CXA111
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2400+[2]	$ 1055	CXA112
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2200+[3]	$ 1019	CXA113
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2100+[4]	$ 989	CXA114
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2000+[5]	$ 959	CXA115
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 1800+[6]	$ 939	CXA116

TITANIUM GAMER FORCE PRO — $ 1279

- VIA KT-400 400MHZ DDR 4X AGP MB
- 512MB PC400 PC3200 DDR memory
- 80GB 7200 RPM ULTRA ATA133 Hard Drive
- **Nvidia** Geforce-4 TI4600 128MB w/ TV Out & DVI
- 16X DVD-ROM & 48X16X48 CD-RW Drive
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster Audigy 5.1 w/ 1394 IEEE
- Creative Cambridge Desk Top Theater 5.1 Inspire 5300 5.1 Surround Sound System
- **Viewsonic 19" E95 .22MM SVGA Monitor**
- 56K Modem & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- PS2 Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft Optical IntelliMousel
- **Aluminum** SX1030 SOHO Server Tower Case 425W w/ MOD "See Through Windows" & Neon Light
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- Corel Wordperfect Office 2002 or MS Work 2000
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+[1]	$ 1475	CXC111
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2400+[2]	$ 1399	CXC112
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2200+[3]	$ 1359	CXC113
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2100+[4]	$ 1329	CXC114
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2000+[5]	$ 1299	CXC115
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 1800+[6]	$ 1279	CXC116

XTREME GAMER PLATINUM PRO — $ 1499

- VIA KT-400 266MHZ FSB DDR 4X AGP MB
- 1GB MB PC400 PC2700 DDR Memory
- 80GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA 133 Hard Drive
- NVIDIA Geforce-4 TI4600 128MB DDR Video
- 16X DVD-ROM & 48X16X48 CD-RW Drive
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster Audigy X-Gamer 5.1 w/ IEEE
- Creative Cambridge Desk Top Theater 5.1 Inspire 5300 5.1 Surround Sound System
- **Viewsonic 19" E90FB .22MM SVGA Monitor**
- 56K Modem & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Silver PS2 Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft Optical intelli Explorer Mouse
- **Aluminum** SX1030 SOHO Server Tower Case 425W w/ MOD "See Through Windows" & Neon Light
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+[1]	$ 1698	CD111
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2400+[2]	$ 1625	CD112
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2200+[3]	$ 1585	CD113
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2100+[4]	$ 1555	CD114
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2000+[5]	$ 1525	CD115
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 1800+[6]	$ 1499	CD116

CyberPower Inc.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Price subject to change without notice. •

4802 Little John St. Baldwin Park, CA 91706
Tel: (626)813-7730 • Fax: (626)813-3810
Technical Support (877)876-4965
Hour:Mon-Fri 8:30A.M. ~ 6:00P.M. • Sat 9:30A.M. ~ 3:00P.M.

1 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.60GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 2.13GHz.
2 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.40GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 2.00GHz.
3 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.20GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 1.80GHz.
4 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.10GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 1.73GHz.
5 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.00GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 1.67GHz.
6 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 1.80GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 1.533GHz.

MSI

NVIDIA. GeForce4 Ti

$ 1569

CYBERPOWER X-TREME TITANIUM

- Intel I850E Chipset 533Mhz FSB 4x AGP MB
- 512MB PC1066 Rambus Memory
- 80GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA 100 Hard Drive
- NVIDIA Geforce-4 TI-4600 128MB w/ TV Out
- 16X DVD-ROM & 48X16X48 CD-RW Drive
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster Audigy 5.1 w/ IEEE
- Creative Cambridge SoundWorks Desk Top
- Theater 5.1 Inspire 5300 Sound System
- **Black 19" Viewsonic E90FB .22MM 1800x1400 SVGA Monitor**
- 3COM US-Robotic 56K V.90 Fax Modem w/ Voice
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive & PS2 internet Keyboard
- Microsoft USB OPTICAL IntelliMouse
- **CoolerMaster ATC-710 SOHO Sever Case w/ 420Watt Power**
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- Corel Wordperfect Office 2002
- Norton Anti Virus 2002
- One Year On Site Service +$39

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.8Ghz	$ 1945	CO111
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.6Ghz	$ 1839	CO112
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.53Ghz	$ 1675	CO113
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.4Ghz	$ 1619	CO114
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.26Ghz	$ 1615	CO115
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.0Ghz	$ 1589	CO116
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.8Ghz	$ 1569	CO117

$ 979

HP 8000 DREAM

- Intel I845E Chipset 533Mhz FSB 4x AGP MB
- 512MB PC2100 DDR Memory
- 80GB 7200 RPM ATA 100 Hard Drive
- NVIDIA Geforce-4 TI 4200 64MB DDR
- 16X DVD-ROM & 48X16X48 CD-RW Drive
- **Viewsonic 19" E95 .22MM SVGA Monitor**
- AC97 3D Sound & 480Watt Subwoofer Speaker System
- 56K V.90 Fax Modem w/ Voice
- Mitsumi 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Internet Multimedia Keyboard & Internet Mouse
- **Tuber X-Gamer Case 350Watt with See Through Windows and Sound Activated Neon Light.**
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- Corel Wordperfect Office 2002
- One Year On Site Service +$39
- Upgrade to Viewsonic Office Keyboard and Optical Mouse +$49

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.8Ghz	$ 1369	C1121
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.6Ghz	$ 1265	C1122
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.53Ghz	$ 1085	C1123
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.4Ghz	$ 1135	C1124
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.0Ghz	$ 999	C1125
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.8 Ghz	$ 979	C1126

$ 1009

CYBERPOWER G4 GAMER

- NEW Intel I845E Chipset 533Mhz FSB MB
- 512MB PC2100 DDR Memory
- 80GB 7200 RPM ATA 100 Hard Drive
- ATI Radeon 9000 Atlantis PRO w/ 64MB DDR w/ TV out & DVI
- 16X DVD-ROM & 48X16X48 CD-RW Drive
- **Viewsonic 19" E95 .22MM SVGA Monitor**
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster Live 5.1 Sound Card
- Creative Lab Inspire 4400 4.1 Subwoofer System
- 56K Modem, 1.44MB Floppy, Keyboard & Mouse
- **Tuber X-Gamer Case 350Watt with See Through Windows and Sound Activated Neon Light.**
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- Corel Wordperfect Office 2002
- One Year On Site Service +$39
- Upgrade to Viewsonic Office Keyboard and Optical Mouse +$49

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.6Ghz	$ 1285	CM111
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.53Ghz	$ 1115	CM112
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.4Ghz	$ 1059	CM113
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.26Ghz	$ 1055	CM114
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.00Ghz	$ 1029	CM115
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.8Ghz	$ 1009	CM116

$ 629

LIGHTNING PROFESSIONAL

- Intel I845E Chipset 533 FSB Main Board
- 256MB PC2100 DDR Memory
- 60GB 7200 RPM ATA 100 Hard Drive
- NVIDIA Geforce-4 MX440 64MB 4X AGP w/ TV Out
- 16X DVD-ROM
- 3D Sound & 450Watt Subwoofer System
- 56K Modem, 1.44MB Floppy, Keyboard & Mouse
- Black ATX Medium Tower Case w/ 350Watt
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition +$89
- One Year On Site Service +$39

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.6 Ghz	$ 905	CP111
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.53 Ghz	$ 745	CP112
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.4 Ghz	$ 689	CP113
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.0 Ghz	$ 659	CP114
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.8 Ghz	$ 629	CP115

ORDER TOLL FREE (800)707-0393

hsq&a

THEVEDE SHOWS OFF HIS TECH EXPERTISE WHILE ANSWERING YOUR MOST PRESSING QUESTIONS

Q All of a sudden, Microsoft doesn't seem to be offering Java for automatic download anymore, but a lot of websites use it. Can you tell me where else I can find the software?
— Joey Shabadoo

A Java is owned by Sun Microsystems. You can download it straight from them at *http://java.sun.com/getjava/download.html*.

Q I recently installed some new 6118 drivers from *www.rage3d.com* for my RADEON 8500. Bad idea — my 3DMark2001 SE score dropped nearly 2,500 points! Thinking something must be wrong with my computer, I reinstalled Windows along with everything else, but still no change. I'm getting even crappier frame rates than normal in *Grand Theft Auto III*, and it was already hurting bad before! What should I do?!
—Spicer

A Stop downloading beta drivers! Actually, I'm not sure those were beta drivers. The "6118" designation refers to the 2D portion of ATI's driver package, whereas numbers like 7.70 — or, as we go to press, 7.76 — designate the 3D portion. Unfortunately, nobody seems to pay attention to 2D these days, so even my ATI contact wasn't 100 percent sure which driver package 6118 was tied to. No worries, though. If you haven't already, head to *www.ati.com* and grab the most up-to-date software they've got. My guess is that doing so will fix your problems. Also, in the future, keep a copy of your older drivers handy so that, should new drivers mess something up, you can always go back to a version that you know worked.

Q I'm looking for a TV tuner in the $100-or-less range with a remote and some decent PVR software. I thought I'd found a perfect match with Creative's Video Blaster Digital VCR, but they stopped making it. Now I'm leaning toward Leadtek's WinFast 2000. What do you recommend?
—Wolf

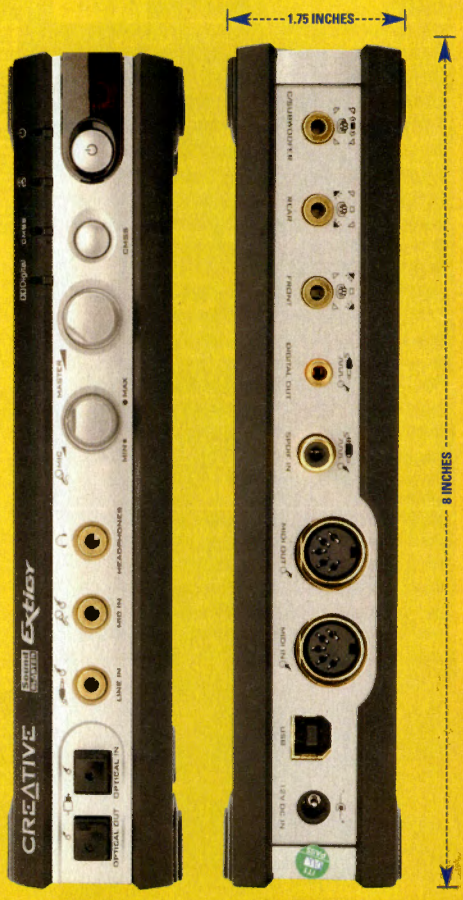
A Leadtek's TV tuner is pretty cool. It comes with dual cable inputs and a handy remote control, and has the ability to record your favorite shows — as long as you have a TV guide handy to tell you when they're on. You'll need to buy additional software like SnapStream's Personal Video Station ($49) to get streaming TV listings. ATI's TV Wonder, on the other hand, offers TiVo-like functionality right out of the box via a program called Gemstar GUIDE Plus+, but doesn't include a remote. Like PVS, GUIDE Plus+ provides TV listings and allows you to set record times for all your favorite programs. Head to *www.ati.com/products/pc/tvwonder* for more info on TV-Wonder; go to *www.snapstream.com/products/sspvs* for info on PVS.

Q Everyone says the GeForce4 Ti 4600 is a great choice for me, but ATI just dethroned GeForce4 with its RADEON 9700 PRO. Now I hear that NVIDIA's upcoming NV30/GeForce5 should be out in time for the holidays. Should I wait for the NV30 to arrive, buy ATI's 9700 PRO, or buy a GF4 Ti 4600?
—Mitcheal Thornhill

A Tough question; the answer really depends on when you read this response. The earliest you'll be reading it is around Nov. 9, and if what I've heard is correct, NV30 could be launched within a month of that date. I haven't seen one yet, though, so I can't tell you how good, bad, or great it's going to be. I can tell you this: When it ships, ATI's next video card will be that much closer to shipping, too. There's always something new on the horizon: it's the nature of the game. If you're buying today, I recommend the RADEON 9700 PRO. No matter how much faster NV30 may be when it comes out, you won't regret your purchase.

Q I've been having some weird problems when I set my AGP to 4x in my BIOS. At 4x, when Windows (98 or XP — I've tried them both) gets to the point where the login screen should appear, the screen goes blank and the monitor goes into power-saving mode. If I reboot and set AGP to 2x, Windows loads fine. I have a Leadtek GeForce4 Ti 4400 video card and a Gigabyte GA-7VRXP motherboard. Do you know why this is happening?
—Andy Kannenberg

A Recently, many GA-7VRXP users have been reporting conflicts between their motherboards and GeForce4 cards. Gigabyte appears to be aware of the problem and should be willing to upgrade your motherboard with newer capacitors if needed to fix your problem. Give Gigabyte a call at 626-854-9338 and speak to one of the techs there, who will be able to troubleshoot your system with you over the phone. If you'd like to try something on your own first, some users have reportedly met with success by increasing their VCore voltage by +7.5 in their BIOS. Proceed with caution if you go this route — should something go wrong, you might end up voiding your PC's warranty.



(front) *(back)*

Q I have a Sound Blaster AudioPCI 128d and a set of Klipsch ProMedia 2.1s. I was thinking about getting a Creative Labs Extigy, but I'm not sure if it will make a big difference in my sound. Will it?
—Shaun Myers

A Yeah, an Extigy is basically just an external Audigy that connects via USB 1.0. It'll sound much better than your existing Sound Blaster card. Why the Extigy over the Audigy, though? A lot of Audigy's advanced features require more bandwidth than can be transferred over USB 1.0. So, unless it's for a laptop, or if you just want to be able to bring the Extigy around to multiple PCs, I'd almost certainly recommend the Audigy over the Extigy.

If you have a hardware question or comment, or just want some...thing, write to **Greg Vederman, Hard Stuff, PC Gamer, 150 North Hill Drive, Brisbane, CA 94005**, or email *gvederman@pcgamer.com*.

buypower

TITANIUM XP

- ~ NEW!!! INTEL® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.40GHz with 533MHz FSB
- ~ <SILVER> Aluminum 8-Bay Super Light Weight Tower Case w/ 420 Watt Power + See Through Window + Sound Activated Neon Light
- ~ INTEL® 850E 533MHz FSB PC1066 4x AGP Main Board
- ~ 512MB PC1066 RAMBUS Memory
- ~ 80GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA-133 Hard Drive
- ~ <SILVER> 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- ~ <SILVER> 48x12x48 CD-RW Drive
- ~ <SILVER> 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ~ NVIDIA Geforce-4 Ti-4600 128MB DDR 4X AGP Video
- ~ Sound Blaster Audigy 5.1 Sound Card w/IEEE Fire Wire
- ~ 10/100 Network LAN
- ~ Klipsch ProMedia 4.1 THX 400-Watt Surround Sound Speakers
- ~ <BLACK> 19" ViewSonic Perfect Flat E90FB .21H MM Monitor
- ~ Microsoft Optical IntelliMouse Explorer
- ~ <SILVER> Enhanced Multi-Media Keyboard
- ~ Microsoft Windows XP PRO Edition
- ~ FREE Norton AntiVirus 2003 CD
- ~ Free 1-Year 24/7 ***i-Care*** Deluxe Technical Support + On-Site Service

$ 1999

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.53 GHZ	$ 2069
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.66 GHZ	$ 2219
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.80 GHZ	$ 2329

intel inside pentium 4

TOLL FREE 888. 462.3899

GAMER PRO XP

- ~ AMD Athlon XP Processor 2000+ with QuantiSpeed Architecture outperforms competitive 2.0GHz processors
- ~ <BLACK> Aluminum i-TEC SOHO Server Tower Case w/420 Watt Power + See Through Window + Sound Activated Neon Light
- ~ VIA KT400 Chip DDR400 8x AGP Main Board w/ USB 2.0 Ports
- ~ 512MB DDR400 PC-3200 Memory
- ~ 80GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA-133 Hard Drive
- ~ <BLACK> 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- ~ New!!! <BLACK> 48x12x48 CD-RW Drive
- ~ <BLACK> 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ~ NVIDIA GeForce-4 Ti-4200 128MB DDR 4x AGP Video
- ~ Sound Blaster Live 5.1 Sound Card
- ~ Creative Labs Inspire 4.1 4400 Surround Sound Speakers
- ~ 56K V.90 Fax/Modem w/Voice
- ~ NEW!!! USB 2.0 Port x2 + USB 1.1 Port x2
- ~ <BLACK> 19" ViewSonic Perfect Flat E90FB .21H mm Monitor
- ~ Microsoft Optical IntelliMouse Explorer
- ~ <BLACK> Enhanced Multi-Media Keyboard
- ~ Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- ~ FREE Norton AntiVirus 2003 CD
- ~ Free 1-Year 24/7 ***i-Care*** Deluxe Technical Support + On-Site Service

$ 1329

AMD Athlon XP Processor 2100+	$ 1359
AMD Athlon XP Processor 2200+	$ 1399
AMD Athlon XP Processor 2400+	$ 1419
AMD Athlon XP Processor 2600+	$ 1499
AMD Athlon XP Processor 2700+	$ 1569

eVGA.com

nVIDIA GeForce4 Ti

AOpen

MSI

WWW.iBUYPOWER.COM

NIGHT DREAMER XP

- ~ AMD Athlon XP Processor 2000+ with QuantiSpeed Architecture outperforms competitive 2.0GHz processors
- ~ <BLACK> Aluminum 8-Bay Super Light Weight Tower Case w/420 Watt Power + See Through Window + Sound Activated Neon Light
- ~ VIA KT400 Chip DDR400 8x AGP Main Board w/ USB 2.0 Ports
- ~ 512MB DDR400 PC-3200 Memory
- ~ 80GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA-133 Hard Drive
- ~ <BLACK> 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- ~ NEW!!! <BLACK> 48x12x48 CD-RW Drive
- ~ <BLACK> 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ~ NVIDIA Geforce-4 Ti-4600 128MB DDR 4X AGP Video
- ~ Sound Blaster Audigy 5.1 Sound Card w/IEEE Fire Wire
- ~ Creative Inspire 5.1 5300 Surround Sound Speakers
- ~ 56K V.90 Fax/Modem w/Voice
- ~ <BLACK> 19" ViewSonic Perfect Flat E90FB .21H MM Monitor
- ~ Microsoft Optical IntelliMouse Explorer
- ~ <BLACK> Enhanced Multi-Media Keyboard
- ~ Microsoft Windows XP PRO Edition
- ~ FREE Norton AntiVirus 2003 CD
- ~ Free 1-Year 24/7 ***i-Care*** Deluxe Technical Support + On-Site Service

$ 1569

AMD Athlon XP Processor 2100+	$ 1599
AMD Athlon XP Processor 2200+	$ 1639
AMD Athlon XP Processor 2400+	$ 1659
AMD Athlon XP Processor 2600+	$ 1729
AMD Athlon XP Processor 2700+	$ 1809

AMD Athlon PROCESSOR XP

GAMER'S PRO

- ~ AMD Athlon XP Processor 2000+ with QuantiSpeed Architecture outperforms 2.0GHz processors
- ~ <SILVER> i-TEC A268 Mid-Tower Case + See Through Window + Neon Light
- ~ VIA KT400 Chip DDR400 8x AGP Main Board w/ USB 2.0 Ports
- ~ 512MB DDR400 PC-3200 Memory
- ~ 60GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA-133 Hard Drive
- ~ 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- ~ NEW!!! 48x12x48 CD-RW Drive
- ~ NEW!!! ATI Sapphire 9000 Atlantis PRO 64MB DDR DVI & TV Out - Powered by ATI
- ~ Sound Blaster 5.1 Sound
- ~ Creative Labs Inspire 4400 4.1 Surround Sound Speakers
- ~ 56K V.90 Fax/Modem w/Voice
- ~ 19" ViewSonic E95 .21H mm Monitor
- ~ <SILVER> Scrolling Internet Mouse
- ~ <SILVER> Multi-Media Keyboard
- ~ MS Windows XP Home Edition
- ~ FREE Norton AntiVirus 2003 CD
- ~ FREE 1-Year 24/7 ***i-Care*** Deluxe Technical Support + On-Site Service

$ 1059

AMD Athlon XP Processor 2100+	$ 1089
AMD Athlon XP Processor 2200+	$ 1119
AMD Athlon XP Processor 2400+	$ 1139
AMD Athlon XP Processor 2600+	$ 1219
AMD Athlon XP Processor 2700+	$ 1289

CORSAIR

buypower

TOLL FREE 888. 462.3899

Price, Specification and terms are subject to change without notice. Picture may differ from actual products. We are not responsible for errors in typography and/or photography. 30-day money back guarantee does not include opened software, parts, or special order merchandise.

Original shipping and handling fee along with return shipping charge are non-refundable. Products returned after 30 days or in a non-refundable condition are subject to a restocking fee. * 3 year limited warranty includes 3 years labor and 1 year parts only.

Sales Hour: Mon~Fri 7:30AM-6:00PM, Sat 10AM-3PM PST
602 Monterey Pass Rd., Monterey Park CA 91754
Tel: (626) 281-8262 Fax: (626) 281-0767

All Prices effective on Nov. 15, 2002

William R. Trotter

Short Rounds: Part Deux

More tidbits dug out of the Colonel's much-prized warchest

I'm writing this on August 23; if not for my deadline, I would *not* have left my air-conditioned bedroom (unless it was to write a letter of acceptance to the Pulitzer Prize Committee). The heat index outside is 102 degrees; every reservoir in central North Carolina has shrunk to 40 percent or less of normal (you can be fined for running a lawn sprinkler); the ozone has been pegged at Code Orange for two solid weeks; and the schools, which just reconvened three days ago, are already closing because asthmatic children are keeling over by the dozen.

The Doldrums, for sure. Lots of interesting games coming soon — but not here yet. Time for another "Short Rounds" column, to clean up some small stuff that no columnist (and I've tried, Vicar, God knows I've tried!) could inflate to column-length.

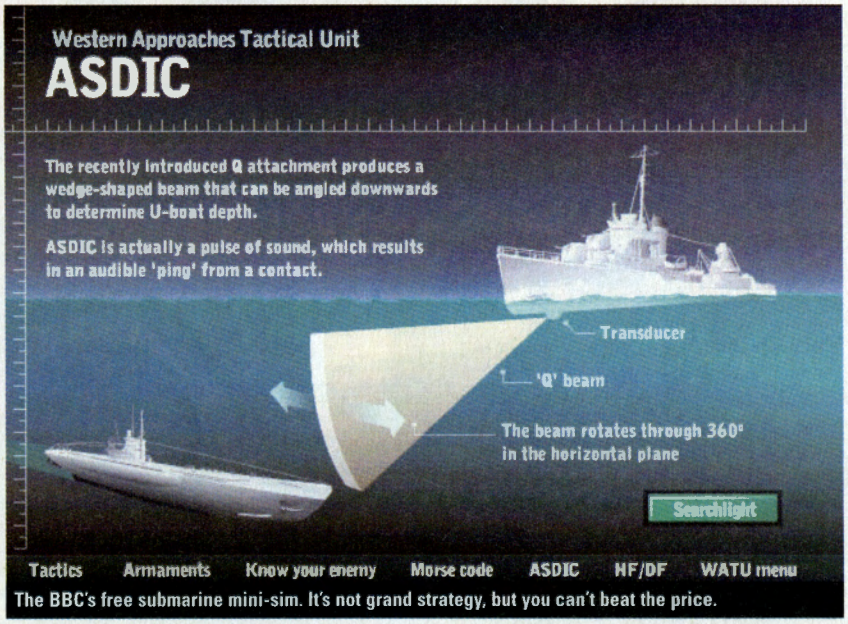
THE BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC AS A SET OF BUBBLE-GUM CARDS

I WAS INTRIGUED TO LEARN THAT THE BBC website was running a free "strategic" game based on the B. of A. Server problems kept most of us Colonials from playing for weeks, but yesterday I finally logged on just fine and spent all of maybe 45 minutes seeing *everything* there is to see. Can't complain: it's free, and the graphics are nice. Before playing the "game" (sorry, mates, there ain't no campaign), you're encouraged to go through "training" at WATU (the historical Western Approaches Tactical Unit, where countless corvette skippers learned the ropes from veteran sub-hunters like the legendary "Johnny" Walker). This segment consists of some nicely animated screens showing how the five basic escort tactics in use by mid-1942 could be applied under different situations. As a primer on the subjects, it's useful, but you get absolutely no hands-on training — none of the switches work.

Once you've graduated from WATU (which took me 20 minutes), you start the games. They're all brief, simple, and cut from the same pattern: You see a generic top-down view of a convoy, then you get a U-boat contact. Then you're given three possible tactical responses. Click on one and you see attractive animations of what happens. Alas, whether you clobber the U-boat or it sneaks past you and slaughters the convoy, you never get to see any *action*: all you get is a brief description.

The "gameplay" is, at most, one notch more involving than a game of tic-tac-toe. I kept playing long beyond the point of utter boredom, hoping that, sooner or later, the BBC would throw in a nice surface engagement, a dramatic ramming, or a tanker exploding. But it never happened.

There's a tiny germ here of what could, with lots of work and tremendous expansion, be a very engaging strategic simulation of the real campaign. But on the whole, this site was hugely disappointing. If you doubt me, check it out at *www.bbc.co.uk/history/games/battle_atlantic/battle_atlantic_pop.html*.



The BBC's free submarine mini-sim. It's not grand strategy, but you can't beat the price.

OH, THOSE PESKY IZ-BINS

Yes, yes, I *know*, you can all stop emailing me now: in the September 2002 issue, I transposed one number in the ISBN code for Evan Brook's delightful book *Military History's Most Wanted*. Evan called off the cruise-missile strike on my house when I promised to print the correct one, which is 1-57488-509-X. Buy it — you'll love every quirky page.

THE TANK AS CULTURAL ICON

QUITE THE *WEIRDEST* MILITARY HISTORY book of the year (yes, even stranger than Evan's) is *TANK* by Patrick Wright (Viking Press). His focus is less on the evolution of armor technology and tactics than it is on the cultural and psychosocial impact of the tank-as-icon throughout various times and milieus.

I was fascinated to learn that when the first photos of the new weapon were made public, they created a sensation among the Parisian avant-garde. Hailed as "The Triumph of Cubism," the tank inspired a wave of goofy paintings and crackpot "poetic manifestos." Tasty stuff!

Nor was I aware, until I read Wright's amazing chapter about it, that J.F.C. Fuller (generally regarded as a visionary strategist whose writings birthed the blitzkrieg theory) was *also* a ranking member of Aleister Crowley's notorious "Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn." Fuller composed wildly incomprehensible metaphysical tracts linking tanks to, among other things, Babylonian deities; he also participated vigorously in the Golden Order's monstrous, drug-fueled orgies — distancing himself from Crowley only after he realized that Crowley was genuinely insane.

If for nothing else, the book's worth buying just for the tank-inspired "poetry" Wright's managed to unearth: *"In a gargantuan mechanical contrivance/A masterpiece of metallurgique skill/Disgorging from inflammatory intestines/Unwelcome souvenirs for Kaiser Bill!"*

— desktopgeneral@pcgamer.com

MY GAMES OF THE MONTH: 1. EAGLE STRIKE, 2. SPACE HORSE, 3. FULDA GAP '85, 4. MEDIEVAL: TOTAL WAR, 5. BATTLEFIELD 1942

O·R·B

OFF-WORLD RESOURCE BASE

THE WAIT IS OVER!

Actual screenshot

A one of a kind 3D real-time strategy game that brings players into a dynamic, explosive universe alive with planets, moons and asteroid belts, where two opposing races, each with their own unique strategies and campaigns, fight for control of the galaxy they each thought was theirs.

w w w . o - r - b . c o m

Strategy First

INFOGRAMES

POWERED BY: gamespy

Produced with the participation of Telefilm Canada.

©2002 Strategy First Inc. All rights reserved. O.R.B.: Off-World Resource Base is a trademark of Strategy First Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are the properties of their respective owners.

EVERYONE

E

CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Violence

sim column

Andy Mahood

Taking the Private Road

What's better than free downloadable racing games? Not much.

The free *Racer* download includes all the tools you'll need to create your own cars and tracks.

So how do you plan on getting your high-speed kicks this winter? If you're a serious PC racer like me, then you're probably getting a little antsy waiting for that "next big sim" to come along and replace *NASCAR Racing 2002 Season* or *F1 2002*.

Oddly enough, you may not have to look any farther than the URL window of your personal web browser. A couple of significant "private" racing sims are currently capturing a helluva lot of buzz on the Usenet boards — and you'll never hear a peep about them down at your local software store. That's because these two sims are both *freely* downloadable, independent releases that are available only online. Here are the goods:

RACER (v. 0.4.9)
(www.racer.nl)

Developed by Dutch sim enthusiast Ruud van Gaal, *Racer* has built up an enormous cult following over the past two years. Not only does this sim boast some surprisingly sophisticated driving physics and a nifty built-in multiplayer component, but it's also been loaded up with all of the tools you need to build your own cars and tracks. (Dozens of user-created add-ons are already available.) The graphics aren't necessarily going to win any awards, and the vehicle dynamics can be a little rough around the edges, but for an independently developed freebie, *Racer* is a remarkable piece of work.

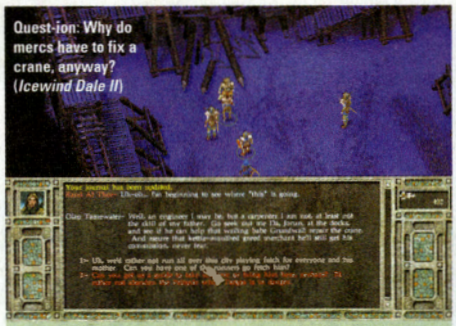
LIVE FOR SPEED
(www.scawen.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk)

Technically a demo rather than freeware (the sim's developer has every intention of making some money off it in the future), *Live for Speed* is nevertheless one of the most polished driving sims I've ever hooked a force-feedback steering wheel up to. Although still in its formative stages, this amazing new three-car Internet demo from ex-Lionhead programmer Scawen Roberts features some of the most realistic driving physics and promising graphics I've seen in years. Download it and play it online (or against seven highly aggressive AI drivers) until your throttle foot goes numb. You'll be impressed.

I've intentionally left out the most talked-about indie of the lot here — West Racing's highly anticipated *Racing Legends* (*www.west-racing.com*). Rising like a phoenix from the ashes of *World Sports Cars*, this new sim's development is under such tight wraps right now that I can't even show you a screenshot or give you a release date. Stay tuned, though: I'll have more on that story soon.

— simcolumn@pcgamer.com

MY GAMES OF THE MONTH: 1. GRAND PRIX 4, 2. STRIKE FIGHTERS (BETA), 3. NASCAR 2002, 4. LIVE FOR SPEED DEMO, 5. RALLISPORT CHALLENGE (BETA)



alternate lives

Best Gaming Engine: Build? Quake? Nope.

BALDUR'S GATE, TALES OF THE SWORD COAST, *Planescape Torment, Icewind Dale, Heart of Winter, Trials of the Luremaster, Baldur's Gate II, Throne of Bhaal,* and now *Icewind Dale II*. Yep, I think it's time we officially declared BioWare's Infinity engine to be the greatest game engine in the history of the PC.

When I think about the number of hours I've spent roleplaying courtesy of the Infinity engine, it boggles my mind. Expansions aside, the key games provide some 300-plus hours of gaming potential, of which I've probably imbibed only half. According to recent letters, many of you have sucked up every ounce of gaming goodness these titles hold — playing them through two, three, or even more times. (Commendable, yes, but lives anyone?)

While I'm sure I'd line up to buy another game in the series, it'll be a good thing if *Icewind Dale II* does indeed represent the end of the line for Infinity (save perhaps for an *ID II* expansion, of course). The engine is showing its age as never before, thanks to the likes of *Neverwinter Nights* and *Morrowind* raising our expectations. Niggling little gameplay issues that have plagued all Infinity games — AI pathfinding quirks, an over-reliance on "FedEx" quests — bother me more now than ever before.

Steve Klett

And the design seems virtually bereft of the invention that always made sub-quests compelling. *ID II* had far too many "FedEx"-variety quests, which I've personally come to loathe. The frivolous errands are one thing; it's quite another when *ID II* sets you up as the leader of a band of war-hardened mercenaries ready to smash skulls...and then treats you like a rookie gopher on a Hollywood set.

FedEx rant aside, this engine has given PC gamers more entertainment (and more entertainment value) than any other, and that includes any 3D first-person engine. In both quantity *and* quality of gameplay hours provided, I don't think any game engine can touch Infinity's contribution.

I'd be real curious to hear what first-person fans think of that assertion; my hunch is that a balanced gamer who enjoys both FPS and RPG genres will agree with me. After all, I'm as big a shooter nut as anyone. When you think of The Great Gaming Engine, you instinctively look toward id, or perhaps Epic, but I think the Mohammed Ali of game engines was, and still is, BioWare's.

And yet, all good things must come to an end. Thanks for the memories, Infinity. I'll be playing you for another 40 hours at least, and then that's enough...really.

— alternatelives@pcgamer.com

GoGamer.com

Where Gamers Go...

Play More, Pay Less

killing box

Chuck Osborn

Kill 'Em with Unkindness

A modest proposal: Voice chatter in gaming will destroy us all

Ask anyone embroiled in a message-board flame war: civil discourse over the Internet is an oxymoron. Anonymity breeds cocky arrogance in the best of us, somehow making it acceptable to badmouth people for the teeniest perceived infraction.

At first, gaming was a relative safe haven from online jackals. Even today, *Quake III* is a polite, if gory, gentleman's sport: ending a match by typing "gg" (good game) is common courtesy. It's the only game in which I've actually been *thanked* for not quitting a game even though I was hopelessly outmatched by a far better opponent.

Now, compare that to the smack talk permeating team games. Believe it or not, I'm secretly relieved that *Team Fortress 2* and its built-in voice communication have gone MIA. It's bad enough being bitched out in text chat — the last thing I need is a screeching 12-year-old in my ear, informing me that my sniping skills suck monkey balls.

As I contemplate my snazzy new USB headphone/mike combo, I can't help but eye it with the same trepidation Sarah Connor does muscle-bound Austrians. Voice chat in games *is* the future, but is it a future any of us really wants...or needs? Not a shiny, happy *Star Trek* utopian future, but a bleak, gloomy future of what I'd describe, without any exaggeration whatsoever, as never-ending badness.

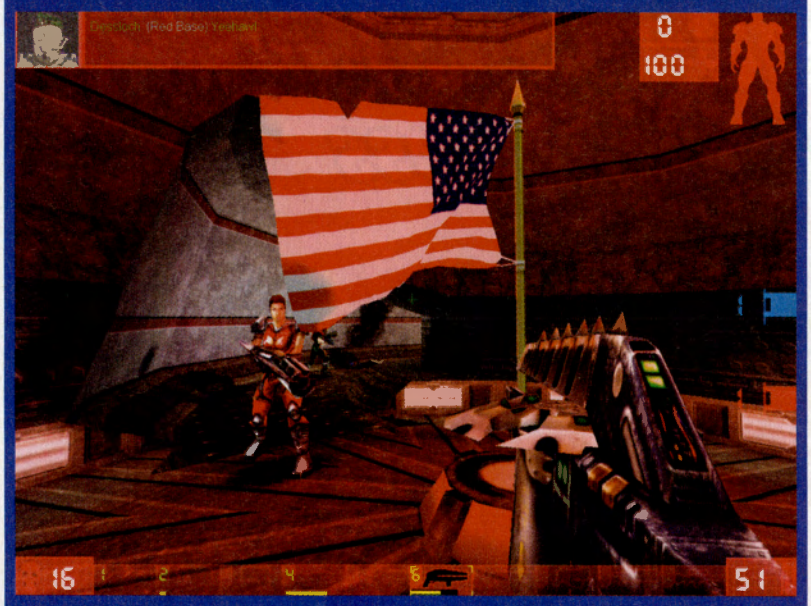
So now that we've established that verbalizing in games will be (1) a gateway to outrageously rude behavior, and (2) the ruination of civilization as we know it, who should we blame? The poor, naïve keyboard-less fools who own PS2s and Xboxes? Yep, they'll love broadband in the beginning: "Hey, look, I'm playing *Halo* against a guy in Wyoming." Then they'll start talking *and* shooting at the same time. The hardened grunt will be revealed as an obnoxious schmuck, and *bang!* — society goes into the crapper. The link is clear.

By then it'll be too late. The Pandora's Xbox will be open, and pretty soon it won't just be Roger Wilco owners gabbing on their PCs: a cacophony of voices will break the beautiful silence of my online world. Goodbye, suspension of disbelief; hello, Babylon.

Maybe I'm cranky. What do you think? Is voice communication good for games, or is it the devil in disguise? Shoot me an email — just do it *quietly*.

— killingbox@pcgamer.com

MOD OF THE MONTH



Celebrate *Unreal Tournament* 1999's last gasp by installing the *TechnoloG* unofficial bonus pack. It adds a host of new mutators (including CTF with U.S. flags), relics, and crosshairs. Get it on this month's *PC Gamer* CD or from *www.planetunreal.com/technoloG/*.

MY GAMES OF THE MONTH: 1. THE THING, 2. FREEDOM FORCE, 3. JEDI KNIGHT II, 4. RETURN TO CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN (MULTIPLAY), 5. BUFFY (ON XBOX)

Humping bar floor — all in a day's work for one of *JA2*'s mercs

extended play

An Old Alliance Returns; Cheeky Action Ensues

REVIEWERS ARE CONSTANTLY COMPLAINING about the lack of personality in games. For the most part, it's a fair comment. That's why the occasional cult favorite emerges based on an ensemble cast of characters that remain indelibly in the imagination.

Jagged Alliance 2, first released by Sirtech in '99, has been re-released in an enhanced *Gold Pack* edition from Strategy First. The pack features the full game plus its *Unfinished Business* add-on. If you like your strategy games spiced with a plethora of colorful characters, *JA2* is a cool example of what a little "human touch" can do for a PC game.

You play as the director of the Association of International Mercenaries, a private army that contracts its members to employers in the global underground. AIM is hired to help a band of rebels overthrow the military junta that has taken control of Arulco, a tropical-island nation. Through a series of isometric-view missions, played in the "pause-time" strategy style, you have to wage a guerrilla war against the dictators of Arulco.

Half the fun of *JA2* is in assembling the merc teams for each mission. Each merc has a distinct outlook on life, and quirks that range from allergies (meaning he's more suited to northern climes) to an unwillingness to share camouflage paint. Sometimes, mercs like Gumby and Shadow and Steroid simply can't find the interpersonal chemistry to be an effective fighting unit — and as you'll learn the hard way, there are few remedies for a team that can't gel in a firefight.

Dan Morris

Filled with amusing dialogue for 150 mercenaries, *JA2* feels like a particularly smart *A-Team* episode starring a vast ensemble cast. Like any good general, you'll start learning the advantages and drawbacks of individual mercs and combinations thereof, refining your prep process to best use your members for specific new challenges.

Not all the missions demand firepower, or even stealth: some are diplomatic expeditions, requiring affable negotiators, and a guy like Steroid isn't going to be a useful ambassador. Occasionally your job is just to train local militias, in which case you'll need the services of patient instructors. And, of course, you get some of the usual "mow 'em down like cattle" missions that demand heavier muscle.

With a custom-creation feature for your own new mercs, and day-night cycles in the open-ended missions, *JA2 Gold Pack* is an involving strategy game for the $20 price. Its tongue-in-cheek dialogue and clever team dynamics show that personality goes a long way in a PC game.

— extendedplay@pcgamer.com

Ten Lucky ViewSonic® Winners Will Change The Way They View Their Desktop

Win your own ViewSonic desktop entertainment system! Enter today at

www.ViewSonic.com/GamerGiveaway

ViewSonic's Great Gamer Giveaway celebrates a revolution in desktop entertainment. One lucky contestant will win the extraordinary NextVision™ N5 Video Processor — with a built-in TV tuner — and a top-of-the line UltraBrite™ CRT that offers three to five times the brightness of ordinary desktop displays. Nine runners-up will win a ViewSonic NextVision N5 video processor. With inputs for gaming consoles, TV signals, DVD and VCR players and digital cameras, NextVision video processors turn any LCD or CRT into a full-screen, high-resolution desktop entertainment center. Get more from gaming, TV viewing and multimedia entertainment right on your desktop. More clarity. More color. More detail. And with UltraBrite monitors, brightness that rivals your TV. Don't delay. Register to win online today at ViewSonic.com/GamerGiveaway and See the Difference®!

GRAND PRIZE: *NextVision N5 Video Processor and UltraBrite G71f+SB 17" (16.0" viewable) CRT monitor, with matching keyboard and mouse. Full-screen gaming, TV and multimedia with dazzling brightness and clarity you have to see to believe.*

WIN
NextVision™ N5
Video Processor *and*
UltraBrite™ G71f+SB
17" (16.0" viewable) CRT Monitor
Matching Keyboard & Mouse
$500 Value

Desktop Displays | Projector | Plasma | Tablet PC | Mobile & Wireless | Advanced TV

No purchase necessary. Contest open only to U.S. residents at least 18 years old at time of entry with Internet access (generally found for free at local public library). Not eligible: residents of FL, NY, AZ, and RI. Entries accepted online only from 10/25/02-12/31/02. Limit one entry per household. See official rules at www.ViewSonic.com/GamerGiveaway. ViewSonic is not responsible for malfunctioning hardware, software, Internet connections, or any technical problems related to the web site or access thereto. Winners will be selected by random drawing on or about 1/15/03 from all entries received during contest period and will be notified by mail. Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. Void where prohibited. Copyright © 2002 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. [10640-00E 06/02]

ViewSonic®
See the difference.

XBOX
Official Xbox Magazine
Online Unleashed!
Find out what YOU will be playing!
Xbox Debut
Metal Gear Solid 2 Substance
Ninjas & Bal
Ninja Gai
and DOA Xtreme
takes to th
OFFICIAL. PLAYABLE. FIRST!
FOOTBALL FRENZY The three greatest gridiron games ever ma
OFFICIAL. PLAYABLE.
Official Xbox Maga
NINJA BEACH PARTY!
Ninja Gaiden & Dead or Alive Xtreme Beach Volleyball
World-exclusive pictures and details on the two hottest games for Xbox
Tested!
14 New games... which one should you buy?
Fight! 8 New fighting games square off.
Beat Buffy
Vampire Slaying 101 —Stay the course
Storm the Beach
Medal of Honor lands on Xbox
Out of Cont
Forty-b controller requ
OFFICIAL. PLAYA
al Xbox Magazine
ONLINE IS UNREAL
WHY YOU NEED XBOX LIVE AND HOW YOU CAN GET IT!
WIN! GO AHEAD, PLAY XBOX LIVE RIGHT NOW!
If we were making HALO 2
WARNING: Completely doctored screenshots!
NSORED!
XXbox
Theft Auto
A HERO ISBORN
PSYCHONAUTS is mind-blowin
GAMING EVOLVES
One small jump for TOKK, one giant step for game-kind.
LOOK FOR IT IN STORES NOW!

OFFICIAL.

The only officially licensed Xbox magazine in the world. What that means to you is reliable information and unrivaled insider access.

PLAYABLE.

The only magazine that comes with a playable Xbox Game Disc every single issue. Don't just read about Xbox games — play 'em!

FIRST.

The newest games first. The biggest reviews first. The hottest news first. If you aren't reading Official Xbox Magazine then you're getting old news.

www.officialxboxmagazine.com

OFFICIAL XBOX MAGAZINE AND GAME DISC

Your ONLY source for playable Xbox demos

Look for it in stores now!

future network usa
Media with Passion

Medieval: Total War

You'll rule supreme with these sweet single- and multiplayer strategies from *Medieval*'s in-house testers and programmers. (Thanks to Azimoth, Lucsypher, B.O.F.H. and GilJaysmoth from Creative Assembly.)

Click-click-click your waypoints, and your units will follow your lead.

BATTLE-INTERFACE TIPS

PAUSE GAME: At any point in a battle, press P to pause the action. The action will stop but the camera will still be operable, and you can still give orders and waypoints to all units. Pressing the Spacebar at this time will show you where your new unit destinations are. Press P again to resume the action. In this way, you can play the 3D battles as a kind of pseudo–turn-based experience. It's also a handy way to recompose yourself when the action gets really hectic!

DRAG SELECTION BOX: Hold Ctrl and right-click and drag to create a box around several units at once. This method of selecting units will be familiar to mainstream RTS gamers, and is a handy way of selecting several units in close proximity to each other in the heat of battle.

WAYPOINTS: Waypoints are an extremely useful way of pulling off devastating flanking maneuvers. Simply hold down Shift and then left-click to form a path of flags on the battlefield for your unit to follow. This technique can also be used when multiple units are selected.

BATTLEFIELD TACTICS

The most important thing to remember when fighting battles is that, unlike in most other strategy games, *Medieval*'s battles are a realistic simulation of the way combat was at that time. All the factors that used to affect real troops and real armies are here. So if you charge your heavily armored units from one end of the battlefield to the other, they'll get tired and won't fight as effectively. If a unit is taking severe fire from enemy archers or gets charged in the flank by heavy cavalry, the morale of the men will suffer — and they could end up running for their lives.

This authenticity actually makes the game much more intuitive than other strategy games because it means you don't have to learn the tactics that fit best with that particular game — you just need to apply common sense. A few good tips for beginners:

ROCK/PAPER/SCISSORS: As a general rule, *Medieval*'s units adhere to the well-known rock/paper/scissors mechanism. In a nutshell, there are three primary types of units: archers, spearmen, and cavalry — and each of them is a perfect foil for another.

Archers will defeat spearmen because their light armor enables them to move faster, allowing them to fire their arrows, then retreat and fire again — with the slow-moving spearmen never being able to reach them to engage them in hand-to-hand combat.

With their long spears, spearmen are more effective against cavalry. A cavalry charge will often come to an abrupt (and bloody) end when confronted by a wall of spears!

At the same time, cavalry units are particularly effective at chasing down and massacring the lightly armored archers, who can usually unleash only a few rounds of arrows prior to being engaged.

It's a simple enough concept, but players who keep it in mind will find they spend more time tasting sweet victory than players who don't. You'll notice that we don't mention infantry here. Infantry fall outside of this set of rules, and are generally pretty effective against all kinds of units.

POSITIONING (TAKE THE HIGH GROUND!): The positioning of your troops is vital. Even if you are greatly outnumbered, finding and holding a good position on the battlefield will increase your chances of victory immeasurably. When deploying troops, look to position them on the highest piece of ground within your deployment zone. Armies attacking uphill suffer massive penalties, as they'll have less momentum and will be tired from the climb. Your archery units will

Don't carelessly throw your infantry against cavalry. Instead, keep 'em close to mop up surviving enemies.

We must commend this German army on its fine balance. Naturally, Rob will do his best to crush it.

Enemy starting to rout? Smack 'em around with your cavalry, snuffing lives and taking prisoners.

also have a better range and accuracy when firing from higher ground and your units will receive a bonus when attacking downhill. In other words, every possible advantage is with the army on higher ground. Armies that maintain a strong position on high ground and maintain their discipline can defeat much stronger armies.

CHOOSE A WELL-BALANCED ARMY: The basic rock/paper/scissors mechanism mentioned earlier means that a well-balanced army is strongly recommended. No matter how powerful and indestructible you may feel your veteran heavy-cavalry units are, they'll soon come a cropper if met by a well-balanced enemy army. Also bear in mind that an army is likely to come across all manner of different terrain, enemy, weather conditions, and so on, so try to maintain armies that are balanced enough to cope with most conditions.

A well-balanced army can have many different combinations of units. Here's an example for the English: four knights, three longbowmen/archers, six infantry, and three billmen. This combination provides good protection against enemy cavalry (with three units of billmen), a solid core (with six infantry), speed, a devastating charge, and the ability to chase routing units off the field (with the cavalry), as well as the ability to pepper enemy units from a safe distance (with the longbowmen).

CHASE ROUTERS OFF THE FIELD WITH CAVALRY: If, at any time during a battle, the enemy starts to rout, send cavalry units to attack the routing units. This maneuver will make it very hard for the routing units to rally and rejoin the battle — and you'll also inflict more casualties and take more prisoners (which can be sold for profit or massacred to gain "dread"). Continue chasing these units until they leave the battlefield. Routing units inflict a morale penalty on the whole army, so you'll often be able to cause a mass rout in this way.

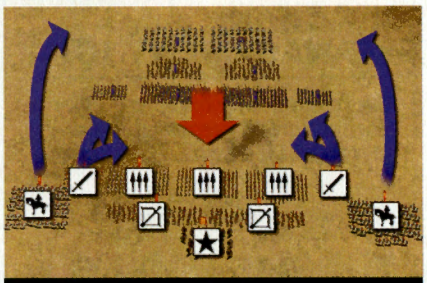
KINGDOM MANAGEMENT 101

Our resident *Medieval* buff, Billy Harms, couldn't resist giving a few tips of his own.

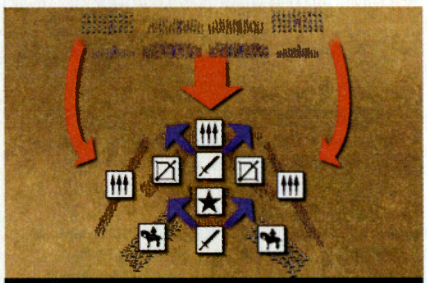
MAKIN' MONEY: At the start of a game, look over your territories and see which ones have exportable goods and/or exploitable natural resources. If you have resources, immediately build structures that'll let you access their riches (like gold mines), and if you have tradeable goods, get started on trading posts, merchants, and docks. If a territory doesn't offer any riches you can tap into, simply upgrade your farming capacity and move on to creating military units.

RELIGIOUS DIFFERENCES: When conquering new territories, remember that religion plays a huge role in *Medieval*. For example, if you're playing as a Muslim nation and you conquer a Christian territory, you'll need to evangelize your religion to the masses, lest they decide they don't like rule under a non-believer.

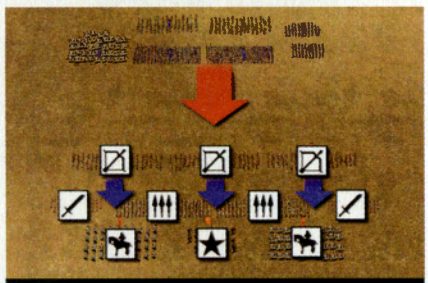
UP FROM THE ASHES: When you obliterate a foreign power, make sure that you keep a sizable military force in their former territories, especially in what used to be their capital territory. After a period of time passes, a leader may arise in that area and rally the people to their true lineage. These kinds of "rebellions" can be extremely devastating, especially if you're not prepared. Remember, the only thing rebels understand is the taste of cold, hard steel.



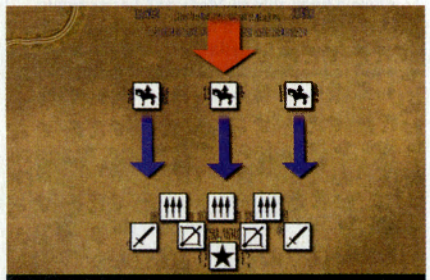
The Standard Line formation helps protect your archers, and keeps your flanks well-defended.



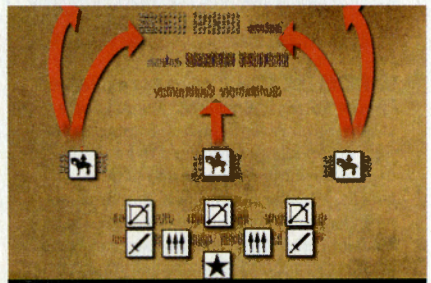
Enemies attacking from multiple fronts? Use a Circular formation, with your general in the center.



An Archer Skirmish formation lets your bow boys cut loose on the enemy, and then retreat when need be.



Wail on enemy cavalry with the Cavalry Skirmish, a formation that unfetters your horse archers.



A Cavalry Charge is exactly that: a fierce move that unleashes your cavalry in a quick attack.

Be wary of charging off a hilltop to chase routing units, however. The enemy will sometimes use this temptation as a ploy to draw you away from your advantageous position on top of a hill. Remember the folly of Harold at the Battle of Hastings!

MORE BATTLEFIELD TACTICS — FORMING FORMATIONS

The formation that your army lines up in is crucial. You'll often find your own preferred formations, but here are a few examples that our in-house testers have used in both single- and multiplayer games to great effect. (DF = defensive formation, OF = offensive formation)

■ STANDARD LINE (DF)

As the name suggests, this is a pretty standard defensive formation. The spearmen in the front-center provide good defense against a full-frontal assault (especially from cavalry), and also protect the archers while they loose arrows into the approaching army. Your flanks are protected by cavalry, which can (if the opportunity arises) charge into your opponent's flanks from this position. The infantry on the fringes of your front line can be used to bolster the line or charge into the flanks of attacking units once they've engaged your spearmen.

■ CIRCULAR (DF)

This formation provides a good defense from an attack on more than one front. Such an attack may come from two or more enemy armies — or from a single opponent that's divided its forces and is attempting to flank you. The spearmen at the front and sides form a formidable defensive line, and the central infantry units can be used to bolster any breaches. The archers that are protected by the spearmen have a wide angle of fire — and can even be used in melee to help bolster the line if necessary. In this formation, the cavalry are free to be used to flank the enemy, or to remain in reserve and run down routing enemy units. The general is in the center, giving a maximum morale boost to his entire army while remaining heavily protected.

■ ARCHER SKIRMISH (DF)

This formation gives your archers maximum opportunity to inflict heavy casualties on the enemy army while it marches toward you. Make sure that your archers have the "skirmish" icon selected so that they retreat of their own accord when the enemy gets close. It's also a good idea to set them to "loose" formation so that they can retreat through the defensive line more easily when the enemy closes in.

■ CAVALRY SKIRMISH (DF)

This formation is similar to the archer skirmish but with horse archers. The benefit of using horse archers is that, with their much greater speed, they can afford to engage the enemy with arrow fire while a good distance from the rest of your army. This scenario not only maximizes the amount of arrow fire the enemy must suffer prior to reaching your main army, but also tends to draw the enemy cavalry out to attack them. If you then retreat the horse archers back to your main army (with the impetuous enemy cavalry chasing them), you can sometimes entrap the enemy cavalry by charging your own cavalry into the gap between the distant enemy army and their cavalry, thereby snaring them between your front line. Of course, if the enemy cavalry aren't drawn out to attack, then your horse archers will be able to fire their entire constituent of arrows with nothing but enemy archers to concern them.

■ CAVALRY CHARGE (OF)

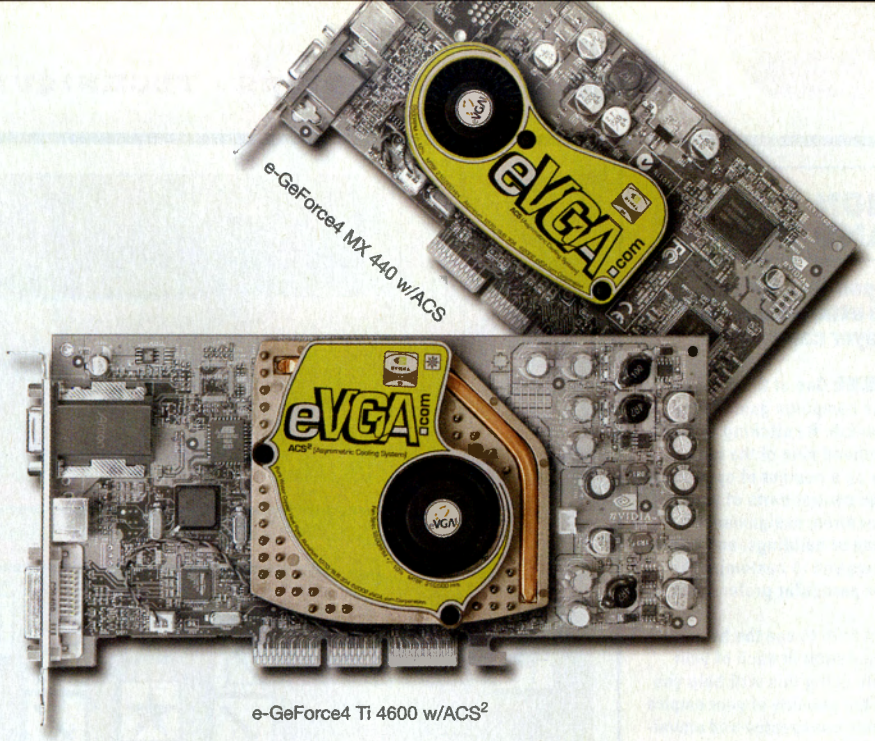
A very aggressive formation that should be used only if your enemy forms up with archers in the front line. It's designed to engage the defending enemy army quickly in order to avoid a prolonged archery assault. With your strongest cavalry units charging at the center of the enemy front line and the rest of your cavalry running flanking formations against the enemy position, the enemy archers will sometimes skirmish backward and cause minor disruption to the enemy line. Always make sure that your infantry is also in close support to make the most of this situation — and also to prevent your cavalry from becoming overwhelmed by superior enemy numbers.

■ CAVALRY SWEEP (OF)

When the enemy places its archers at the front of its battle lines, counter this setup with your cavalry. Send them up the flanks and then turn them in so that they charge across the enemy lines and attack the archers. As they do so, they'll draw out the stronger enemy units, exposing them to your arrow fire. Keep your cavalry away from any spearmen and return them to the flanks to try again.

■ FEIGN RETREAT (OF)

As with most other offensive strategies, the theory here is to draw the enemy army (or at least some of its key units) off a hill and onto a more even-sided fighting ground. Place your infantry and peasant units at the bottom of the hill away from the main body of your army. Charge them up the hill as if to attack



e-GeForce4 Ti 4600 w/ACS^2

what's Next ?

Exclusive Offers to PC GAMER
PC GAMER Special: http://www.evga.com/pcgamer
LAN Party Support: http://www.evga.com/lanparty

eVGA.com

Launch NVIDIA GeForce4 Partner

www.eVGA.com | 714/528-4500 | 714/528-4501 fax
2821 Saturn St., Suite A&B, Brea, CA 92821

© 2002 eVGA.com Corp., eVGA.com, ACS, and ACS^2 are the copyrighted property of eVGA.com Corp. NVIDIA, the NVIDIA logo, GeForce4, GeForce4 MX 440, and GeForce4 Ti 4600 are the registered trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation. All programs are subject to change without notice. For all information relating to these and other eVGA.com promotions and programs, please see our website at http://www.evga.com or the specific program website listed.

CAMPAIGN HINTS AND TIPS

Some trusty pointers for making sure that you utterly dominate the single-player campaign.

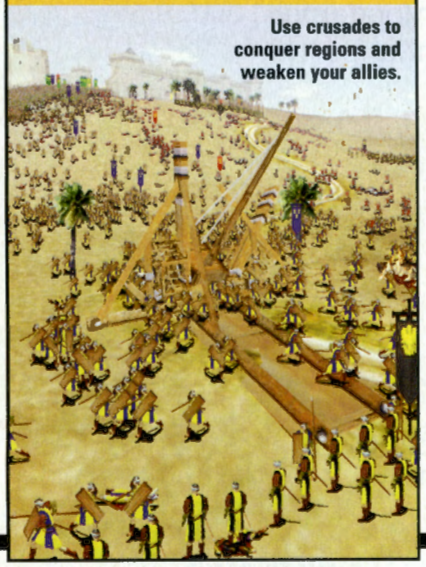
AUTO-MANAGEMENT: One of the most useful features in the campaign game is the auto-management tab. By clicking on the arrow to the righthand side of the mini-map, you'll bring up a number of options for allowing the AI to control parts of your empire — e.g., taxation, assignment of titles, construction of buildings, and so on. This feature allows you to customize the game to suit your particular preferences.

SHIFT: Hold down Shift to see the happiness ratings of the population in each of your regions. Regularly doing this will help you keep a check on the stability of your empire — and help prevent unexpected and unwelcome revolts throughout your provinces.

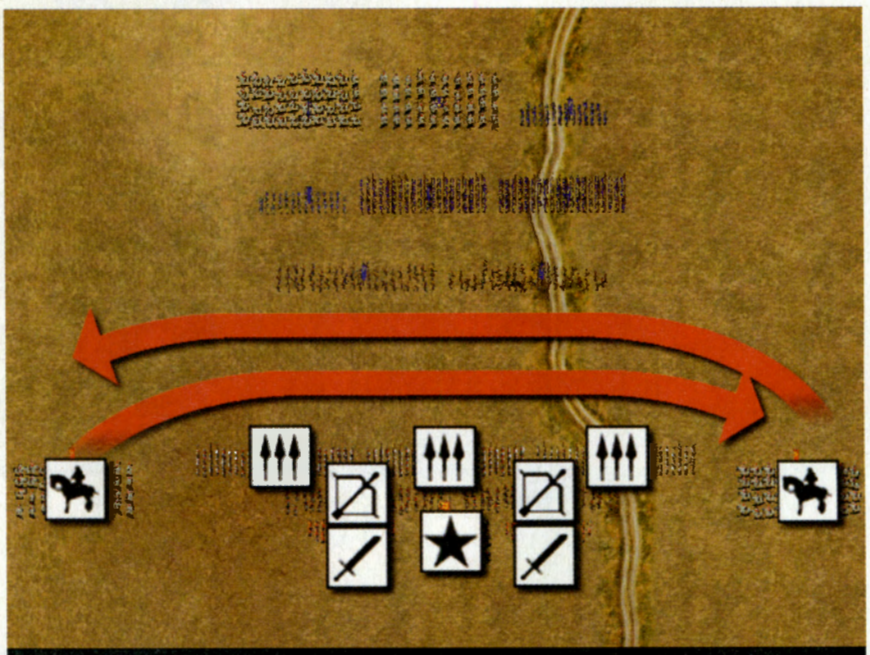
INQUISITORS: Use inquisitors to sit in regions that are vulnerable to revolt. If the region is feeling unhappy, the inquisitors will often deal with the problem by massacring the unruly mob and preventing the revolt!

CRUSADES: You can use crusades tactically in a number of ways. Early in the campaign, while you're still building up your armies, build as many crusades as you can and send them to the nearest destinations available. This way, once the destination region has been conquered, you'll have a new army of advanced units at your disposal. This tactic can also be used to extend the borders of your empire (provided you're able to send crusades to these regions).

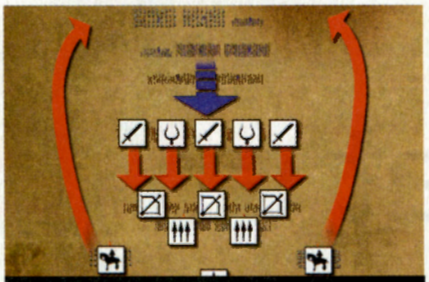
Another ploy is to choose destinations that require you to move through regions that are controlled by your allies. This way, you'll gather your allies' troops into your crusade and weaken their armies. (Hell, you'll want to kick their butts sooner or later — may as well make the job easier!)



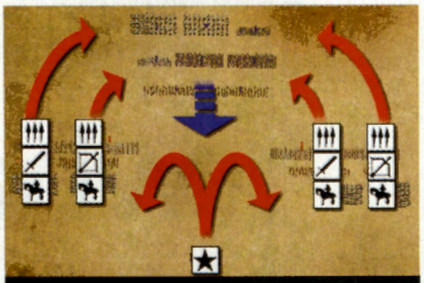
Use crusades to conquer regions and weaken your allies.



A modified Cavalry Charge, the Cavalry Sweep has your cavalry sweep across enemy flanks.



You'll look like a wuss, but the Feign Retreat formation is great for spreading the enemy thin.



You know how in *Star Trek*, enemies always want the captain? That's why Split Advance is genius.

the enemy frontline and then, just prior to engaging them, pull away and run back down the hill. You'll undoubtedly be taking heavy arrow fire by now, so try to make sure that the enemy takes the bait the first time around. If the enemy is reluctant to follow, clicking the "rout" icon for these infantry and peasants will make the enemy more likely to leave their positions to "mop up" your routing units. Your archers can fire volleys into the enemy as they charge down the hill, while your spearmen prepare to engage them. Your cavalry is in a position to be able to run flanking maneuvers against the now-weakened enemy army on top of the hill — or to bolster the defense at the foot of the hill.

■ SPLIT ADVANCE (OF)

This strategy is slightly harder to execute than many of the others. The idea is to use your general unit as bait to suck the enemy army into a vice-like trap. Split your army into two evenly balanced forces, and leave your general unit on his own in the middle. An unprotected general is a very tempting prospect for an enemy army. Concealing units in any nearby forests will also be a massive help in the deception. By gradually advancing your general toward the center of the enemy army, it should be relatively easy to draw some of the enemy units off a hill. Meanwhile, your two flanking forces should be advancing slowly along the flanks (keeping as wide a berth as possible), ready to spring the trap. Try to drag as much of the enemy army off the hill as possible before using your large number of flanking units to attack the enemy army from both sides. Your general unit is on horseback and should have little trouble rejoining the battle at a suitable point as soon as his deception job is completed. PCG

For more *Medieval* hints, tips, and strategies, visit the Total War forums at *www.totalwar.com*.

AWARD-WINNING SYSTEMS

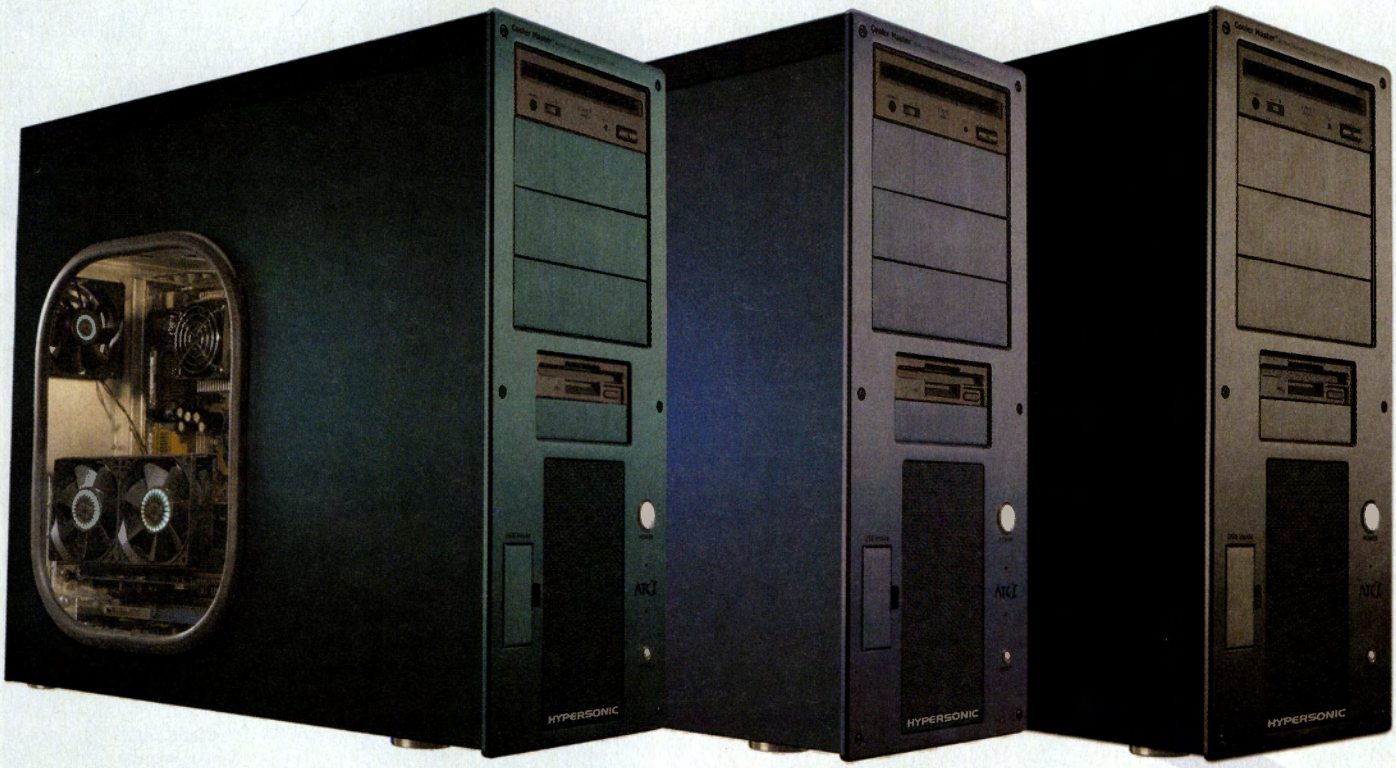
"Blew away all other gaming systems during benchmarking, shattering records in 3D gaming performance"

Maximum PC

CUSTOM INNERVIEW™ PANEL
The name pretty much says it all: inner-view. No guarantees you'll be able to stop staring at the immaculate interior cabling. Go ahead, be a peeping-Tom. We dare you. It's worth it.

REFLEXXION™ CUSTOM COLORS
Custom automotive paint in an amazing array of colors. Meticulously hand painted with multiple layers of the highest quality auto finish, followed by two layers of crystal coat, then waxed and buffed, resulting in a clean, smooth finsh that's sure to make your friends incredibly jealous.

INNERWORKS™ VIDEO COOLING
Outside-hot, inside-cold. Simple, really. A state-of-the art video cooling system assures that your system will perform to its potential without a hiccup.



CYCLONE™

AMD Athlon™ XP 2600+ w/ QuantiSpeed™ Architecture[1]
Asus A7V333 KT333 Motherboard w/ USB 2.0
1024MB PC2700 333MHz DDR RAM
Highpoint RocketRAID 1520 SERIAL RAID Controller
2 x 120GB (240GB) WD Spec. Edition 8MB in RAID-0
Toshiba 16X DVD-ROM Drive (Black)
Plextor CD-R/RW 40X-10X-40X Burn-proof (Black)
ATI Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB w/ Dual Display & DVI
Creative Labs SoundBlaster Audigy 5.1 Gamer
Klipsch ProMedia 5.1 500W THX Surround
3Com 100MBit Fast Ethernet PCI Adapter
ATC-201 Piercing Metallic Blue Aluminum Case
Enermax 431W ATX 12V Power Supply
Keytronics Lifetime Designer Keyboard (Black)
MS IntelliMouse Explorer 3.0 Optical (Silver)
MS Windows XP Home Edition CD & Manual
Personalized Disaster Recovery CD
1 Year 24/7 Toll-free Support with ONSITE Service

[1]AMD Athlon XP Processor 2600+ with QuantiSpeed Architecture operates at 2.2 GHz.

Extreme Performance for Windows XP

The AMD Athlon™ XP Processor with QuantiSpeed™ Architecture powers desktops with the next generation in computing platforms, delivering extra performance for cutting-edge applications and an extraordinary computing exprience. Experience new levels of gaming intensity with up to a 16 percent gain in performance.

"The Sonic Boom from Hypersonic, is a 'hyper' premium gaming rig, tweaked to perfection and loaded with the best parts available"

PC Gamer

800.520.0498
WWW.HYPERSONIC-PC.COM

HYPERSONIC

All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

HardDrive.com

Your GAMING Resource

We are the largest source for Color Components

We stock thousands of Computer Products

PORTABLE HARDDRIVE

Ultra compact size
USB Connectivity
Driverless Installation
PC, Mac, & Linux

64MB $45 | 256MB $139
128MB $75 | 512MB $290

Iwill P4R533N Socket 478 Mobo

$140

Supports up to 2GB PC1066
533 MHz Bus
Onboard Nic

Pacific Digital DVD Burner

$289

1x DVD-R
2x DVD-RAM

Sales Line: 800-400-3499

IDE Hard Drives

MAXTOR				
20GB	5400rpm	ATA 100	2B020H1	$69
20GB	5400rpm	ATA 133	2F020J1	$73
20GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	6E020L0	$76
30GB	5400rpm	ATA 133	2F030J1	$76
30GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	6E030L0	$78
40GB	5400rpm	ATA 100	4D040H2	$77
40GB	5400rpm	ATA 133	2F040J1	$83
40GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	6E040L0	$83
60GB	5400rpm	ATA 100	4D060H3 ★	$90
60GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	6Y060L0	$104
80GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	6Y080L0	$119
120GB	5400rpm	ATA 133	4G120J6	$165
120GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	6Y120L0	$174
SEAGATE				
20GB	5400rpm	ST320410A	★	$65
20GB	7200rpm	ST320011A		$77
40GB	5400rpm	ST340810A		$76
40GB	7200rpm	ST340016A	★	$82
60GB	7200rpm	ST360021A		$99
80GB	7200rpm	ST380021A		$118
IBM				
40GB	7200rpm	07N8450		$84
60GB	7200rpm	07N9209		$102
80GB	7200rpm	07N9210		$118
120GB	7200rpm	07N9219	★	$149
SAMSUNG				
20GB	5400rpm	SV2001H		$71
40GB	5400rpm	SV4002H		$74
40GB	7200rpm	SV4004H		$78
60GB	5400rpm	SV6003H		$85
80GB	5400rpm	SV8004H		$92
80GB	7200rpm	SP8004H		$104
Western Digital				
20GB	7200rpm	WD200BB		$73
40GB	7200rpm	WD400BB		$82
60GB	7200rpm	WD600BB		$107
80GB	7200rpm	WD800BB		$111
80GB	7200rpm	WD800JB		$130
100GB	7200rpm	WD1000BB		$155
100GB	7200rpm	WD1000JB		$148
120GB	7200rpm	WD1200BB		$172
120GB	7200rpm	WD1200JB		$178
200GB	7200rpm	WD2000BB	★	$389

2.5" IDE for Laptops

10GB	Fujitsu	9.5mm	4200rpm	MHR2010AT	$103
20GB	Toshiba	9.5mm	4200rpm	HDD2168	$97
20GB	IBM	9.5mm	5400rpm	07N9481	$122
20GB	Hitachi	9.5mm	4200rpm	DK23DA20F	$98
30GB	Toshiba	9.5mm	4200rpm	HDD2159 ★	$118
30GB	IBM	9.5mm	4200rpm	07N8326	$145
30GB	Hitachi	9.5mm	4200rpm	DK23DA30F	$132
40GB	Hitachi	9.5mm	4200rpm	DK23DA40F	$153
40GB	IBM	9.5mm	4200rpm	07N8327	$162
40GB	IBM	9.5mm	5400rpm	07N9482	$164
40GB	Toshiba	9.5mm	4200rpm	HDD2166 ★	$142
60GB	IBM	12.5mm	5400rpm	07N8328	$368

2.5" to 3.5" Adapter Kit & Bracket $15

SCSI Hard Drives

External add $99 SCA versions also available.

MAXTOR				
18.4GB	10K rpm	KW018L2	8mb	$152
18.4GB	10K Ultra320	KU018L2 ★	8mb	$179
36.7GB	10K rpm	KW036L4	8mb	$245
36.7GB	10K Ultra320	KU036L4 ★	8mb	$272
73.4GB	10K rpm	KW073L8	8mb	$549
73.4GB	10K Ultra320	KU073L8 ★	8mb	$578
SEAGATE				
18.4GB	7,200rpm	ST318418N	2mb	$157
36.9GB	7,200rpm	ST336918N	2mb	$223
18.4GB	7,200rpm	ST318438LW ★	2mb	$145
18.4GB	10,000rpm	ST318406LW	4mb	$170
18.4GB	15,000rpm	ST318452LW	8mb	$233
36.9GB	7,200rpm	ST336938LW	2mb	$212
36.7GB	10,000rpm	ST336706LW	4mb	$252
36.7GB	15,000rpm	ST336752LW	8mb	$375
73.4GB	10,000rpm	ST373405LW	4mb	$569
181GB	7,200rpm	ST1181677LWV ★	16mb	$1295
IBM				
18.3GB	10,000rpm	07N6350	4mb	$168
18.4GB	15,000rpm	07N6800	4mb	$222
36.7GB	10,000rpm	07N6340	4mb	$246
36.7GB	15,000rpm	07N6801 ★	4mb	$358
Hitachi				
18.4GB	10,000rpm	DK32DJ-18MW	4mb	$166
36.9GB	10,000rpm	DK32DJ-36MW	4mb	$250
73.9GB	10,000rpm	DK32DJ-72MW	4mb	$541

Ultra320 Drives require Adaptec's Ultra320 Controller to achieve full performance - A39320D $259

CDRW/DVD Drives

			Beige	Color
CDRW Drives				
16x10x40	IDE	Pacific Digital U-30105	$50	$75
24x10x40	IDE	Pacific Digital U-30106	$60	$85
24x10x40	IDE	Yamaha CRW3200EZ	$104	$129
32x10x40	IDE	BenQ 3210A	$53	$78
32x12x40	IDE	Pacific Digital U-30119	$69	$94
40x12x48	IDE	Lite-On LTR40125S	$62	$87
40x12x48	IDE	Goldstar GCE8400BI	$97	$114
40x12x40	IDE	Plextor PXW4012TA/SW	$118	$133
40x12x48	IDE	Teac CDW540E/KIT	$90	$115
40x12x48	IDE	BenQ 4012P	$64	$89
40x16x48	IDE	Pacific Digital U-30133	$75	$100
44x24x44	IDE	Yamaha CRW-F1ZE	$175	$189
48x12x48	IDE	Sony CRX210A1	$99	$115
48x12x48	IDE	Pacific Digital U-30127	$79	$115
48x12x48	IDE	Lite-On LTR48125S	$75	$100
48x16x48	IDE	BenQ 4816P	$87	$112
48x16x48	IDE	TDK AI-481648	$101	$126
48x24x48	IDE	Plextor PXW4824TA/SW	$138	$153
12x10x32	SCSI	Plextor PXW1210TS/SW	$215	$240
24x10x40	SCSI	Yamaha CRW-F1ZS	$234	$250
DVD Drives				
16x/48x	IDE	Toshiba SDM1612TA	$75	$90
16x/40x	IDE	Pacific Digital U-30115	$59	$84
16x/40x	IDE	Pioneer DVD Slot DVD106	$69	$94
16x/40x	IDE	BenQ DVD1648A	$80	$105
10x/40x	SCSI	Pioneer DVD305S	$104	$129
CD-ROM Drives				
52x	IDE	Lite-On LTN525	$35	$60
52x	IDE	Creative Labs BLASTER52X	$35	$60
52x	IDE	Sony CDU5211	$40	$65
56x	IDE	BTC G621D	$34	$59
40x	SCSI	Plextor PX40TSI	$89	$114

We stock thousands of Black, Silver, Yellow, Green & Blue Components.
Every CD/DVD/CD-RW Drive we carry is available in color.

Firewire Drives

Firewire Hard Drives				
Buslink	60GB	7200rpm	FW6072E	$190
Buslink	80GB	7200rpm	FW8072E	$237
Buslink	100GB	7200rpm	FW10072W	$285
Buslink	120GB	7200rpm	FW12072W	$313
Maxtor	80GB	5400rpm	X01FWRA080	$211
Maxtor	160GB	5400rpm	X01FWRA160	$347
QPS	60GB	7200rpm	QPM3HD72F60L	$194
QPS	80GB	7200rpm	QPM3HD72F80L	$224
QPS	100GB	7200rpm	M3HD72F100L	$338
Firewire CDRW Drives				
Buslink	48x12x48		RW-4848FE	$172
QPS	40x12x40		CRW401240FL	$189
Iomega	40x12x48		32359	$149
Yamaha	44x24x44		CRW-F1ZDX	$262
Firewire DVD Drives				
Addonics	8X DVD/24X		DVD8X24FW	$293
LaCie	DVD-R/RW & CDRW		300164	$460

USB Drives

USB Hard Drives				
QPS	40GB	5400rpm	USB2.0	$156
QPS	60GB	5400rpm	USB2.0	$205
Buslink	40GB	7200rpm	USB2.0	$172
Buslink	60GB	7200rpm	USB2.0	$190
Buslink	80GB	7200rpm	USB2.0	$238
Buslink	100GB	7200rpm	USB2.0	$285
USB Removable Drives				
Iomega	100MB Zip Ext USB Drive 31197			$88
Iomega	250MB Zip Ext USB Drive 31310			$129
Iomega	Peerless USB Drive w/10GB 31772			$200
USB CDRW Drives				
Iomega	Predator 32214 24x10x40 USB 2.0 CD-RW Kit			$150
Iomega	32497 48x24x48 USB 2.0 CD-RW Kit			$194
Yamaha	CRW3200UXZ 24x10x40 2.0 CD-RW Kit			$196
Pacific Digital	U-30110 24x10x40 USB 2.0 CD-RW Kit			$99
Pacific Digital	U-30125 32x12x48 USB 2.0 CD-RW Kit			$139
Plextor	PXW4012TUSW 40x12x40 USB 2.0 CD-RW Kit			$180
Plextor	PXW4824TUSW 48x24x48 USB 2.0 CD-RW Kit			$190
USB DVD Recorders				
QPS	USB 2.0 DVD-R		QPDVRPN1U2	$420
USB DVD/CDRW Combo				
Sony	USB 2.0 20x8x24/8x		CRX85UA2	$271

Orange Micro offers a wide range of USB 2.0 Products. Check our site for details
harddrive.com/orangemicro

Controller Cards

Pacific Digital
DISCSTAQ ADMA Enterprise ATA Controller
Supports Command Queing, freeing up CPU for other tasks. $120

SCSI Controllers				
Adaptec	RAID 2000S	$225	19160 Kit	$219
Adaptec	RAID 2005S	$224	29160 Kit	$295
Adaptec	RAID 3210S	$654	29160N Kit	$279
Adaptec	RAID 3400S	$814	39160 Kit	$340
Adaptec	RAID 5400S	$900		
Adaptec	DuraStor 6200SS Bundle Kit			$6278
Adaptec	DuraStor 7220SS Bundle Kit			$7710
IDE Controllers				
Adaptec	ATA RAID 1200A Kit			$65
Adaptec	ATA RAID 2400A Kit			$320
Promise	ATA133 Card ULTRA133TX2			$49
Promise	ATA100 2ch RAID FASTTRAK100TX2			$87
Promise	ATA133 2ch RAID FASTTRAKTX2000			$100
Firewire Controllers				
Adaptec	1394/Firewire CardBus Kit			$79
Orange Micro	Firewire 3 Port PCI Card			$48
USB Controllers				
Adaptec	USB 2.0 2-port CardBus Kit			$65
Orange Micro	USB 2.0 4 Port PCI Card			$47

Klipsch ProMedia

ProMedia 5.1 **$399**
ProMedia 4.2 **$359**
ProMedia 4.1 **$249**
ProMedia 2.1 **$179**

"In a word INCREDIBLE" -IGN.com

Sound Cards

Creative Labs Audigy Platinum is also available in Black, Silver, Blue, Yellow & Green

Creative Labs	Audigy X Gamer	$89
Creative Labs	Audigy MP3+	$80
Creative Labs	Audigy Platinum	$176
Creative Labs	Audigy Platinum eX	$221
Creative Labs	Sound Blaster Extigy	$132
Turtle Beach	SantaCruz 512 Voice	$70

Silver Bullet 1900XP

AMD Athlon™ XP1900+ Processor at 1.67GHz
The Silver Bullet 1900XP Features Silver Color Matched Drives, Keyboard/Mouse Combo, & Altec Lansing Color Matched Speakers

- 512MB PC133 SDRAM Non ECC
- Pacific Digital 16x40x40 CD-RW
- Seagate 40GB 7200rpm 2MB Buffer
- Windows XP Home
- 64MB Video
- 56k V.90 Modem
- 10/100 Ethernet

$569

Monitor Sold Separately
Viewsonic Silver & Black
17" P70F $227

Special

Silver Hawk Extreme Gamer w/Window & Cold Cathode Neon

Serious Gamers Only!

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.8GHz
533MHz FSB
Adaptec Ultra320 SCSI, Asus P4T533-C
533MHz, 140GB Seagate 15K Cheetah
512MB PC1066 RDRAM
ATI Radeon 9700 128MB
12" Cold Cathode, Case Fans w/Blue Led Fans, Neon Switch, Hardcano, Rounded Cables Enermax 550W PS 40x12x40 Plextor CDRW Silver Pacific digital 16X/40X Silver DVD Creative Labs Audigy X-Gamer

Too Much Stuff to list! Check HardDrive.com for complete details.

$2,759

Processors

AMD		INTEL	
1.2GHZ Duron	$51	Xeon 1.8GHz 512 cache	$207
1.3GHZ Duron	$63	Xeon 2GHz 512 cache	$243
Athlon XP1700+	$86	Xeon 2.2GHz 512 cache	$284
Athlon XP1800+	$97	Xeon 2.4GHz 512 cache	$284
Athlon XP1900+	$114	P4 2.26GHz 512k 533	$230
Athlon XP2000+	$121	P4 2.4GHz 512k 533	$232
Athlon XP2100+	$151	P4 2.53GHz 512k 533	$289
Athlon XP2200+	$182	P4 2.6GHz 512k 533	$472
Athlon XP2400+	$259	P4 2.66GHz 512k 533	$472
Athlon XP2600+	$359	P4 2.8GHz 512k 533	$595

Motherboards

SOCKET A Call for a great deals on a processors!!				
Asus	A7V8X/A	$120	A7V8X/A/L/SATA	$142
	A7V333AU2	$114	A7V333ARU2F	$137
	A7M266	$85	A7N266VM	$73
Abit	KX7-333	$89	AT7	$141
	KX7-333R	$96	KD7	$114
Gigabyte	GA-7VAX	$90	GA7VRX	$79
	GA-7ZXE	$55	GA-7VKML	$65
MSI	K7N420PRO	$134	KT3ULTRA2	$82
	KT4ULTRA	$100	KT4ULTRA-SR	$118
Iwill	XP333	$79	XP333R	$95
SOCKET 370 (Flip Chip/Celeron)				
Asus	TUSL2C-SWA	$97	TUV4X	$74
Intel	D815EGEWU	$94	D815EGEWLU	$104
SOCKET 478 (Pentium 4)				
Asus	P4B533-E/LAN	$155	P4B533	$125
	P4T533-C/LAN	$164	P4T533	$170
	P4B533-V	$153	P4B266-C	$103
Abit	IT7	$141	BD7II	$90
	BG7	$96	BD7II-R	$107
Iwill	P4D	$85	P4R533N	$145
	mP4G	$115		
Intel	D850MVSE	$144	850EMV2L	$158
	D850MV	$136	845PEBT2	$142

Video Cards

ATI		
100-430283	RADEON 7000 64MB	$64
100-432001	RADEON 7500 64MB	$91
100-431022	RADEON 8500 128MB	$171
100-433001	RADEON 9000P 64MB	$129
100-433002	RADEON 9000P 128MB	$155
100-434003	RADEON 9700P 128MB	$364
100-710002	AIW RADEON 8500DV 64MB	$182
100-710030	AIW RADEON 8500 128MB	$273
EVGA		
064A4NV70S1	GEFORCE4 MX440 64MB	$90
064A4NV76S1	GEFORCE4 TI4200 64MB	$157
128A4NV78S1	GEFORCE4 TI4200 128MB	$166
128A4NV82S1	GEFORCE4 TI4600 128MB	$258
MSI		
MX400DT64	GEFORCE2 MX400 64MB DDR	$57
G4MX440VTP	GEFORCE4 MX440 64MB	$88
8870-030	GEFORCE4 TI4200 64MB	$141
8870-040	GEFORCE4 TI4200 128MB	$166
8872-010	GEFORCE4 TI4600 128MB	$259
PNY		
VCGX2A32SPB	GEFORCE2 MX200 32MB	$51
VCGF4TI42APB	GEFORCE4 TI4200 64MB	$47
VCGF4TI44APB	GEFORCE4 TI4400 128MB	$208
VCGF4TI46APB	GEFORCE4 TI4600 128MB	$249

Thermaltake GeForce 4* Highest Performance cooler
$29

NVIDIA GeForce4 Ti4200,Ti4400,Ti4600
Push pin easy to install 3 pin fan connector

Check our site for a full line of Video Cards.

PC Mods

Fans & Grills

Fan Grills

Radiation
80mm $17
92mm $19
120mm $22

Biohazard
80mm $18
92mm $20
120mm $24

Atomic
80mm $17
92mm $19
120mm $22

Swirl
80mm $19
92mm $22
120mm $25

Zalman Pure Aluminum and Copper Combined CPU Cooler For Socket 423 and 478
$36

Thermaltake Active Memory Cooling Kit PC2100/PC100/133
$19

CPU Fans

Thermaltake Volcano 9 AMD Athlon XP up to 2600+
$27

Thermaltake DRAGON ORB P4 478 to 2.4GHz
$28

Thermaltake VOLCANO 7 INTEL Socket 370 & AMD Socket 462
$19

Thermaltake VOLCANO 7+ Intel™ P4 478 & AMD™ Athlon XP
$29

Zalman Noise-less Pure Copper Socket A/423
$28

Arctic Silver III 99.8% pure micronized silver compound
$6

Thermaltake Crystal Orb VGA Card Chip Cooler
$19

Window Kits

Rectangle	$25
Round	$25
Oval	$25
L-Shaped	$30

We can install any window into a case you buy from us for $35

Window Etchings

Bio-Hazard Etched Applique	$12
Atomic Etched Applique	$8
Radio Active Etched Applique	$8

Neons

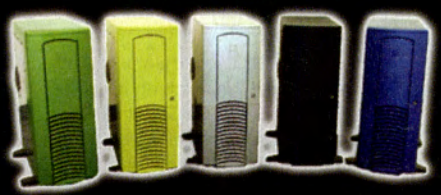
10" Neon Accent (Blue, Green, Red, Black)	$24
12" Cold Cathode Neon (Blue, Green, Red)	$39
6' Neon Glow Wire (White, Red)	$39
Neon Power Adapter (standard power connector)	$2

Water Cooling Kits

CPUFX	Complete Water Cooling Kit	$199

Cases

ATX PC Cases



Aluminum ATX Cases with 420watt P4/AMD power supply and full side window. Available in Green, Yellow, Silver, Black & Blue

HDC Color Case w/Window & P4 420watt $169

Thermaltake Xaser II 5000 Built in Hard-Cano 7 & 5 Silent fans
$149

Thermaltake Xaser II A5000A Plus Built in HardCano 7 & 5 fans w/Window
$159

Thermaltake Xaser II A6000 Built in Hard-Cano 7 & 5 fans aluminum
$179

Aluminum w/window 12" Blue Cold Cathode Neon and 320watt Power Supply
$329
ATC210WN320

Chieftec Blue Matrix MA-01BLD full tower ATX case
$119

We can color match any drive or drive bay accessory to any case listed in our ad! Just ask your sales rep or go to harddrive.com

Sales Line: 800-400-3499
www.HardDrive.com

ThorTek Corp. 2800a West Main St League City ,Texas 77573 Lifetime FREE technical support.

Prices & Specs subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are non refundable. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. Products are covered by manufacturers warranty only. We accept all Government PO's. Local calls 281.557.8336 Fax 281.557.1426

Battlefield 1942

Axis or Allies, veteran or new recruit, you'll want some help in *this* war. Backed by an army of game testers, *BF 1942* Lead Tester Dave McCormick delivered these tips and tactics for battlefield supremacy.

Remember, when sniping a far-off target, aim above him, since your bullets descend with distance.

It may take a full clip, but an assault troop *can* shoot down a plane. Crouch and aim for its engine.

If that were an enemy tank, you'd want to aim for its back, where it's more vulnerable.

UNIT TIPS

→ SCOUT

■ Used primarily for sniping, the scout needs to lead targets with his sniper rifle, and aim *above* someone who's far away (due to the game's real-world physics). When sniping, hold down your right mouse button to stay zoomed-in on your target.

■ As a scout, you can set a camera, then run away and do something else — para-troop in to the surveyed spot, maybe, or be using artillery to shell this area.

→ ASSAULT

■ Side-strafing affects the assault guy's aim less than moving forward, so when engaging enemy personnel, move side-to-side or go prone (to tighten aiming) and shoot up at them.

■ Worried about running out of ammo? Careful: reloading mid-clip makes you lose bullets. In some situations, it may be faster to swap kits with a dead soldier — though you risk getting an inferior loadup.

■ Machine guns can't hurt tanks, so you'll need to use grenades. Three grenades will damage a light tank, not destroy it. (Land your grenades directly under a tank to do maximum damage.) Instead of attacking a tank head-on, stay in its blind spot. Also, hit the Enemy Armor Spotted signal to show your guys where a tank is on their mini-map.

■ Assault troops can shoot down aircraft by hitting their engine (it'll take you a full clip). To boost your accuracy, go prone and use sustained bursts.

A great combo: a medic and an anti-tank troop. The medic heals 'em both, the AT guy engages vehicles.

→ ANTI-TANK

■ If firing the anti-tank gun at a far-off target, aim high, since your shot will descend.

■ One hit with the anti-tank gun in the back of a light tank will destroy it. It'll take you four shots to the front, and about five shots (a full clip) if you're at an angle.

■ The anti-tank gun isn't as effective against personnel, as it doesn't do much splash damage — a guy with a BAR will kill you. Pick your battles, or switch to a pistol or grenade against assault guys.

■ Pick a vantage point from which to get the drop on guys. If you're on an ammo dump, you can reload while firing at tanks. If a guy's coming at you in a plane, go out in the open and move left to right, and while the plane's trying to get the drop on you, shoot him down. Even a glancing shot may set his engine on fire, which will sink him.

→ MEDIC

■ The obvious advantage of a medic: If you get in a fight, you can heal friends and then heal yourself (a huge bonus, since it means you don't have to find a medicine cabinet). So you can shoot someone, get cover and heal, and then come back to finish him off.

■ The medic isn't very good at long-range combat. When fighting personnel, get close and lay into a guy using sustained bursts. The medic's gun will damage a jeep and APC, and do a little bit of damage to artillery, but it won't really hurt tanks or planes. (It's almost impossible for a medic to shoot down a plane.)

■ Medics and engineers are both team players who aren't super-great alone — they should hang out near assault guys. A medic can get behind a really good player and heal

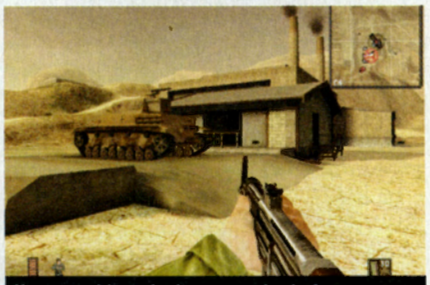
REVENGE IS SWEET. BUT IT'S EVEN SWEETER WITH HIGHLAND WARRIORS' BRUTALLY POWERFUL ATLAS 3D ENGINE, ADVANCED AI AND FULLY ZOOMABLE CAMERAS THAT IMMERSE YOU IN ALL THE BLOODY MAYHEM OF MEDIEVAL SCOTLAND. STORM THE FIELDS OF BANNOCKBURN IN THIS STATE-OF-THE-ART RTS WITH ANY ONE OF FOUR DIFFERENT CULTURES. CREATE YOUR OWN LANDS WITH A FULL MAP EDITOR. OR, REAP YOUR VENGEANCE ONLINE AGAINST OTHER BATTLE-TESTED VETERANS. THIS JANUARY, MAY THE BEST CLAN WIN.

GET BATTLE-READY AT WWW.HIGHLANDWARRIORS.COM

RATING PENDING
RP
Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for Rating Information.
ESRB

On Gazala, use a jeep to quickly reach the valuable airfield in the northwest corner of the map.

The medic's gun isn't very good for long-range combat, so you'll want to fight in close quarters.



If your tank's parked on a repair platform, you can fight while receiving steady repairs.

GENERAL TIPS

- If your main weapon is out of ammo, or you don't want to waste its ammo on unsuspecting snipers, use your knife or pistol!
- When on foot, quickly descend a hill by jumping and then hitting the prone key to slide down the hill. Do it right, or you'll take damage.
- In buildings, run up stairs backward and nail guys trying to snipe you from behind top of stairs.
- Knowing team commands is crucial for coordinating your side. The F4 key is particularly key, as it tells your guys which flag to attack.
- The mini-map is also a crucial part of gameplay. Learn how to use coordinates, so you can tell people where you are and vice versa. Take advantage of the three degrees of zoom. And remember: (1) If a vehicle disappears on the map, that means an enemy just took it — careful! (2) In CTF games, an enemy who's got your flag will be visible on the map, and you can tell whether he's on foot or in a vehicle by how fast he's moving. (3) To see the battleground all the time (particularly in CTF games), you can maximize the map and put its transparency at 100%, so you can still play the game.

him continually while the player is killing people and taking lots of damage. Many of the game's testers, for example, like to travel in pairs of medic and anti-tank guys, with the AT troop fighting vehicles and the medic fighting personnel while healing both soldiers.

→ ENGINEER

- The engineer is a great unit if you're driving vehicles a lot (or if you're with a squad of vehicle-drivers), since you can repair vehicles. By himself, he's particularly useful in a tank because he can repair and fight, repair and fight.
- Remember, when your engineer's deactivating mines, crouch while using your wrench on them: that way, they'll be added to your inventory.
- Some sly tactics for using detonation packs: (1) Put det. pack(s) in a jeep, drive it toward an enemy tank or soldiers at full speed, then jump out and detonate the det. pack(s). (2) Use the engineer as an anti-tank unit by putting det. packs on the back of an unsuspecting enemy tank, running around a corner, and then setting 'em off! (3) Put det. packs under a vehicle when the enemy's about to capture a base. When they capture the base, they'll jump in the vehicle, and then you can blow it up and take back the base!
- In a single-player game, if you're driving a tank and you encounter AI-driven tanks, exit your tank. Your being on foot will cause the enemy AI to switch tactics and fight you as personnel, for which they'll use machine guns (which won't hurt your tank). Now repair your tank, jump back in, and blow up the enemy tanks!

VEHICLE TIPS

First, a few general vehicle tips: (1) Running over people with vehicles is a good tactic. If you're an engineer, you can also bait someone with an empty vehicle and then use a detonation pack to blow them up. (2) Holding down the Use key will put you in a vehicle as soon as you're in range of it — you don't need to pause and then enter it. (3) Hangars repair/resupply tanks and planes, so if you hang out in one while in one of these vehicles, you're in a great spot. (4) When a vehicle is damaged, you can park it by an important spot on a map (e.g., a flag) and then jump out and, when the enemy's close, shoot the vehicle to destroy it and take out nearby enemies.

→ APC

- Because being in an APC fills your health and ammo, it's a great "refueling" station for your troops. If you're not using an APC to move troops around, put it in a spot where your troops can reach it.
- The APC is a great assault vehicle if you fill it up with troops — say, two anti-tank guys, two assault troops, a medic, and an engineer. (You might swap the engineer for another anti-tank guy, as you may not have time to repair the APC if you're heading straight into a firefight.)

→ JEEP

- Obviously, the jeep is great as a quick transport for getting you to the front lines — or helping you reach much-sought-after locations in a hurry, like the airfield in the northwest corner of Gazala.
- You can destroy a tank by ramming it with a jeep — though it's hard to jump out before impact, since the jeep will lose

Free issue! Free demo-packed game disc!

SAVE 69% OFF THE COVER PRICE

NO OBLIGATION! Send me a **FREE ISSUE** of the **Official Xbox Magazine,** plus a **FREE demo-packed GAME DISC.** If I like the **Official Xbox Magazine,** I'll pay just $29.95 for 11 more issues and 11 more discs (12 in all) and save 69% off the cover price. If I'm not completely satisfied, I'll write "cancel" on the invoice and return it. I'll pay nothing, will owe nothing, and the **FREE ISSUE** and **FREE GAME DISC** are mine to keep.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

EMAIL ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)

Offer good in U.S. only. Annual newsstand rate is $95.88. Canada US $43.95 (includes GST). Prepaid in US funds. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue.

JXD2SDG1Y

MAIL THIS POSTAGE-PAID CARD TODAY

XBOX

Official Xbox Magazine

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 218 HARLAN IA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

OFFICIAL XBOX MAGAZINE
PO BOX 5156
HARLAN IA 51593-2656

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

SAVE 69% OFF THE COVER PRICE!

SAVE 69% OFF THE COVER PRICE

Free issue! Free demo-packed game disc!

If you're pleased with what you see, we'll send you 11 more issues and 11 additional discs (12 in all) for only $29.95 – that's a savings of over $65 off the cover price.

Offer good in U.S. only. Annual newsstand rate is $95.88. Canada U.S. $43.95 (includes GST). Prepaid in US funds. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue.

EXD2PCG1Y

To avoid the hassles of coordinating your efforts, have one guy man an artillery piece.

It's fun manning a tank's top-mounted machine gun, but be careful: you're easy sniper fodder.

To counteract the tank's limited view, use the F10/F11 keys (if your server lets you) to look around.

momentum quickly when you exit. (This tactic is good in Wake Island, for example, when your side is pinned down on one of the island's horns and the enemy has all the tanks.)

→ ARTILLERY PIECE

- This vehicle is a good one for a scout: He can place a camera so that it's watching a remote area, and then take an artillery piece and bombard that area, using the camera to see where the artillery strike is landing. (It's best to have one guy drive *and* shoot the artillery piece, so you can coordinate your assault.)
- When positioning an artillery piece, find a target area that's enemy-rich — like an enemy spawning ground or base — so you can do the most damage. If you put an artillery guy in some mountains covering an airbase, for example, you can cripple the enemy's air game because they won't be able to spawn planes. Use this tactic in conjunction with a plane to cripple the enemy's *ground* game, and you can dominate the map.
- Remember, the artillery piece is a weak vehicle: roughly two anti-tank rounds or one shot from a tank can destroy it. On the plus side, it has a *huge* firing range — on a map like Guadalcanal, possibly the whole map!

→ TANK

- Which tank to pick? A light tank is faster and more maneuverable, while a heavier tank can take more damage.
- Driving tips: While moving, cut to third-person view using F10 or F11 (if a server lets you) so you can see better; these keys are also helpful for taking a quick look at what's going on around you in mid-battle. Pay attention to the turret-direction meter in the bottom-middle of the screen, since your tank and turret move independently. You can take advantage of this independent movement if your tank is tilting down a hill by firing a shot — the backlash will right your tank.
- When driving a tank, don't just roll into a battle willy-nilly: scope out the scene, pick your targets, and then move forward steadily. You never know if an anti-tank guy is hiding nearby, and he can easily take advantage of your blind spot. Do keep moving to avoid guys chucking grenades, who are harder to spot than anti-tank guys since they may not be out in the open. Because the back of your tank is its weakest area, keep its back pointed toward places where enemies generally won't come from.
- Along those cautionary lines, if you're in a tank and you spot a jeep coming toward you, back up (in case it's going to ram you) and then use your front machine gun plus one big shot from your main gun to take him out.
- See a plane? If you're in a light tank, use one of the tank's machine guns (front or top) against him, or jump out and fight him. If you're in a heavy tank — which is particularly vulnerable to planes — you'll definitely want to jump out and fight the plane (or drive crazy to avoid him), unless you're an engineer, in which case you can stay in the tank and repair it while fighting.
- Join up with another tank — together, you're almost unstoppable, as one guy can cover another from troops or other tanks. Also, if an engineer is in one or both tanks, they'll usually survive firefights.
- Worried about mines? If your tank rolls over them very slowly, they won't blow up.
- Park a tank on an ammo dump to constantly refill your ammo.

→ AIRCRAFT

- Which plane to pick? The fighter is much more agile than the dive bomber, but the bomber can do more damage to ground targets. Also, the bomber has two seats, so you can get a buddy manning the gunner seat while you fly — or, if you're flying solo and an enemy plane is behind you, you can switch to the gunner seat and try to shoot him down.
- Aircraft are great against ground forces. Your machine guns will damage any vehicle — tanks, Higgins boats, and so on. For maximum damage, use machine guns on a ground enemy, then drop bombs on him: line up target, drop bombs, and then pull up. (Be careful not to dive into your dropped bombs!) After bombing, use F11 to see what you've hit.
- Look for heavy tanks when you're in a plane — they're easy targets since they don't have top-mounted guns. If you're flying near the water and you see a submarine's periscope, use the Enemy Armor Spotted command to alert your destroyers to the sub's presence on their map.
- Parachuting tactics: (1) On Conquest maps, you can fly over an area and drop yourself or your co-pilot into, say, the enemy's base. Parachuting gives you a good drop on the enemy, who won't always think to look *up* for personnel. (Try this tactic on the Market Garden map.) (2) You can open your parachute when you're pretty close to ground if need be — say, if you're being fired upon — and still live: the game is more forgiving than real life here. (3) You can jump out of a plane and, using a parachute or not, land safely in a vehicle — i.e., your abandoned plane crashes while you (holding down your Use key) plop into a vehicle and are ready to fight, having survived a fall that might normally have killed you. Since you don't fall straight toward the ground when you jump out of a plane, this trick is tough to master — but super-rewarding if pulled off successfully.
- Want to swap places with someone on the ground? Perform a plane-switch by coming in low and fast right above the person on the ground, and then jump out while the other person (who's holding their Use key) jumps in and flies off. To pull off this stunt, you'll need to pull up a bit before you reach the person on the ground because the plane drops when you jump out; also, the person jumping in needs to pull up immediately.
- Along the same lines: In capture-the-flag games, if someone on the ground has the flag and is holding down their Use key, you can fly real low over them in a bomber and pick them up. Another good CTF tactic is to use a plane to attack a flag-carrying jeep — fly right at the jeep kamikaze-style, and before you hit it, drop bombs for double damage, to ensure you take him out.
- More plane tips: (1) When flying, don't fly straight up, or you'll stall. (2) Planes can fly low over an aircraft carrier and resupply without landing. (3) Master the rudder to help you bank and turn. (4) Hitting F9 on some servers will ditch cockpit mode, giving you a better view while flying.

→ DESTROYER

- Your sea vehicles are crucial spawn points and moving-artillery points — protect them!
- Keep the destroyer moving to avoid fire

VELOCITY micro

"Bottom Line: Add Velocity Micro to our short list of highly recommended premier system builders."
Editor's Choice
PC Gamer, July 2002

"Record-setting scores and elite components put the ProMagix in league with the big boys."
Kick Ass Product
MaximumPC
August 2002

PUMP it UP!

ProMagix PX-W

NoteMagix S56

Don't Alienate yourself. You have a better option.

Velocity Micro offers hand-built custom computer systems that are nearly as gorgeous as they are powerful. Individually tuned and tweaked for maximum performance, we prove that a computer is far more than the sum of it's parts. Priced for any budget, we cover the range from dedicated gaming rigs and A/V systems, to CAD workstations, supremely powerful notebooks, and even corporate computers. Try our online system wizard today to custom configure your perfect system, and Pump-Up your experience to the next level.

www.velocitymicro.com

1-800-303-7866

© 2002 by Velocity Micro, Richmond VA.

from enemy planes, but be careful not to ground the ship — watch out on your map for the light-yellow area around the shore.

■ If you're piloting/firing guns on a destroyer and you're worried about planes attacking, you'll want to be an assault guy, so you can jump out on top of the ship and fight enemy planes with your machine gun (since the destroyer doesn't have anti-aircraft guns). It's also good to be an engineer if you're onboard a destroyer, since you can repair the ship as you go along.

→ HIGGINS BOAT

■ The main use of Higgins boats is getting you to shore. They're not really effective as a weapon, since they've got only a small mounted gun and it'd be too much work for an engineer to load a Higgins boat with dynamite and try to use it to ram a destroyer.

■ Reminder: use the up/down arrows to raise/lower the boat's ramp.

An anti-aircraft gun is easily the best weapon against planes, says Dave. Make this bomber pay!

MAP TIPS: STALINGRAD

Note: All of these tips are for Conquest mode (the scenario of choice for *PCG* editors).

Before getting into tips for Stalingrad and Iwo Jima, here are some general tips for *all* maps: (1) Learn where all the medicine cabinets and ammo bins are, so you can resupply quickly. (2) Learn to recognize enemies' uniforms, not just their color tags, so you can tell what team they are by, say, their feet. This'll help you in close-quarters fighting.

Also, on all Assault maps, it's crucial to capture the main base that has vehicles. Once you've got it, your guys will spawn there and you'll have doubled your weaponry (vehicles and such).

→ GENERAL TIPS

■ You're going to need at least three guys — probably more if lots of people are on the server — guarding Stalingrad's central flag. But don't cluster up too much, or one grenade could take you all out.

■ If you're in a big game, hide out in non-main thoroughfares (say, around the sides, or in corners that people run by) and just pick people off. Stay in the same general area, varying your specific location.

■ Both tanks and mounted guns near enemy bases are more important in big games because you can take out tons of people with them before dying.

■ Tanks and vehicles are precious on this map — but you need to keep 'em. Skirt around the edges of the map and lob in fire. Stay in the driver's seat, eyeing buildings for snipers. Also, train tracks damage tanks, so go over them slowly. Keep out in the open and find some infantry to take out.

■ Assault guys are handy on this map since your grenades will destroy tanks (especially if you're with a buddy) and the assault rifle is best against personnel. Also, you can snipe with an assault guy on this map since you won't be shooting enemies from very far away.

■ Medics are good on this map (and on Berlin) because everyone is concentrated near each other, with few vehicles.

■ Since this level doesn't have artillery, there's not as much need for the scout class. Engineers aren't particularly useful on Stalingrad, either, given its dearth of vehicles.

■ You might want to keep your vehicles fresh — particularly if you don't have an engineer — by destroying damaged vehicles so that they respawn.

■ The buildings with planks overlooking the middle flag are great sniping spots. You can see people in other buildings (to snipe them) and guard the flag from there. Just don't let anyone see you entering a building.

■ Firing under train cars at people's feet is a sly way to kill 'em.

■ Spawn-camping is very effective on this level. Have a couple of guys do it while others pick up flags.

■ The limited number of vehicles on this map means that if one of your guys takes an enemy tank, you'll deprive them of a vital vehicle.

While parachuting, look for targets you can get the drop on and vehicles you can drop into.

Stalingrad's full of great snipe points. Put a guy up here and a tank nearby, and that flag's covered.

→ ALLIED TIPS

■ Your side is more easily spawn-camped on this level because you have chokepoints.

■ To hold the flag nearest your base, you just need one guy at the top of the stairs in the flag building to nail guys coming up stairs.

■ In a tank, Dave likes to swing around the outside left edge of the map (west) because it's harder to spot you.

■ Good snipe spot: top of building directly west of northernmost flag. From this spot you can oversee northernmost and middle flags, plus get Axis that are coming from their base.

→ AXIS TIPS

■ It's harder for your side to be spawn-camped on this level because you spawn in spreadout places.

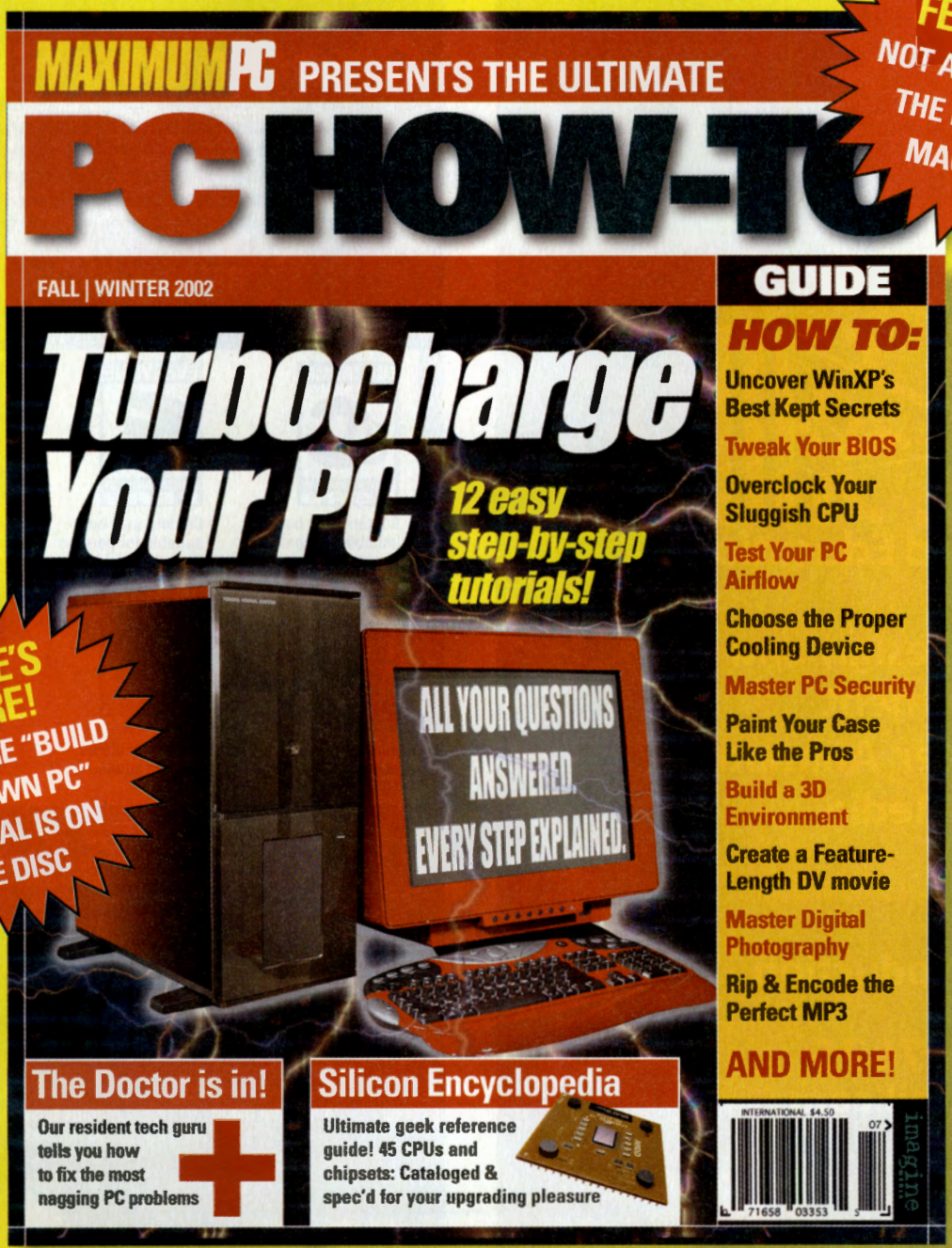
■ To hold the flag nearest your base, you just need one guy at the bottom of the stairs (by the ammo bin) in the flag building — he can shoot guys entering the building while constantly refilling his ammo.

ATTENTION PC POWER GAMERS:

Don't miss the Ultimate PC How-To Guide, a newsstand-only special issue from:

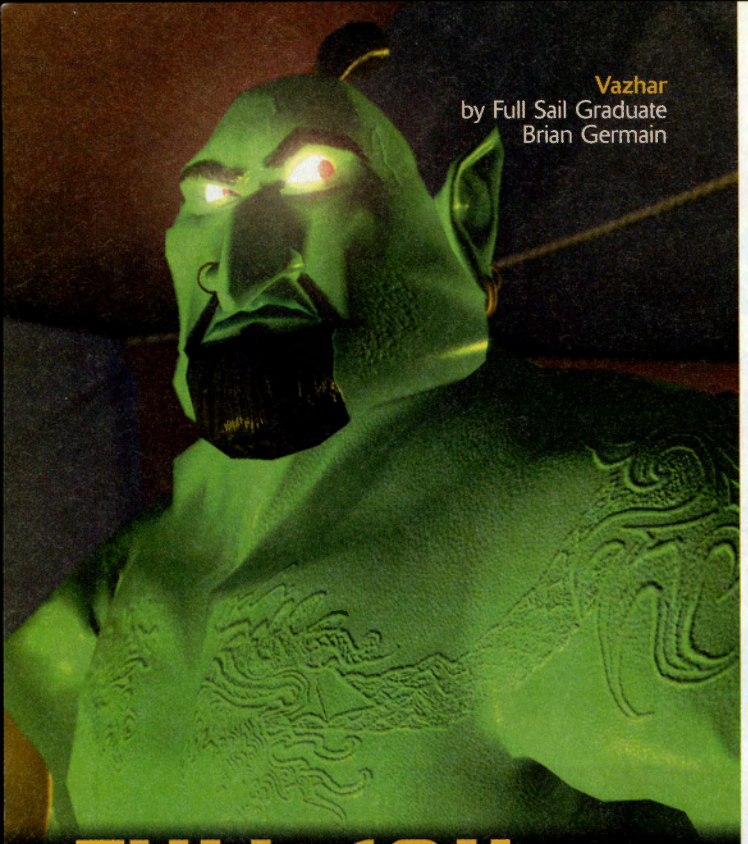
MAXIMUM PC

NEW FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE IN THE MONTHLY MAGAZINE



THERE'S MORE! OUR ENTIRE "BUILD YOUR OWN PC" TUTORIAL IS ON THE DISC

Available only at newsstands from Nov 5, 2002 - Feb 5, 2003



Vazhar
by Full Sail Graduate
Brian Germain

FULL SAIL®

Real World Education

School of:

- Game Design and Development
- Computer Animation
- Digital Media
- Film
- Audio
- Show Production

800.226.7625
www.fullsail.com

3300 University Boulevard • Winter Park, FL 32792

- Financial aid available to those who qualify.
- Job placement assistance.
- Accredited college, ACCSCT.

©2002 Full Sail, Inc. All rights reserved. The terms "Full Sail," "Full Sail Real World Education," and the Full Sail logo are either registered service marks or service marks of Full Sail, Inc.

Why do so many students choose ACCIS for their degree?

FLEXIBILITY

- Study at your own pace
- No classes to attend
- Affordable for everyone
- Enroll anytime
- New MIS degree

accis
American College of Computer & Information Sciences
ACCREDITED MEMBER DETC BIRMINGHAM, AL

FREE CATALOGUE • 1-800-767-2427 • WWW.ACCIS.EDU

Check the Rating!

The Entertainment Software Rating Board (ESRB) rating system can help you decide whether a computer or video game is right for your family. The ESRB system provides both CONTENT DESCRIPTORS that indicate whether there are particular content elements which may be of interest or concern, and RATING Symbols that tell you what age the game is appropriate for.

RATING SYMBOLS

(found on the front of the game box):

EARLY CHILDHOOD — eC — CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Content may be suitable for persons ages 3 and older.

EVERYONE — E — CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Content may be suitable for persons ages 6 and older.

TEEN — T — CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Content may be suitable for persons ages 13 and older.

MATURE — M — CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Content may be suitable for persons ages 17 and older.

ADULTS ONLY — AO — CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Content suitable only for adults.

RATING PENDING — RP — Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for more info. CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Product is awaiting final rating.

CONTENT DESCRIPTORS

(found on the back of the game box):
The content descriptors tell you whether the game includes elements such as:

- Mild language
- Strong language
- Mild animated violence
- Mild realistic violence
- Comic mischief
- Animated violence
- Realistic violence
- Animated blood and gore
- Realistic blood and gore
- Animated blood
- Realistic blood
- Suggestive themes
- Mature sexual themes
- Strong sexual content
- Use of tobacco or alcohol
- Use of drugs
- Gaming
- Edutainment informational content
- Some assistance may be needed

ESRB
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE RATING BOARD
1-800-771-ESRB www.esrb.org

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE ARC ADVERTISING REVIEW COUNCIL RATING BOARD

This publication abides by the Principles and Guidelines for Responsible Advertising Practices developed by the Advertising Review Council of the Entertainment Software Rating Board (ESRB)

BATTLEFIELD 1942

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 164

■ Good snipe spot: building with exposed stairs, east of the middle and southernmost flags. From this spot, you can oversee both flags, plus pick off Allies while they move out from their base.

■ North of the Allied base, between the base and the southernmost flag, is a gap in a wall that's also good for sniping (lay prone). When an Allied tank rolls by, shoot it in the back with an anti-tank guy!

MAP TIPS: IWO JIMA

→ GENERAL TIPS

■ Dave's favorite tactic on this map is to start out by quickly grabbing a plane, flying to a flag that's not by any enemy vehicles (i.e., few people will spawn there), and grabbing it. He also likes to fly around and grab different vehicles, to back-door the enemy. (For example, without even grabbing vehicles, an Allied player can fly in to the southernmost tip and attack the Axis from the back — though Dave suggests using this tactic later in the game, as you'll want to attack the middle of the island initially.)

■ Middle area of map (by two grab-able flags) is super-important.

■ People like to snipe from the large hill on the map: It's a good Axis point especially, since you can hit destroyers from there. You can also shoot down planes and train the anti-destroyer guns on the area south with a bunch of flags. Once the other team gets this hill, your team should use a plane to take out the AA gun, then keep bombing the hill to eliminate troops camped up there. Note: If you're flying and you don't see any dots up on top of the hill (on your mini-map), that means the weapons up there are all occupied — careful!

■ Assault guys and scouts are the best classes on this map. Engineers aren't as effective on Iwo Jima since chokepoints are few and it's not an easy map on which to mine. It's hard to be anti-tank on this level because there aren't many hiding places — though it's good to have an anti-tank guy against enemy armor. Medics are hard to use on this map, too, since their weapons aren't good at long range. If you use medics or anti-tank guys, use them together, as on Stalingrad.

■ The anti-aircraft gun is definitely the best weapon against planes. The AA gun in the west-middle of the island is a favorite spot for both teams. As the Axis, you can use it to take out Allied planes coming straight from the carrier. As the Allies, you can grab it and lay into the Axis base.

■ Shore batteries are good for shooting enemies on the beach — turn them inward.

■ Don't ignore the *sides* of the island: you can use them to sneak up on people (say, on the Axis airfield).

→ ALLIED TIPS

■ The flag on the beach that the Axis can't grab is a good rallying point for the Allies. Get one guy in a tank and others as, say, assault troops to run with him.

■ Have a scout overlook the southernmost flag, set up artillery shelling that area, and then switch to another class if need be.

■ In games with few people, don't stay in the destroyer — it takes away one person from capturing flags, and you need *everyone*! In games with more people, though, use the destroyer for sure. Make sure you have a scout check out the island so you can use secondary fire to shoot the destroyer guns more effectively.

→ AXIS TIPS

■ Team up with planes and shore batteries to wail on the destroyer.

■ The southern point of the island is extremely important to hold because without it, you don't have any planes.

■ Start out spawning in the north or south of the map so you can win the middle areas.

■ In a big game, defense is more important than offense. Even if you can just hold on to one last point, hold out until some of your guys can go around the Allies' backdoor and capture something.

■ Leave one tank at your airfield and roll others into the middle of the map. It'll be hard for troops to grenade you because the map's so open, so you can take 'em out. When you're in a tank, you can hang out on the repair platform in your base and the enemy will often need two guys to take you out. PCG

Want more? For Dave's tips on *Battlefield*'s Kharkov and Gazala maps, go to *www.pcgamer.com*.

ADVERTISER INDEX

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE #
ABSPC	Hardware	130–131
ACCIS	Education	166
Activision	Starfleet Command III	99
Alienware	Alienware PC Systems	4–5
Alienware	Alienware PC Systems	124–125
ATI Technologies	TBD	133
Best Buy	Best Buy	83
Bethesda Softworks	Elder Scrolls III: Tribunal	39
CDV	Project Nomads	7
CDV	Neocron	73
CDV	Sudden Strike II	103
Compu Experts	Gogamer	145
Creative Labs	Creative Labs	OBC
Cyberpower Inc.	Hardware	136–137
Data Becker	Highland Warriors	159
Data Becker	Highland Warriors	69
Dell Computer Corp.	Dell Computer Systems	106–107
DreamCatcher Interactive	Iron Storm	105
DreamCatcher Interactive	Hegemonia	15
EarthLink	EarthLink	123
Eidos Interactive	Spring Break	89
Eidos Interactive	Lara Croft	11
Eidos Interactive	Hitman 2	22–23
Electronic Arts	SimCity 4	118–119
Electronic Arts	James Bond 007: NightFire	56–57
Electronic Arts	Medal of Honor Reloaded	24–25
Electronic Arts	Earth and Beyond	94–95
Electronics Boutique	EB Games	46–47
Essential Reality	Essential Reality	109
Full Sail	Full Sail Education	166
Hypersonic PC Systems	Hypersonic PC Systems	155
ibuypower Computer	ibuypower Computer System	140–141
ibuypower Computer	ibuypower Computer System	139
ibuypower Computer	eVGA	153
Infogrames	Neverwinter Nights	13
Infogrames	Dirt Track Racing	45
Infogrames	Civilization	40–41
Intel	EverQuest	9
Konami of America	Silent Hill 2	29
Microsoft	RalliSport Challenge	78
Microsoft	Combat Flight Simulator 3	16–17
Microsoft	Age of Mythology	53
Microsoft	Asheron's Call 2	36–37
Microsoft	Mech Assault	IBC
Microsoft	MechWarrior: Mercenaries	85
Microsoft	Links Golf	121
Nova Logic	DF: Black Hawk Down	67
Simon & Schuster Interactive	EVE Online	76–77
Sobe (Pepsi)	Mr. Green	51
Sony Online Entertainment	EverQuest: Planes of Power	IFC
Soyo	Soyo	117
Strategy First	Hearts of Iron	111
Strategy First	O.R.B.	143
Strategy First	Platoon	115
Strategy First	Robin Hood	70–71
Thortek (Harddrive.com)	Harddrive.com	156–157
Ubi Soft	Splinter Cell	34–35
Ubi Soft	Ghost Recon	48–49
Velocity Micro	Velocity Micro	163
ViewSonic Corp.	Video Processor Contest Page	147
Vivendi Publishing Group	No One Lives Forever 2	54–55
Vivendi Publishing Group	Casino Empire	27
Vivendi Publishing Group	Emperor	93
Vivendi Publishing Group	Empire Earth: Art of Conquest	62–63
Vivendi Publishing Group	Lord of the Rings	86–87
Vivendi Publishing Group	Dark Age of Camelot	30–31
The Voodoo Computer Studio	Voodoo Computers	135
Wizards of the Coast	Magic: Onslaught PC	75
Xtreme Gear	Hardware	129

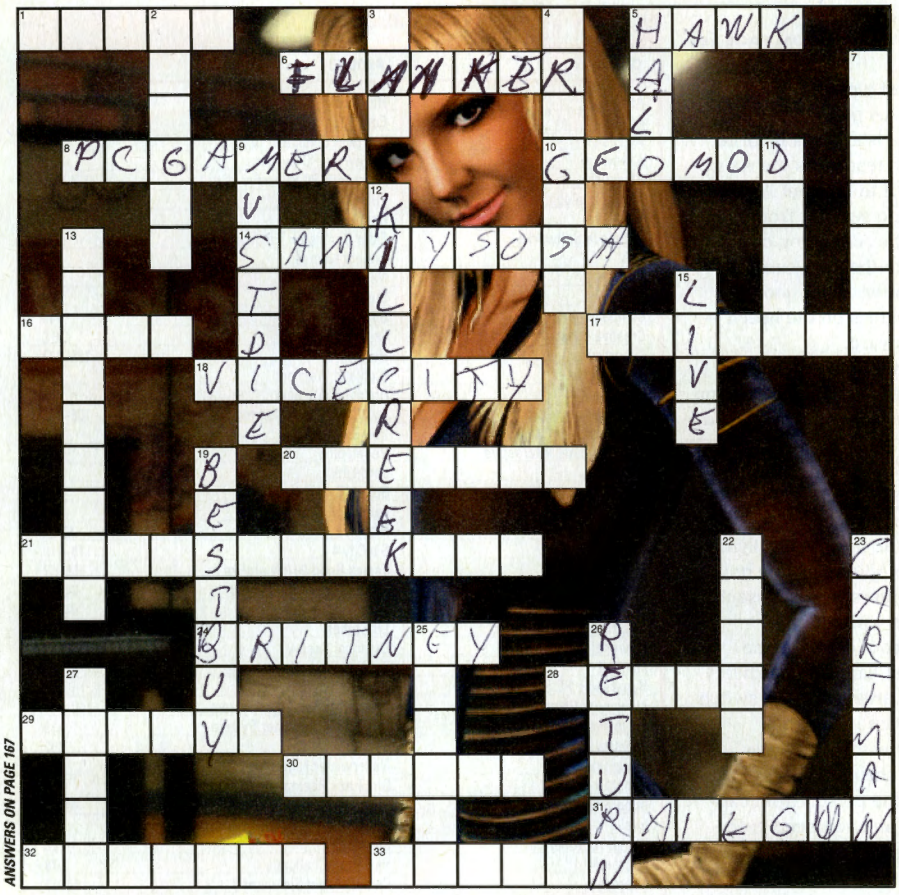
Imagine Media, Inc., is not responsible for typographical errors found in the Advertiser Index.

The PCG Crossword — Answers

ACROSS 1. Atari, 5. Hawk, 6. *Flanker*, 8. *PC Gamer*, 10. GeoMod, 14. Schilling, 16. Krug, 17. Shivans, 18. *Vice City*, 20. Queynos, 21. *Crimson Skies*, 24. Britney, 28. Nerve, 29. *Mortyr*, 30. *Fallen*, 31. Railgun, 32. Tsunami, 33. Faerun DOWN 2. Ranger, 3. Jan, 4. Dragons, 5. *Halo*, 7. *Nations*, 9. *Must Die*, 11. Dunya, 12. Killcreek, 13. *Mercenary*, 15. Live, 19. Best Buy, 22. Raven, 23. Cartman, 25. *Evolva*, 26. *Return*, 27. HOTAS

CONTEST RULES

No purchase is necessary. Only one entry per household, per month, will be counted. Anyone can enter, but only U.S. residents are eligible to win prizes, and the offer is void in FL, RI, Puerto Rico, and where prohibited by law. Your chances of winning depend on the number of entries we receive. Failure to follow the rules will result in instant disqualification. Canadian law prohibits those readers from entering.



ANSWERS ON PAGE 167

THE PCG CROSSWORD

ACROSS

1. Brand name under which *Neverwinter Nights* was released
5. Avian skater who stars in his own Activision game series
6. Su-27_____
8. The World's Best-Selling PC Games Magazine
10. *Red Faction*'s game engine
14. *High Heat 2003* cover model
16. First hostile creatures you encounter in *Dungeon Siege*
17. Overarching enemy race in *Descent: FreeSpace*
18. *Grand Theft Auto III* sequel hopefully coming to PC next year
20. Westernmost human city in *EverQuest*
21. Microsoft's "red dawn" game
24. Diva superstar (shown above) whose *Dance Beat* was a misstep
28. Developed multiplayer mode for *Return to Castle Wolfenstein*
29. Alternate-history WWII FPS released by Interplay in 1999
30. Before *Buffy*, The Collective developed *DS9: The* _____ for PC
31. *PCG* editor Billy was once felled by this *Quake III* weapon
32. A killer wave or a stinky game when followed by *2265*
33. Continent in *Icewind Dale II*

DOWN

2. *America's Army* 75th _____ Regiment
3. Name of Kyle Katarn's girlfriend (rhymes with Dan)
4. What the evil cult in *Pool of Radiance* worships (plural)
5. Xbox hit currently being ported to the PC by Gearbox
7. Brian Reynolds' *Rise of* _____ will be released in 2003
9. *Space Bunnies* _____*!*
11. Playable human mercenary in *Aliens vs. Predator 2: Primal Hunt*
12. Stevie Case's deadly *Quake*-playing alias
13. Expansion pack for *Descent 3*
15. Sound Blaster's premium sound card before the Audigy
19. Electronics (and games) retailer with alliterative name
22. *Quake IV* developer
23. *South Park* character featured on our January 1999 cover
25. Interplay's third-person action game that lets you tinker with your heroes' DNA
26. *Microsoft* _____ *of Arcade* (Hint: It had *Dig Dug*)
27. New-ish Thrustmaster flightstick

NEXT MONTH HOLIDAY 2002

You want reviews, right? And you're used to us having them before any other mag. It's because we care more. Well, next issue we're keeping that review love coming with the world-exclusive review of Ensemble Studios' *Age of Mythology*. If you see any "preview" coverage on magazine racks come early November, leave it there. Why? Because our story will be worth the wait.

PC GAMER

DECEMBER 2002 VOLUME 9 NUMBER 12

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Rob Smith
MANAGING EDITOR Corey Cohen
EXECUTIVE EDITOR Dan Morris
SENIOR EDITOR Greg Vederman
FEATURES EDITOR Chuck Osborn
SENIOR EDITOR William Harms
SENIOR WRITER William R. Trotter
EDITORIAL INTERN Norman Chan
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Joel Durham Jr., Steve Klett, Andy Mahood, Matthew Peckham, Stephen Poole

ART STAFF
ART DIRECTOR Joe Mitch
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Chiaki Hachisu

ADVERTISING STAFF
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Andy Swanson
BAY AREA SALES MANAGER Michelle Torrey
BAY AREA ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Shawna Rogers
EAST COAST/NW SALES MANAGER Dru Montgomery
EAST COAST/NW ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Holly Neal
SOUTHWEST SALES MANAGER Stacy Bremmer
SOUTHWEST ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Nate Hunt
AD SERVICES MANAGER Carrie Michaelson

PRODUCTION STAFF
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Richard Lesovoy
PRODUCTION COORDINATOR Larry Briseno

CIRCULATION STAFF
GROUP SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Kate Bailey
NEWSSTAND MARKETING MANAGER Mimi Hall
FULFILLMENT MANAGER Angi Martinez
DIRECT MARKETING SPECIALIST Mary Nicklin

Audit Bureau of Circulations

future network usa
150 North Hill Dr.
Brisbane, CA 94005
(415) 468-4684
www.futurenetworkusa.com

CHIEF EXECUTIVE/FUTURE Greg Ingham
PRESIDENT Jonathan Simpson-Bint
VP/EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Matt Firme
VICE PRESIDENT/CFO Tom Valentino
VP/CIRCULATION Holly Klingel
VP/HUMAN RESOURCES Steve Leibman
GENERAL COUNSEL Charles Schug
PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Simon Whitcombe
DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Mary Lachapelle
MARKETING MANAGER Katie Cole
DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL SERVICES Nancy Durlester

The Future Network plc serves the information needs of groups of people who share a passion. We aim to satisfy their passion by creating magazines and websites that offer superb value for money, trustworthy information, multiple ways to save time and money, and are a pleasure to read or visit. This simple strategy has helped create one of the fastest-growing media companies in the world: we publish more than 100 magazines, 20 magazine websites, and a number of web networks from offices in five countries. The company also licenses 42 magazines in 30 countries. The Future Network is a public company quoted on the London Stock Exchange (symbol: FNET).

Tel +44 1225 442244
www.thefuturenetwork.plc.uk
MEDIA WITH PASSION
Bath, London, Milan, Munich, New York, Paris, San Francisco

I can't believe I escaped Bangkok alive. As I ran down Sri Ayudhya Street with my dog at my side, the lobby of the Hotel Chao Phya gutted by fire, the cries of the hundreds of people who lost their lives in the blast trampled through my brain in an intense wave of sorrow. And all that saved me was the image of you, in your red dress, your pearly white skin glistening under the Chiangmai moon, your reflection in the water reaching out to me. I mouthed your name, I think I screamed it aloud, but you couldn't hear me, no one could hear me — the sirens and the rumbling of the tanks drowned out my voice, my mind, as I escaped down the street to my car. And all I could think of was you in your red dress leaving the hotel moments before the blast, before my whole world came tumbling down.

GAVE PEACE A CHANCE.

©2002 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Xbox, Xbox *Live*, Fasa logo, MechAssault and the Xbox logos are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Xbox Live subscription sold separately. Portions ©Day 1 Studios. All rights reserved.

All else has failed. The lines between good and evil have been drawn: There's you and there's everybody else. Your weapon is a 40-foot-tall walking death machine. Your mission is destruction. Tanks, helicopters, buildings, the planet itself. Welcome to war in the 31st century, where peace is one of those things you read about.

MECHASSAULT™

For added destruction play online with **Xbox *Live***. Engage others on a massive scale. Download new 'Mechs, new missions, even enemies. This is epic devastation taken to a whole new level and it's only available on Xbox *Live*.

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB — Violence, Blood

DAY 1 STUDIOS

www.xbox.com
www.mechassault.com

fasa studio

ONLY ON XBOX

XBOX LIVE ONLINE ENABLED

XBOX

Direct Your Ear to the Rear with Sound Blaster Audigy 2

Sound Blaster 24-bit ADVANCED HD
192kHz/106dB SNR

LUCASFILM THX

6.1

Hear all the action in 6.1 surround with a discrete rear center speaker

Sound Blaster® Audigy™ 2 with THX® certification delivers 6.1 surround sound with Unreal® Tournament 2003, Hitman 2: Silent Assassin™, and over 400 existing EAX® ADVANCED HD™ and DirectSound® 3D games. Distinctly hear enemies approaching directly behind you and blow them away before you end up in their crosshairs. Experience 106dB SNR clarity and Advanced Resolution™ DVD-Audio from multi-channel 24-bit/192kHz DACs and 24-bit ADVANCED HD™.

6.1 Surround

CMSS® 3D up-mix technology and Dolby Digital® EX support provides 6.1 surround for CDs, MP3s, and DVD movies. Make 6.1 surround a reality by combining Sound Blaster® Audigy™ 2 or Sound Blaster® Audigy™ 2 Platinum including internal connectivity drive with Creative Inspire™ 6.1 6600 – the only PC speaker system with rear center speaker and 120 watts system power.

For more information, check out **www.soundblaster.com**.

DVD AUDIO
DOLBY DIGITAL EX
EAX ADVANCED HD

CREATIVE

©2002 Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative logo is a registered trademark of Creative Technology Ltd. in the United States and/or other countries. All brands or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.